



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

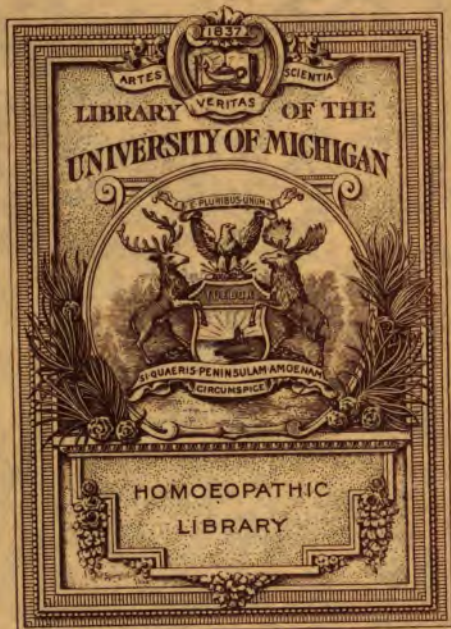
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

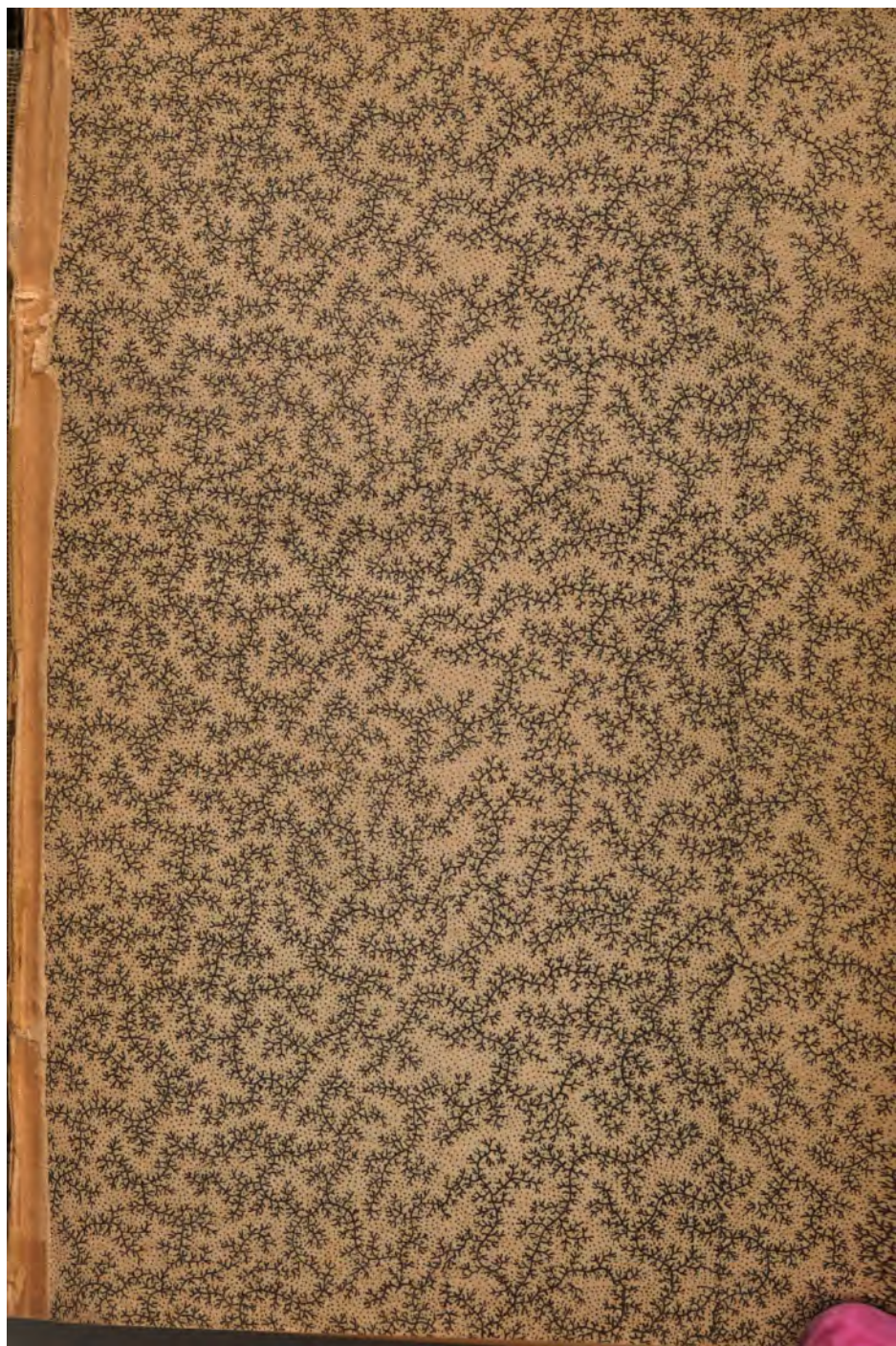
About Google Book Search

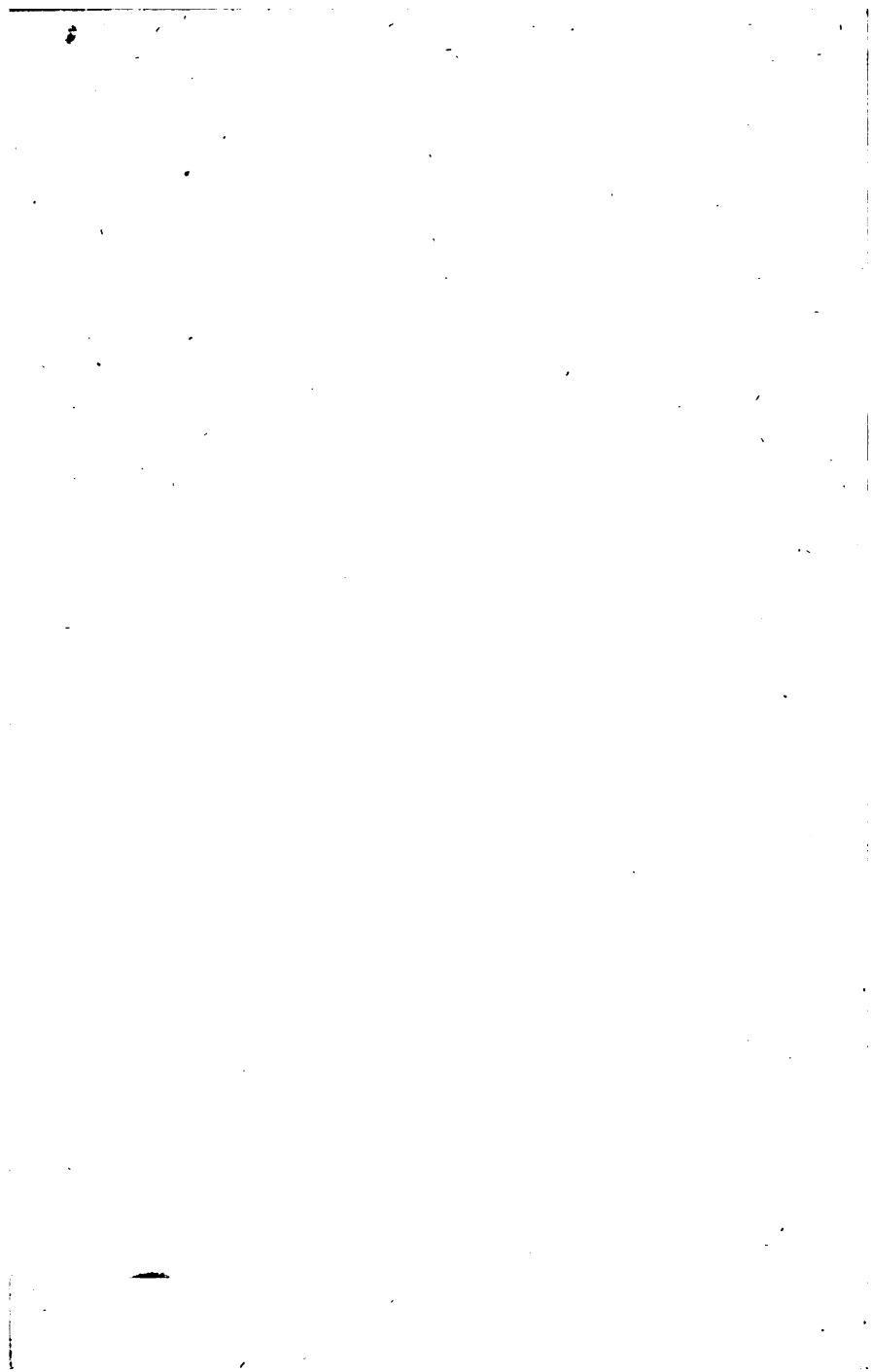
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1877.
FROM THE
DETROIT
HOMOEOPATHIC PHARMACY.
WEYBROS.
Fayette Ave.



HOMOEOPATHIC
LIBRARY

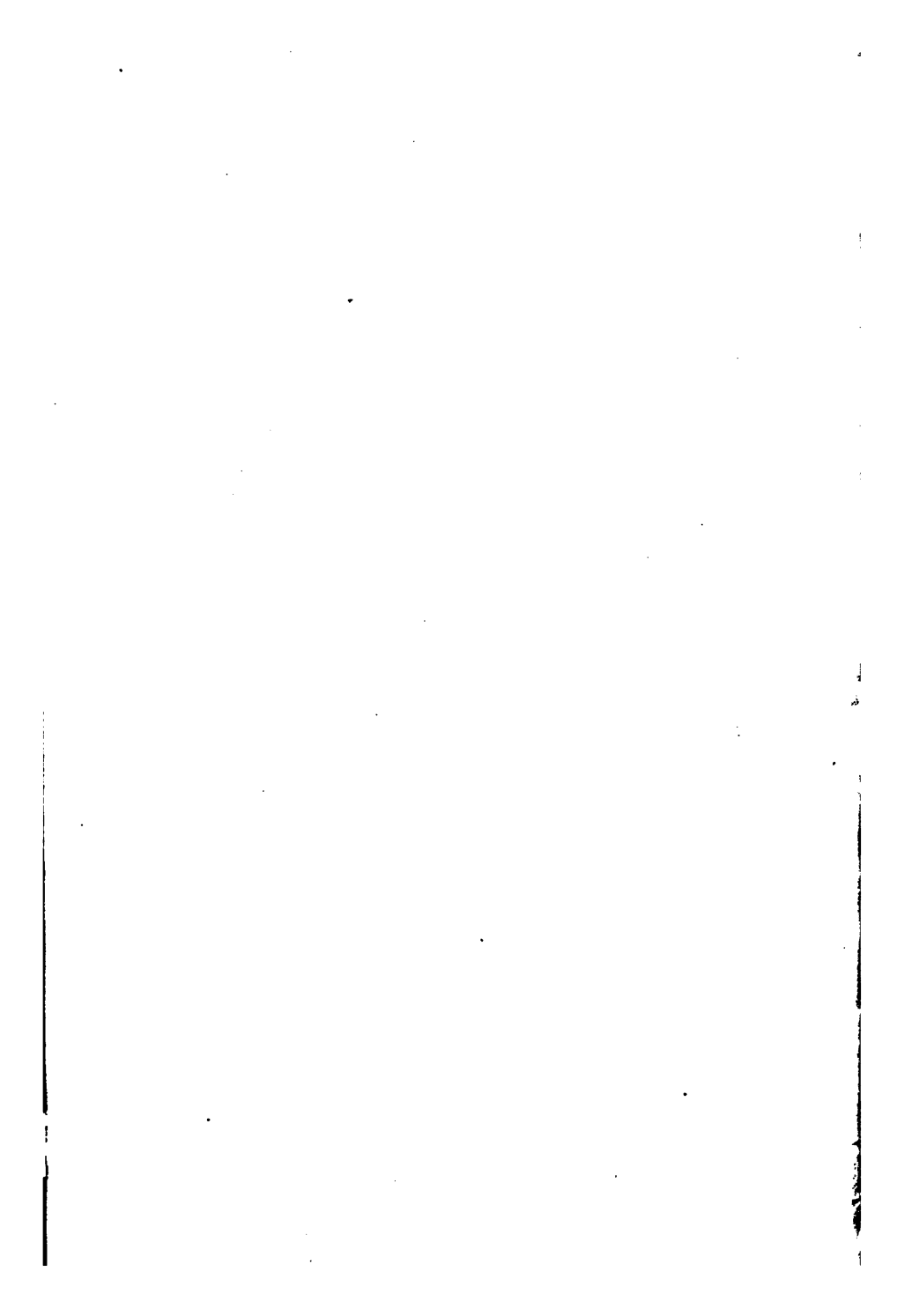




H615.1

G93

G



KEY-NOTES

A. Fraser M.D.

TO THE

March 31/87

MATERIA MEDICA,

AS TAUGHT BY

HENRY N. GUERNSEY, M.D.,

Late Professor of Materia Medica at the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH C. GUERNSEY, A.M., M.D.



PHILADELPHIA :

F. E. BOERICKE,
HAHNEMANN PUBLISHING HOUSE.

1887.

Copyright, F. E. Boericke, 1886.

PREFACE.

THE principal part of this book was originally delivered to the students of the *Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia* during the Sessions of 1871-2-3, etc., in the form of lectures on the *Materia Medica*, by the late PROFESSOR HENRY N. GUERNSEY, M.D.

For obvious reasons, he did not attempt to give a complete pathogenesis of every drug. "To give the *Materia Medica*, with anywhere near all the symptoms of each remedy," he said, "would require at least three consecutive courses of lectures—each course to be not less than six months long." His aim was to present enough of the outline and the leading characteristics, to turn the student's mind, when he should engage in practice, in the direction of the proper remedy, when prescribing for the sick.

By special demand of the Faculty and the Students, he allowed the *American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica* to publish a synopsis of his lectures. A surprisingly great demand soon arose for extra copies of the Journal containing these lectures. As no extra copies of the Journal could be furnished, and the demand continued persistently year after year, the author finally was induced to engage in the production of a thoroughly practical *Materia Medica*, of convenient size, containing characteristic symptoms and "key notes" of the principal remedies. He began upon this work two years before the close of his life, and con-

tinued at it so long as his health permitted. Since his death, his MSS. have been carefully reviewed, and the undersigned has striven to complete, as best he could, what was so worthily and so well begun.

The actual symptoms of each drug, as given by Professor Guernsey, are herewith presented. It should be remembered, however, that during his lectures, by constant illustrations he called attention to the *special* characteristics, and to the finer shades of difference between remedies which more or less resembled each other, and explained how to distinguish between them. It is a matter of regret that his teaching in that direction could not be reproduced in its entirety.

The addition of the *Repertory* is to be specially noted. A year or two before his death, Dr. Carroll Dunham presented to Professor Guernsey a copy of Bönninghausen's Therapeutic Pocket Book, containing copious addenda of confirmations and additions by Bönninghausen and by himself. These were still further added to by Professor Guernsey, and the whole are now included in the *Repertory* attached to this volume.

JOSEPH C. GUERNSEY, A.M., M.D.,

Editor.

GUERNSEY'S MATERIA MEDICA.

ABIES CANADENSIS.

The most characteristic symptoms seem to be

Gastric.—Craving for meat, pickles and other coarse food; a *gnawing, hungry, faint* feeling at the epigastrium.

ABIES NIGRA.

The genius of this remedy appears prominently in the stomach.

Mental.—Low-spirited; melancholy.

Gastric.—Total loss of appetite in the morning, but great craving for food at noon and night. *Sensation of an undigested hard-boiled egg*, or some such uncomfortable substance, in the stomach. Continual distressing constriction just above the pit of the stomach, as if everything were knotted up, or as if a hard lump of undigested food remained there. A painful sensation as if something were lodged in the chest, mostly on the right side of the sternum, which had to be coughed up, though nothing comes, after taking food that disagreed. *Pain in the stomach always comes after eating.*

ABROTANUM.

This remedy is displayed most prominently in the chylopoëtic viscera. It is found peculiarly adapted to children with marasmus, worms, etc., though adults require its use often.

Mental.—The child is cross and depressed—marasmus or worms.

Face.—Face wrinkled, old, pale. Blue rings around dull looking eyes. Comedones with emaciation.

Gastric.—Appetite very great, though emaciation progresses. Sensation as if the stomach were hanging or swimming in water, with a peculiar feeling of coldness. Cutting pains in stomach,

gnawing, burning, sometimes contracting and stinging, mostly worse at night.

Little Boys.—Epistaxis. Hydrocele. Emaciation.

Generalities.—Blood and moisture oozing from the navel of new-born children. A peculiar symptom is marasmus of lower extremities only. Great weakness and prostration after influenza. Itching chilblains. Gout, wrists and ankle-joints. Inflammatory rheumatism before swelling begins. Darting or twitching in either or both ovaries.

ABSINTHIUM.

Head.—Stupor. Headache. Vertigo; dizzy when rising. Wants head low.

Urine.—Constant desire; strong horse odor.

Convulsions.—Epileptiform, preceded by trembling; unconscious, falls, bites tongue, foams, etc.

Is said to cure poisoning by mushrooms.

Similar to *Alcohol*, *Bellad.*, *Chamom.*, *Hyosc.*, *Stramon.*

The effects of Absinth are much worse than of Alcohol, Opium, or Tobacco (C. Hering).

ACALYPHA INDICA.

Often called for in hæmorrhage of the lungs.

Chest.—Constant pain. Dulness on percussion. Cough, with bloody expectoration. *Hæmoptysis*. Emaciation.

ACETIC ACID.

We are always to think of this remedy when we find a patient passing *large quantities of pale urine*, particularly if accompanied by *intense thirst*, and *dry, hot skin*.

Face.—Pale, waxen, emaciated. Staring, wild look of the eyes and countenance.

Throat.—False membranes in the throat.

Gastric.—Vomits after every kind of food. Much burning and uncomfortable feeling in the stomach; complains of the stomach a great deal.

Skin.—*Burning, dry skin* is always characteristic of this remedy. Also, profuse sweating.

Dropsy.—With intense thirst, debility, pale waxen skin, and often passing large quantities of urine. Œdema of the lower extremities.

Stool.—Diarrhœa, with great thirst, drinking large quantities with apparent impunity. Bloating abdomen, great debility, stools often undigested, pale waxen skin. Chronic diarrhœa of children with great emaciation. Constipation, with great thirst and excess of pale urine.

Sexual.—*Male*: Very weakening nightly seminal emissions; semen passes with stool. Prepuce thickened, fissured, can't be retracted and itches fearfully. Sexual passion, but feeble erection. *Female*: Metrorrhagia after parturition, with great thirst.

Back.—Myelitis with *profuse* urine; the pain in the back relieved *only* by lying on the abdomen.

Diabetes.—With intense, burning, unending and unquenchable thirst, and great debility.

Vinegar must be remembered as an antidote to all anæsthetic vapors—chloroform, ether, etc., also fumes of charcoal. Dip the finger in vinegar and rub on the tongue.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS.

Aconite has a specific and singularly marked action on the serous membranes and on the muscular tissues.

We think of *Aconite*, therefore, when sudden inflammation, very violent in character, arises, and especially if it is caused by exposure to dry cold air, either in a dry cold room or by a draught of air, whereby perspiration or the insensible exhalations of the body are suddenly suppressed, and a violent chill is the consequence. In chronic cases, when the cause of the disease can be distinctly traced to such a source, even if years have intervened. Among chronic affections arising from this cause, are coughs, catarrhs, spitting of blood, pain in the chest, heart disease, etc., etc.

Mental.—The genius of this highly useful remedy is through the mental sphere, and it is always important to consider the mental symptoms. Almost certainly this remedy should never be given in cases where the sickness or suffering is borne with calmness and patience. On the contrary, if *Aconite* is to be even thought of, we will find *mental uneasiness, worry, or fear*, accompanying a most trivial ailment, such as inflammation of the eyelids. And the more thoroughly this state of the mind exists, the more surely will *Aconite* be indicated. Great and uncontrollable anguish, anxiety, and great fear, are characteristic of the *Aconite* disease.

In nervous states with much fear, accompanied by weakness

and want of appetite; great *fear*; afraid to go out of the house; fear of a crowd; fear that he will not recover, and predicts the expected day of his death,—is very characteristic. Complaints caused by fright and the fear remains.

It has much sensitive irritability, and sadness with fear. Fits of moods; now very cheerful and happy, singing, laughing, and talking in great glee; then sadness and fear, despondency and gloom.

In the delirium is unhappiness, worry, despair and raving, with expression of fear upon the countenance; but there is rarely unconsciousness.

Head.—Head excessively hot. Sensation as if everything would push out at the forehead. Vertigo on assuming an upright position, whether rising from the bed or a chair, and is afraid to rise again. (*Opium* has this symptom, and *Nux vomica* has it on rising from a chair; but neither of these have the mental symptoms.) Headache, burning, as though the brain were moved by boiling water. Terrible pain at the root of the nose, with much disturbance of the mind; he is afraid to go out of the house; is afraid something is going to happen. Sensation as if the hair were standing on end all over the head. Vertigo increased by shaking the head, with inclination to fall to the right side; staggering to the right.

Eyes.—Great aversion to light, or a strong desire for it. Sufferings from foreign bodies, as speck of dust or iron; the eye feels very sore, is painful and inflamed.

Red and hard swelling of the eyelids, the edges looking red and sore; are very sensitive and painful. This state of his eyes worries and troubles him exceedingly; cannot attend to his business because of it. Profuse lachrymation with intense pain.

Cannot bear the reflection of the sun from the snow; on going out after a fresh fall of snow, the reflection from the sun shining thereon causes specks, sparks, and scintillations to dance before the eyes. Eyeballs feel painfully dry, and the pressure of the lids hurts them. Purulent ophthalmia if there is redness, inflammation, and great sensitiveness.

Ears.—Hearing very sensitive; noise and music trouble and worry the patient.

Nose.—Bleeding of the nose, especially in young, plethoric persons, where the flow is very abundant. Dry coryza, with headache, roaring in the ears. Fluent coryza, frequent sneezing, dropping of a clear hot water.

Face.—Very red, and feels as if it had grown much larger;

red while lying down, but after rising up, pale; redness of one cheek, paleness of the other; red and pale cheeks alternately. Tingling sensation of the face; it is so red it tingles. Tingling sensations are exceedingly characteristic. *Trembling!*

Teeth.—Toothache of a throbbing character, particularly from an exposure to dry cold air, causing much restlessness.

Mouth.—Dry; tongue and fauces dry, with a peculiar tingling on the tip of the tongue and edges of the lips. Tingling of the œsophagus and fauces, and on looking into the throat we find it very red. Tingling when coughing and swallowing. Uvula feels elongated and coming in contact with tongue.

Taste.—Everything tastes bitter, except water; and there is a desire to take a great deal of this, because it tastes good; everything else seems bitter. Burning, unquenchable thirst.

Gastric.—Vomiting, with nausea and thirst. He drinks, vomits, knows he is going to die, and is in great anguish. (See Fever.)

Pressure in the pit of the stomach, as if a large stone were there.

Burning sensation in the throat, in the stomach, extending from the pit of the stomach up to the tip of the tongue, with tingling of the tongue, lips, fingers, and along the spine, and tingling in various parts of the body. Much bitter vomiting; vomiting of bile, with great fear; there may be a cold sweat, which is more the result of fear than anything else. Vomiting seems to pour out as from a pump, in great profusion, deluging everything.

Abdomen.—Inflammation of the peritoneum, accompanied by restlessness, sleeplessness, thirst, and sharp shooting pains, and the abdomen is tender to the touch. Inflammation of the bowels, with tearing and burning pains, restlessness, thirst, fever, dry hot skin, and diarrhoea. Incarcerated hernia, with bitter taste, bilious vomiting, restlessness, fear of death.

These conditions may arise suddenly, when *Aconite* will be strongly indicated. Great fear and dread will also characterize the case. Pure inflammatory dysentery, with the peculiar mental and physical symptoms, is rapidly relieved by *Aconite*.

Stool.—Pure inflammatory dysentery; or diarrhoea with watery, brown, and bilious stools, accompanied in either case by dry hot skin, thirst, restlessness, and fear.

If a child is suffering from a watery diarrhoea, crying and complaining very much, biting his fists, and is sleepless, *Aconite* will usually cure in a short time.

Children.—In diseases of childhood, dentition, disturbances of the alimentary canal with cerebral complications, where there

is great restlessness, not a position that is satisfactory; they cry, complain, toss about, knock their heads, put their hands to the part that hurts them most, often call for mamma, and exhibit signs of fear and great unhappiness.

Urine.—Scanty, red, and hot urine, arising from taking cold, especially in children; suppression of, from cold. The child screams and appears to be in great pain, because it cannot urinate. Aconite will ease the pain, quiet the child, and the urine will flow some time after. Heat and profuse perspiration, often accompanied by increased micturition.

Sexual.—In *males*, bruised pain in the testicles, arising from exposure to dry cold air.

In *females*, after-pains are very severe, with great fear and restlessness. In milk fever, when the milk does not flow, and the breasts are hard and swollen, accompanied by the same mental conditions. Puerperal peritonitis, where there are darting, shooting pains, restlessness, fever, great fear and anguish.

Suppressed menses resulting from fright, fear, or vexation, or chill in dry cold air, particularly in young and plethoric females.

Larynx and Chest.—Croupy-sounding cough, particularly after falling to sleep. The patient is disturbed in his sleep by the cough, which almost awakens him; he turns over, and as soon as he is fairly settled down to sleep again, the cough recommences, and so continually repeats itself. Croupy cough, resulting from an exposure to dry cold air, with restlessness and an uncomfortable state of the mind. Short, dry, titillating cough, every inspiration seeming to increase the cough is very characteristic. Cough with no expectoration.

Expectoration of bloody mucus with the cough. There is almost always a tingling sensation in the chest after coughing. There may be stitches in the chest and side, which are often so severe as to interfere considerably with respiration; can only get "half-inch" respirations. We sometimes find this in the worst cases of pleurisy; also the restlessness, fever, thirst, and fear. Sometimes there is an oppression of the chest without pain, which keeps one from taking a deep breath; something seems to catch the breath and stop it.

In hæmorrhage the blood comes with great ease by hemming and hawking; it comes in great quantity, and of a pure, bright, red quality; the hæmorrhage is often brought on by a little exercise, or by being in the cold dry air, or in a cold dry room; hæmorrhage is attended by a great fear of death.

Aconite cures some cases of heart disease, chiefly when the

cause can be traced to an exposure to dry cold air. Palpitation of the heart, with great anguish. *August 10, 1861*

Constant pressure in the left chest; oppressed breathing on the least motion; frequent stitches at the heart, and tendency to congestion of the head.

Extremities.—Much tingling in the back and in the fingers, particularly while writing. Numbness of the left arm, so that the hand can hardly be moved.

Fever.—Hard, full, and frequent pulse, sometimes intermitting; sometimes slow and thread-like, with heat, restlessness, thirst for great quantities of water, etc., etc. Even in intermittent fever, with mental excitement and fear of death. It is sometimes useful when there is a sensation of coldness in the blood vessels, and a peculiar shuddering sensation running from the feet to the chest in paroxysms. Sensation of great heat, with a cold clammy sweat; cannot bear to be covered. Great thirst, and though cannot retain fluids in the stomach, yet will always drink; then up it comes as from a pump, all up and out in a very short time, even before a basin or anything can be procured. In the heat of *Aconite* there is much agony and tossing; feels very hot and wants a great amount of cold drink.

Skin.—Erysipelatous inflammations; miliary eruptions; red fine rash, which is very thick and causes great restlessness; this rash re-appears every night.

Generalities.—This remedy is frequently indicated where there is a great and sudden sinking of the strength, but with no alarm. Jerking and twitching of parts, also unconsciousness, contra-indicate *Acon*.

Burning of the internal parts, with the concomitant symptoms.

Tingling of the fingers, œsophagus, cheeks, back, tongue and lips. Painful sensitiveness of any part of the body; does not wish to be touched on account of this sensitiveness; of course he will be irritable, and fearful of any one approaching him.

Great sleeplessness, restlessness, and constant tossing.

Sometimes a patient is suddenly attacked with great oppression of breathing, accompanied by great agony, so that he must sit straight up in bed; his pulse thread-like, and he is very sad; these attacks usually occur in the night.

Active hæmorrhage from any part of the body, uterine or any other, accompanied with fear of death, and nervous excitability.

Worse.—In the evening; in the night; cannot lie on the left side in affections of the chest; worse when rising and when in a warm room. From music; from fear; during inspiration; when giddy; lying on side.

Better.—~~In the open air~~ and sometimes when sitting still. Remedies following well, are: *Arnica, Bellad., Bryon., Canthar., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.*

ACTÆA RACEMOSA.—Cimicifuga.

This remedy is more particularly adapted to women.

Mental.—In all her mental symptoms there is a want of natural coherence. Thinks she is growing crazy, and imagines all sorts of strange appearances, and that some one is going to kill her. In her talk, which is almost incessant, she is constantly changing from one subject to another. Puerperal mania. She is despondent and seems to feel under a heavy black cloud.

Head.—Much pain in the head and feels as if the top would fly off; pressing as from within outward, pain worse by ascending. Pain as if a bolt had been driven from the neck to the vertex, worse at every throb of the heart. Pain in occiput, shooting down the back of the neck. Headache down to the nose.

Eyes.—Pain in eyeballs or in temples; shooting into the eyeballs so severe it seems she would go crazy. Severe pain darting into left eye, feels as if needles were run into the eyeball.

Ears.—Sensible to the least noise, with spasmodic labor pains.

Nose.—Every inhalation seems to bring the cold air in contact with the brain.

Face.—Face bluish. Wild, fearful expression. Forehead cold; deadly pale. Suddenly very faint, face ashy white.

Stomach.—Nausea, eructations, vomiting and headache. Faint, sinking feeling at the epigastrium.

Abdomen.—Colicky pains, better bending double and after stool. Sharp pains across the epigastrium. Abdominal muscles sore.

Stools.—Frequent, thin, dark, offensive stools. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation.

Urine.—Urine frequent and quantity increased.

Sexual.—*Female:* Pains in the uterine region, darting from side to side. Bearing down in uterine region and small of the back. As if something were pressing out. Leucorrhœa, with sensation of weight in the uterus. Profuse, early; dark, coagulated; scanty and coagulated menses, irregular, delayed or suppressed. Giving it during the last month is said to shorten labor. In pregnancy, nausea; false, labor-like pains. Sharp pains across abdomen; sleeplessness. Threatened miscarriage at the third month. Labor pains severe. Spasmodic with

fainting fits and cramps. Convulsions in labor from nervous excitement. "Shivers," in first stage of labor. After-pains worse in the groins. Lochia suppressed, by cold or emotions. Inframammary pains, worse left side. Burning in the mammæ. Rigidity of os uteri in labor. Puerperal mania. Feels strange, talks incoherently, screams, tries to injure herself.

Larynx.—Tickling in throat, with violent cough. Cough dry, short, constant, worse at night or at every attempt to speak. Sharp pains in chest from side to side.

Heart.—Pains from region of heart, over the chest and down the left arm. Irregularity in its beats.

Neck and Back.—Head and neck retracted. Rheumatism of neck and back. Violent ache in small of the back.

Extremities.—Constant irregular motion of left arm; aching in all the limbs.

Generalities.—Rheumatism. Chorea. Excessive muscular soreness; general bruised feeling as if sore. Sharp, lancinating pains, with ovarian or uterine irritation. Hysterical or epileptic spasms.

Worse.—from cold air.

Similar to *Cauloph.* in uterine and rheumatic affections.

ACTÆA SPICATA.

The indications for this remedy are decidedly rheumatic.

Face.—Violent tearing and drawing pains in the upper jaw, running from the teeth, up through the malar bones, to the temples.

Stomach.—Cancer of the stomach, with characteristic pains—tearing, drawing, etc.

Extremities.—We find it particularly indicated in rheumatic pains in the *small* joints, wrist, finger, ankle, toe joints. The pains are of a violent, tearing, drawing character, aggravated by contact or movement. Wrist joints pain intolerably, swollen, red, motion impossible, touch intolerable. Sometimes these rheumatic pains become general, though typified in these *small* joints, as the key note. Small joints, or all the joints, swell after walking. Pain as from paralytic weakness in the hands.

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM.

The guiding thread directing the use of this remedy is found in the rectum, hæmorrhoidal vessels, sacrum and back. In the

sacro-iliac symphysis region is found a painful weariness, brought on by exercise, relieved by rest; moving about causes the back to "*give out*," and unfits one for business.

Head.—Depressed and irritable state of the mind; headache, bursting, dull, heavy; shooting, lancinating pains, neuralgic; head too heavy to hold up without balancing, all accompanied by hæmorrhoidal, rectal, or sacral symptoms.

Mouth and Throat.—Taste bitter, sweet, coppery, with salivation. Sore throat, chronic, with hæmorrhoidal difficulty.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Belching, nausea, vomiting. Burning distress in stomach, also aching, and pressure as from a stone. Tenderness and full feeling in region of the liver and stomach. Sensation of fulness, flatulency, and colicky pains; hæmorrhoidal colic. Inguinal hernia.

Chest.—Abundant raising of mucus in the morning. Cough, with sensation of stiffness in the throat and suffocation in the upper chest. Oppression, stitches, soreness and other troubles of chest. Catarrhal affections causing hoarseness and cough.

Rectum and Stool.—Rectum feels as if full of small sticks; sensation of fulness; dryness and itching; feels sore, with burning and itching. Sensation of rigid hardness before stool; frequent ineffectual urging to stool; sometimes from a feeling of obstruction. Stools hard and black; natural consistence and white. Backache after a difficult, large and hard stool. Bowels always want to be relieved. Much pain in anus after stool, coming on an hour or two after, and then lasting for several hours. Anus feels very raw and sore. Prolapsus ani after stool. Several large piles which seem to block up the rectum, little or no bleeding, great suffering, constipation. Sharp, shooting pains up the back from hæmorrhoids. Chronic diarrhœa, with the characteristic backache or hæmorrhoids. Pain in hæmorrhoids, like a knife sawing up and down, could not sit, stand or lie, only relief was from kneeling. Both blind and bleeding hæmorrhoids of years standing. Much bleeding of hæmorrhoids. Piles develope and become particularly troublesome in climacteric years.

Urine.—Much suffering in a variety of ways in urinating, as urging, dysuria, sediment, pain after, etc.

Sexual.—*Male*: Discharge of prostatic fluid at every stool, and at micturition; seminal loss during sleep. A variety of suffering about the generative organs. *Female*: Inflamed cervix, uteri retroversion, prolapsus, enlargement and induration, when characterized by great tenderness, heat and throbbing. Old cases of leucorrhœa, of a dark yellow color, thick and sticky,

worse after menstrual period, increased by walking, corrodes the labia, with aching in the sacrum and knees. Leucorrhœa, with lameness in the back, across the sacro-iliac articulations, which seem to give out in walking. During pregnancy the same articulations seem to give out in walking.

Heart.—Darting stitches, burning, sharp pains, palpitations, and many other discomforts about the heart.

Neck and Back.—Constant dull backache; walking almost impossible. Spine feels weak. Backache in cervical, lumbar and sacral region, worse from motion. Spine feels weak. The sacrum, back, neck, head, chest, heart and abdomen, all seem in remarkable sympathy with the rectum and its vessels.

Extremities.—Rheumatic, neuralgic, aching. Shooting, drawing and tearing pains in shoulders, arms, hands and fingers. Left knee swollen and stiff; unable to bear the slightest pressure on it. Legs so weak, can hardly walk. Back and legs weak, can hardly walk, must lie down. Aching, bruised, stinging and soreness in lower extremities. One often feels better after bleeding of hæmorrhoids. Paralytic feeling in arms, legs and spine.

Fever.—Chill at 4 P.M.; fever from 7 to 12 P.M. During fever no thirst, bursting headache, photophobia, profuse hot sweat, heart beats violently.

Sensations.—Sensation of fulness, as if too much blood in different parts of the body. Sensation like hot lightning. The whole body feels as if bruised. Pricking and sticking in fauces and rectum. Pressure in head, ears, bones of nose, stomach and rectum. Constriction in fauces, stomach, bowels, rectum and chest. Stitches, darting, flying pains, lancinating, stinging and darting.

Worse.—From cold air and after washing in water. In winter.

Better.—In summer. Chill better from heat.

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM.

This remedy is one of the most important in the *Materia Medica*, and is not so well known as it should be; it is largely characterized by *intolerance of milk*. (See Stomach.)

The mental symptoms peculiar to children, and frequently to adults, are, great anguish and crying; restlessness, followed by pains in head and abdomen. As the disease progresses, the patient becomes more and more retired in his disposition, and more inclined to weep.

In the delirium of adults, it is fancied that cats and dogs are seen. There is a disposition to jump out of bed; if they are out of bed, will try to jump out of the window; or if they are in bed, will jump out and start for the window.

Patient will lie stretched out in an unconscious state; we often see children in this condition.

Head.—Feels bound up or as if in a vise. Distressing pain in occiput, down nape of neck and spine. Stupor; unable to remain in an upright position; vertigo when seated, which is increased by motion; vertigo with sleepiness. The head symptoms are relieved by expelling flatus.

Eyes.—Scrofulous ophthalmia; swelling of the meibomian glands; chronic inflammation of the edges of the lids—during the night the eyelids become so closely adhered to each other, that they must be washed open in the morning; pustules on the cornea; pupils dilated, but sensitive to light; objects seem much larger than they really are; chronic photophobia; staring, dilated pupils.

Ears.—Yellowish discharge from the right ear; troublesome hissing in the ears. In the troubles of the ears, hissing, etc., there is great alleviation by inserting the finger, and drawing the parts asunder.

Nose.—Herpetic eruption on the end of the nose. Often stopped up with a very thick mucus; frequent ineffectual desire to sneeze.

Face.—These symptoms are very important, and are more particularly applicable to children. On first glancing at a child, we see an expression of great anxiety and pain, with *linea nasalis*, which is a surface of pearly whiteness on the upper lip, bounded by a distinct line from the outer nasal orifices to the angles of the mouth. This symptom is more characteristic of *Æthusa* than of any other medicine. The face is puffed, and speckled with red spots.

Mouth.—The buccal cavity is usually very dry.

Aphthæ all over the mouth; salivation; persons describe a sensation as if the tongue were too long, and pressing against the teeth; it seems long, they cannot use it well. Taste bitter.

Throat.—Pustules in the throat, making the patient almost desperate; burning in throat; great difficulty in swallowing.

Stomach.—Regurgitation of food an hour or so after it has been taken. Violent vomiting of a frothy matter, white as milk. This we may find in men, children, or pregnant women. We may put down the following as a positive symptom occurring

under this remedy: Very often in the summer a sick child cannot retain milk, either its mother's, or that of the cow. The child may take a good supply of it, but immediately it will all be vomited, and the little sufferer will fall over exhausted. It may take more milk shortly, when there will be the same result. The fault is not in the milk, but with the child, which this remedy will speedily correct.

A diarrhœa of curdled milk often accompanies the vomiting of milk, or an obstinate constipation with much worrying, fretting, etc. We sometimes find these symptoms of diarrhœa and vomiting in cholera infantum and summer complaints.

Copious vomiting in adults, with a great feeling of distress; can't tell what the distress is about, but still it exists. Vomiting and diarrhœa of greenish mucus, and of bloody mucus; vomiting with perspiration and great weakness, accompanied by anguish and distress. Cold perspiration; very violent pains in the stomach. Adults complain of a peculiar sensation, as though the stomach were turned upside down, accompanied by a burning feeling up to the chest.

Tearing pains in the stomach, extending into the œsophagus; colicky pains, with diarrhœa, also with constipation; bubbling sensation in the umbilical region, similar to the bubbling of boiling water, or water bubbling up in a spring.

Abdomen.—Very cold sensation in whole of upper abdomen; internal and external coldness of abdomen, with aching pain in bowels and coldness of lower extremities. Colic followed by vomiting, vertigo, and weakness. Excessive griping pains in; tense, inflated and sensitive, especially in region of the liver.

Stool.—Undigested or partly so; green, thin, bilious, with violent tenesmus before and after stool; bright yellow, or greenish watery, slimy stools, with crying and drawing up of the feet in infants. Constipation, most obstinate, with feeling as if all action of bowels had been lost. Cholera infantum; after much purging and vomiting the child becomes cold, clammy, stupid, loses consciousness and will often lie with staring eyes and dilated pupils.

Urine.—Cutting pains in the bladder with frequent calls to urinate; urine is often red, sometimes white sediment.

Sexual.—*Female*: Lancinating pains in sexual organs; pimples on external parts, itching exceedingly when she gets warm; catamenia are very watery. Swelling of the mammary glands with heat and redness, with lancinating pains, which are the characteristic pains for this remedy.

Chest.—Sufferings of the patient render him almost speechless; the disease has a tendency to entirely deprive him of speech. Respiration often becomes hoarse and hissing; very difficult, painful, and anxious respiration. Cough, with stunning pain in the head; the cough producing the pain. Sensation as if the chest were encircled by a band, which appears to cause an oppressed and difficult breathing. Swelling of the lymphatic glands around the neck, like a string of beads. Swelling of the axillary glands, particularly if accompanied by the lancinating thrusts. Violent palpitation of the heart.

Joints.—Eruption around the joints, particularly the knee, elbow, and ankle. All eruptions of *Æthusa* itch intolerably when exposed to the heat, or when they become warm. Tettery eruptions, which bleed easily; black and blue spots, sometimes like ecchymosis, all over the body, showing a very low state of the system. This remedy also cures anasarca.

Sleep.—Child can't sleep on account of frequent startings; it gets almost asleep when it awakens with a sudden start; the patient falls asleep for a short time, then awakens and keeps awake for a long time. Restlessness with excessive anguish.

Fever.—Complete absence of thirst, though there is great heat, characteristic of *Æthusa*. Cannot bear to be uncovered during the sweat. Profuse cold perspiration.

Pulse rapid, hard, and small; sometimes irregular; often in a very low state of the system the pulse is imperceptible. Black tongue and bilious diarrhoea in typhus fevers.

Generalities.—Agitation and very painful distress; great general weakness, often coming suddenly, particularly in children; also considerable emaciation. Want of power to hold the head up; also to stand up. We find this condition in children, where there is no particular sickness, but the child can't stand up; can't bear its weight on its limbs.

Epileptic form of convulsions when the thumbs are bent inward, face red, eyes turned down (which is peculiar, as in epilepsy they are usually turned up), pupils dilated and immovable, white, milky froth before the mouth, teeth set, pulse usually small, temperature of the skin natural. The convulsions are very violent; violence seeming to be characteristic.

This remedy is most frequently indicated in the summer. It often comes in very nicely where the child is much run down, and nothing seems to do any good—*Arsen.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Silic.*,—everything seems to fail; and then comes in *Æthusa*.

Unusual liability to excoriation of the thighs in walking. Great disposition to perspire on the slightest physical effort.

Aethusa is a great liver and stomach remedy, other symptoms agreeing. Trismus in a very violent form.

Skin.—Whole body may be of bluish-black color, or black and blue spots may appear.

Worse.—From 3 to 4 A.M.; also towards evening.

AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

This remedy is exceedingly rich in symptoms in almost every organ and function of the body. The confirmations of these symptoms are not yet so very numerous, but they are worthy of close study and observation. I am always well rewarded in its study and use when I find cropping out, *itching, redness and burning, on any part of the body, as if frost-bitten, or burning and itching of internal parts.* Chilblains. It is a remedy of great value in typhus fever, also in St. Vitus' dance, etc.

Mental.—Much out of humor and declines to answer questions. Quite indifferent. Disinclination to work. Delirium, tries to get out of bed. Delirium constant, knows no one, throws things at the nurse. Delirium tremens. Sings, talks, but does not answer questions. Morose, self-willed, stubborn, slow in learning to walk and talk.

Head.—Reeling and staggering to and fro when walking in open air. Dull headache, obliging him to move the head constantly to and fro, and to close the eyes. Twitches in the skin of the forehead above the right eye. Sensation of coldness, as of ice, on the scalp, right side of the frontal bone. Pain as from a nail in the right side of the head. The head constantly falling backwards, as if a weight were attached to the occiput. Lies almost unconscious, though he could be roused for a moment when questioned. Throbbing and beating headache with a sensation of stiffness of the muscles of the face. Dull, drawing headache in the morning, extending into the root of the nose, with nosebleed or thick mucous discharge. Headaches in those subject to chorea, or who readily become delirious in fever or with pain; twitchings or grimaces. Head in constant motion. Vertigo in bright light. Tinea capitis, with crusts sometimes spreading to other parts of the body.

Eyes.—Twitching and trembling of the eyelids. Narrowing of the interval between the lids, as if half open eyes. Twitches and spasms of the eyeballs, with aching pain. Dimsightedness, everything seems obscured. He reads with difficulty, because the type seem to move. Much burning and itching in the eyes and

agglutination. Angles of the eyes much affected, itch and burn and look red. *Muscæ volitantes*. *Strabismus*. As soon as she opens her eyes in the morning, both eyeballs begin to revolve toward the right and left, with a velocity of half a second, almost constantly, the whole day. Blisters and ulcers on the cornea, eyes inflamed, with lachrymation.

Ears.—Burning and itching in ears. Redness, burning itching of the ears, as if they had been frozen. Itching behind the ears.

Nose.—Bleeding of the nose, particularly of old people. Profuse fetid discharge from the nose, sometimes dark and bloody. On blowing the nose, early in the morning, blood comes out of it; followed by violent bleeding. Burning itching redness of the nose.

Face.—Redness of, with itching and burning. Twitching of the muscles of, lasting all day. Blue and puffed, in epilepsy. Lancinating, tearing and drawing pain in right cheek. Paralysis of, so that one or both corners of the mouth drop down, allowing the saliva to run out upon the pillow. Itching, burning, redness of, as if it had been frozen.

Mouth.—Swelling of the gums. Tongue is coated white. Shooting from right lower teeth up to left side of the head. Inarticulate speech. Tongue dry. Phagedenic ulcers on the ligament of the tongue, mercurial aphthæ on the roof of the mouth and tongue. Frequently suffering from aphthæ, want of appetite, diarrhœa. Burning thirst.

Throat.—Throws up small flocculi or solid balls of phlegm, almost without cough. Sensation of dryness of the pharynx, causing contraction there, as when drinking liquids.

Stomach.—Frequent empty eructations; or with taste of apples; or with the taste of rotten eggs. Nausea—inclination to vomit. Vomiting. Much pain in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Sharp, needle-like pains in region of the liver. Pinching below the umbilicus. Meteorism and distension of the abdomen. Rumbling of wind and passing of large quantities. Sensation of writhing in the abdomen.

Stool.—Diarrhœa, with violent pinching in abdomen; with the passage of large quantities of wind. Dysenteric flux. Very hard and difficult stools. Diarrhœa of children, with grass-green, bilious stools. Fetid stools.

Urine.—Effusion of viscid, glutinous mucus from the urethra; clear lemon-colored urine. The urine passes at intervals and dribbles away. Urine profuse and colorless.

Sexual.—*Male*: Great desire for an embrace, the penis being relaxed. After emission, pain and weakness in the thighs. During coition: burning in urethra; most painful with the ejaculation; insufficient ejaculation, or very late; voluptuous ecstasy wanting. After coitus: loss of appetite, lassitude for several days, night-sweats. Complaints after sexual debauches. Old gleans and other sequelæ of gonorrhœa. *Female*: Very strong bearing-down pain, almost unbearable. Strong desire for an embrace, with itching and irritation. Complaints following parturition; nipples itch, burn, look red; lochia continues, metastases of milk to the brain, abdominal troubles, etc.

Chest.—Constant irritation to cough, which can mostly be suppressed, but if not, several violent shocks of cough succeed each other. The cough appears in isolated attacks, and is very violent, often terminated in paroxysms of sneezing. Long-lasting cough and pus-like sputa. Can't sing from a scratching in throat. One is constrained to make deep inspirations, occasionally, in order to be able to continue the function of respiration. Sense of oppression at the cardiac region, as if the cavity of the thorax were narrowed. Jerking stitches through the right lung. Oppression in the lower part of the chest with drawing pains. Inflammation, tuberculosis and consumption of the lungs.

Heart and Pulse.—Very weak, unequal, intermittent pulse. Palpitation of the heart, particularly in the evening.

Neck and Back.—Stiffness in the nape of the neck. Pain in the back as after continual stooping. The muscles of the back feel bruised, and seem too short on stooping. Spasmodic and drawing pain, which starts from the back, and extends into the middle of the chest and into the œsophagus. Violent shooting, burning pains deep in the spine. Pain in the sacrum, a sort of crick, extending the whole length of the spine to the nape of the neck. A painful sensation in spinal column on stooping, as if it were too weak to support the body. Sensation as if ants were creeping along the spine. Increased painfulness of the spinal column at every motion of the body. The whole spinal column is exceedingly sensitive to touch. A sudden and violent stitch comes in the sacrum whilst walking in open air.

Extremities.—Frequent jumping of the muscles of the extremities. She feels as if her limbs did not belong to her. Irregular and hurried movements of the upper extremities. Painful drawings along the muscles of the arms. Tremor of the hands. Itching, redness, and burning of the hands and fingers, as from frost-bites. Trembling of the hands. Stiffness in fingers

from gout. Much pain in the hips. Weight in the legs, they feel weary; much pain in, relieved by walking; feel so tired and heavy, can hardly lift them. Itching, burning, and redness of toes or feet, as if frozen. Cramp in the soles of the feet at night. Complaints of shin-bone. Frozen limbs and burned places with concomitant symptoms.

Skin.—Burning, itching, redness and swelling as from frost-bites. Miliary eruptions. Itching and burning all over the body, causing great distress.

Fever.—Shivering through the body from above downwards. Easy chilliness on slight movement. Much heat, burning all over; air getting under bedclothes causes chilliness. Not much thirst is found in this remedy.

Sleep.—As a rule sleeps badly and unrefreshingly.

Generalities.—Convulsions. Frequent jumping of the muscles in different parts of the body. Symptoms appear diagonally, *e. g.*, pain in the right arm and left leg, or *vice versa*. General trembling. Great weakness and weariness and uncomfortable feeling in the body. Uncertainty in walking, tumbling over everything in the way. In reaching for an object, it is usually missed. Chattering of jaws and trembling of limbs. Twitching of eyelids, eyeballs, cheeks, chest and abdomen. Involuntary movements of children when awake, ceasing during sleep. Jerking, twitching, chattering, and trembling seem to be strong characteristics. *Chorea*.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Mercur.*, *Opium*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Silic.*

AGNUS CASTUS.

The most striking curative influences of this remedy are found cropping out in the male generative organs, and we may also expect much in the female.

Mental.—Absent-minded and forgetful; finds it difficult to read or keep up the train of thought. Despairing sadness; keeps repeating that she will die soon.

Head.—Pressure and heaviness, as if the head would fall forward. Tearing, with pressure in the temples and forehead, in the brain.

Eyes.—Dilated pupils and photophobia.

Ears.—Ringing in the ears, or roaring.

Nose.—An odor of herring or musk before the nose continually. Aching in the dorsum of the nose relieved by pressure.

Face.—Corrosive itching in either cheek. Deep tearing in the right ramus of the lower jaw, below the sockets.

Abdomen.—Swelling and induration of the spleen, often with soreness, after intermittent fever. Nausea, and sinking down sensation in the abdomen, constantly inclined to hold it up with the hands. Much flatulency.

Stool and Anus.—Discharge of prostatic fluid when straining at stool; stools are soft, and sometimes seem inclined to re-enter the rectum. Deep fissures of the anus, often giving pain when walking. Difficulty of passing soft stools.

Sexual.—*Male*: The sexual desire lessened, almost lost. Voluptuous fancies excite no erections. The testicles are cold, hard, swollen and painful; penis sunk and flaccid. Impotence with gleet, especially with those who have frequently had gonorrhœa. Yellow urethral discharge. Gleet, with want of sexual desire or erection. Want of erection and sexual desire. Pollutions from irritable weakness with prostatorrhœa. Many sufferings from sexual excesses. Impotency. *Female*: Metrorrhagia. Transparent, almost imperceptible leucorrhœa. Swelling and inflammation of the uterus. Retained placenta. Milk scanty or disappears; often with great sadness; says she will die soon. Sterility with want of menses, and no sexual desire.

Generalities.—Gnawing or corrosive itching on any part of the body temporarily relieved by scratching. Sprains; bad results from lifting too much. Feet turn under when walking.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*, *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

AILANTHUS.

My observation and experience with this remedy lead me to place unbounded confidence in its efficacy to save life in the most desperate derangements, which are characterized by certain livid or purplish appearances of the skin.

Mental.—Semi-conscious, can hardly comprehend what is said to him. Stupor, delirium, and insensibility. Muttering delirium, with sleeplessness and restlessness. Low-spirited, continual sighing. Vertigo, hot face, cannot sit up, drowsy, yet very restless and anxious. Raging delirium with brilliant eyes.

Head.—Head burning hot, with piercing pains. Severe headache, delirium, with fever and anxiety. Dull, heavy pressing in the forehead; dulness of thought, and slow to act. Skin purplish or in purplish spots.

Eyes.—Eyes suffused and congested, startled look when aroused. Pupils widely dilated. Photophobia.

Ears.—Parotid gland sensitive and enlarged.

Nose.—Copious, thin, ichorous and bloody discharge from.

Face.—Great prostration, and countenance indicative of much distress. Face dark as mahogany, hot, covered with a rash.

Teeth.—Covered with sordes; purplish face.

Tongue.—Tongue dry, parched and cracked, purplish face.

Throat.—Much swollen, dark red, almost purple, refuses to swallow anything for a long time. Throat livid, ulcers in tonsils oozing a fetid discharge, neck swollen and sensitive. Throat sore on swallowing, hawks up a greenish purulent matter. A dry, rough, scrappy and choking feeling in the throat. Irritability of the throat and hawking of mucus. Diphtheria with extreme prostration.

Stool.—Offensive, thin, watery diarrhoea, involuntary with the urine.

Larynx.—Hoarse, croupy voice. Cough dry, hacking, deep, and painful. Neck tender and very much swollen.

Chest.—Pain and contracted feeling, particularly through centre of left lung. Breathing hurried, irregular, heavy.

Skin.—Skin cold, dry, livid. Eruption of miliary rash in patches of a dark, almost livid color. Eruption scanty with sore throat; of a bluish tint; livid; forehead and face of a purplish color. Body and limbs covered with an irregular patchy eruption of a livid color, disappearing on pressure, returning very slowly. Large blisters filled with dark serum.

Generalities.—In low adynamic forms of disease, with extreme prostration, torpor, vomiting, pulse small and rapid, purplish appearance of the skin. Prostration at very onset of the disease. Stupid, dull, delirious, weak. Puerperal fever characterized as above.

ALETRIS FARINOSA.

The curative range of this remedy crops out in the female sexual organs; more particularly when there is nervous debility from protracted illness or defective nutrition.

Stomach.—The least food causes distress, fainting spells with vertigo, disgust for food, constipation. Obstinate vomiting during pregnancy. Flatulent colic in weak, emaciated persons.

Sexual.—*Female*: Premature, profuse menses, with labor-like pains. Menorrhagia, profuse, black blood and coagula, fullness

and weight in uterine region. Leucorrhœa, in debility, as above. Sterility; the above weakness as an apparent cause. Prolapsus, from same cause, other symptoms agreeing. Habitual tendency to abortion, sensation of weight in uterine region, tendency to prolapsus. Myalgic pains during pregnancy.

ALLIUM CEPA.

Catarrhal conditions most decidedly lead the way to the useful employment of this remedy. All catarrhal symptoms and pains, as a rule, are worse in the evening. Lachrymation and running from the nose, worse in the room. Coughs are worse in cold air.

Mental.—Very melancholy, often very anxious, with catarrh, dulness of intellect. Fear that the pains will become unbearable.

Head.—Confusion and pain of the head with coryza. Head-ache better in open air, gets worse on returning to a warm room. Pain in the head with catarrh. Pain in the temples aggravated by winking. Pain in occiput and down the neck.

Eyes.—Very much lachrymation and coryza, often with biting and smarting, worse on left side and in left eye. Swelling of the lids and around the eye with coryza.

Nose.—Copious watery discharge from the nose with lachrymation. Ichorous discharges from the nose in scarlet fever. Frequent and violent sneezing, particularly on entering a warm room. Acrid and burning discharge from the nose, inflaming the upper lip. With these catarrhal affections there is usually a sense of oppression in middle and upper part of the chest. Colds after damp northeasterly winds. A sort of hay-fever every August, morning coryza, violent sneezing, sensitive to the odor of flowers and skin of peaches. Nasal polypi.

Face.—Paralysis of left half of face, also in limbs of the same side, copious flow of urine.

Throat.—Hawking of lumpy mucus from posterior nares, and from the fauces and throat; this is sometimes tough and difficult to detach. Pain in the throat as if one had swallowed too large a substance, the pain extends into the right ear. Bad odor from the mouth and throat. Sensation of a lump in throat.

Stomach.—Thirst with heat, and coryza. Appetite, increased or diminished. Strong craving for raw onions. Cannot take any other nourishment. After each meal prickling perspiration on the vertex. Nausea, coming from stomach up the throat into the fauces. Belching with rumbling in and puffing up of the abdomen. Weak, empty feeling in stomach. Sour eructations.

Abdomen.—Pains in hepatic region, spreading into the abdomen. Violent pains in left hypogastrium, with urging to urinate, urine scalding. Strangulated hernia has been known to follow the eating abundantly of cooked onions. Various colicky pains. Abdomen distended, rumbling, urging and finally diarrhoea.

Stool.—Flatus very offensive, diarrhoea towards morning. Difficult stool, hæmorrhoids; tearing, jerking pains in anus; fissures.

Urine.—Pressure and very sensitive over the bladder, frequent urinating, with burning, urine very red. Strangury after wet feet, abdomen cold. Dribbling or spouting of urine in old people.

Chest.—Violent catarrhal laryngitis, hoarse cough seems to split and tear the larynx, causes watering of the eyes. Oppressed feeling in middle of chest, with sensation of weakness. Constant inclination to hack, in order to relieve the tickling in larynx. Acute bronchitis going from left to right. Cough, with fulness in the head, heat, copious fluent coryza, and profuse lachrymation; spasmodic, croupy with the characteristic catarrhal symptoms. Stitching and burning pains here and there about the chest. Takes a severe cold, frequent sneezing, lachrymation, pain in head, acrid discharge from nose, hacking cough on inspiring cold air. Inflates the lungs, raises up, gives a *hearty* sneeze.

Neck and Back.—Intense pain in nape of neck. Chilly crawls run down the back, most at night, with frequent urinations, followed by heat and thirst.

Extremities.—*Upper:* Much pain under right shoulder-blade. Painful affections of fingers about the nails, red streaks running up the arm. In all the limbs, especially both arms, a very sore, tired feeling. *Lower:* Sore, raw spots on feet from friction. Pain on most external soft part of right big toe and left middle finger.

Sleep.—Wakes at 2 o'clock, and sleeps no more till morning; restless sleep with frightful dreams.

Skin.—Pricking in the skin like needles, redness and itching, nettlerash, measles, scarlatina, when the complaints are characterized by the characteristic catarrhal symptoms. Panaritias of lying-in females, red streaks running up the arm, very painful.

Generalities.—Neuralgia from old injuries, pains. Gangrene senile. Phlegmatia alba dolens. After hurts and lesions, violent and wearing. Weak and tired; has to lie down. Neuralgic pains like a long thread. Bad effects from getting wet. Trismus after injuries. *Worse* in the evening.

ALLIUM SATIVUM.

This remedy more especially points to those derangements of the system manifesting themselves in the stomach and bowels.

Head and Scalp.—Dull pain in the occiput in the morning. Dandruff.

Eyes.—Every night when he attempts to read, the eyes smart, burn, water very much, and finally the lids adhere.

Ears.—Deafness in left ear on taking cold. Hardened crusts in outer ear.

Mouth.—Very copious flow of sweetish saliva into the mouth, after meals, more especially after supper and during the night.

Stomach.—Voracious appetite. Burning eructations. Bowels disturbed by the slightest deviation in diet. Dyspepsia increased by the least change in diet, even wholesome water causes derangements. Excesses in eating and drinking.

Urine.—Dark brown, with copious sediment. Ulceration of bladder.

Larynx.—Catarrh of the windpipe, with difficult breathing and moist cough. Periodical asthma. Almost continual mucous rales in the bronchii. Morning cough with extremely copious mucous expectoration. Great difficulty in expectorating a glutinous mucus.

ALOE SOCOTRINA.

The key-notes of this most important remedy are found in the stool, rectum, and anus. The characteristic stool is a "gob" of mucus, either large or small, in consistence like the jelly-fish; usually dark in color, but sometimes colorless. Another strong characteristic is that the stools often pass away unnoticed by the patient. I once had a most important and intractable case of severe illness, high fever, troublesome cough, restlessness, pain and suffering, with great debility; could not stand, sit, or hold up the head when held in a sitting posture. No remedy had the least effect. At last I learned that well-formed stools were found in her bed which had passed the rectum and anus entirely unnoticed. Whereupon Aloe 50^m, a single dose was given. In six hours thereafter improvement was manifested, and in one week's time she was well.

Mental.—Disinclined to perform either physical or mental labor. Lassitude or exhaustion alternating with mental or

physical activity. Suffering makes her frantic, often loses consciousness. Seems to have a presentiment of approaching death. Angry, revengeful, wishes to destroy the object of her wrath.

Head.—Dull headache in sinciput, with heaviness in eyes, and nausea. Headaches are worse from heat and better from cold applications. Sense of weight on vertex and pressure in sinciput and occiput. After insufficient stool, headache and pain in the abdomen.

Eyes.—One is compelled to partially close the eyelids from pain in forehead. Yellow rings moving before the eyes. Pain deep in the orbits.

Mouth.—Lips dry, peeling, cracked and bleeding. Tongue and mouth dry with increased thirst; red lips, dry tongue. The concave surfaces of the teeth seem to hurt the tongue. Metallic taste, with dry, irritative hacking. Has to hurry to stool immediately after eating and drinking.

Throat.—Rough, scraped, as if burned. Sore throat worse by yawning or masticating. Thick lumps of tough mucus, like the characteristic stool.

Abdomen.—In region of the liver sensation of fullness, heaviness, must lean forward to relieve pain under the right ribs; in liver, heat and inflammation; the discharge of hot, offensive flatus relieves the pain in the abdomen. Heaviness, fullness, and pressing down in the pelvis. Sensation of tightness in region of liver; stitches in the liver. Gripping in abdomen before, with, and after stool. Much soreness in the whole abdominal cavity, so that a false step hurts clear to the pit of the stomach. Violent cutting, gripping pain in right lower abdomen, before and during stool; perfectly relieved after stool. Distension of the epigastric region, with flatus moving about in the abdomen. Sensation in abdomen as if diarrhoea would take place. A good deal of heat, burning and heaviness in the abdomen.

Gastric.—Aversion to meat.

Stool and Anus.—Pulsations in rectum after eating. Sensation of heaviness, heat, burning soreness in the rectum and anus, one or more of these at the same time, sometimes before and sometimes after stool. Itching and burning in the anus preventing sleep. Sensation as if more stool should pass; fears to evacuate it on account of the soreness, yet does not draw the anus together on account of pain it occasions. Loss of power of sphincter ani, which allows feces to pass involuntarily, particularly after stool. A constant feeling as if one ought to go to stool. Urging, wakes at night many times, driving one out of

bed in the morning. Passes bloody mucus after urging and straining. Great care is necessary lest he passes stool with the flatus, also fears he will pass stool whilst urinating. The stool passes without effort, almost without being noticed; also, solid, well-formed stools pass unnoticed, till found in bed or elsewhere. A troublesome sensation, as if still more feces will pass after a thin stool, but without tenesmus. Every morning on rising has a hasty desire for stool, with rumbling in the abdomen, and finally sputtering stool. Feces and urine will pass at the same time, cannot pass one without the other. One must go to stool soon after a meal. Stools are very often hot. Urging to stool, passing only hot flatus, which affords great relief; soon the urging returns with a sensation as of a plug wedged between the pubis and coccygis. Fissures of the anus. After stool, feels extremely weak and prostrated. Much hæmorrhage from the bowels, feels like a stool, nothing but pure blood passes. Hæmorrhoids, like bunch of grapes, protrude with bearing down, bleeding, sore, hot, relieved by cold water. The stools may be nothing but pure mucus, even transparent. Passing of large quantities of flatus, sometimes offensive, sometimes not. Sometimes feels as if bowels would move when nothing but flatus passes. *Jelly-fish stools.* Stools may be thin, or lumpy and fluid-yellow, bright yellow, or bilious, or slimy, or blood and slime, mucus. As a rule there is much less tenesmus with Aloes than with many other remedies—the stool falls away so easily.

Urine.—Frequent urging with burning; worse at night.

Sexual.—*Female:* Labor-like pains in the loins and groins, with fulness and heaviness in the uterine region, worse when standing. Labor-like pains extend down the legs. Uterine hæmorrhage about the change of life. Pressing down in the rectum during catamenia. Menses too early and too profuse, with sense of weight and heaviness in the pelvis. Leucorrhœa of bloody mucus, heaviness in pelvis. Prolapsus uteri with the above symptoms.

Back.—Pressing and heaviness in sacral region, especially on sitting, relieved on motion. Lumbago, alternating with headache.

Sleep.—Cannot get to sleep for a long time, thoughts crowd upon him and keep him awake.

Worse.—From yawning or masticating; after eating; sedentary habits. Awakes in the morning with severe urging to stool. The symptoms of the mucous membranes get worse in the afternoon. Many symptoms increase in the evening. Attacks following a most obstinate constipation.

Better.—After cold water, in headache, hæmorrhoids, etc., and cold weather; discharge of flatus.

ALUMEN.—Alum.

I have been led to use Alumen quite extensively in a variety of ailments characterized by a most obstinate constipation, which had been existing for a long time. Some years ago a lady came to me suffering from very violent attacks of gastralgia, attended with nausea, vomiting, retching, etc., and unable to bear the least nourishment for ten days together. She also had most obstinate constipation, bowels moved once in ten days; feces dry, hard, black, sometimes large, sometimes small, like sheep dung, and voided with the greatest difficulty. Alumen 45^m in a few days made her bowels regular and natural, and for several years she has had no return of her gastralgia. She still keeps the Alumen by her, and at the first sign of the constipation she takes a few pellets, one dose, and it is all-sufficient. From a thin, spare, weakly woman, she has become plump and hearty.

Eyes.—Various affections of the eye and sight.

Ears.—Purulent otorrhœa.

Nose.—Polypus of the nose, left side, with rough skin over the face and body, and neuralgic headache.

Teeth.—Affections of the teeth and gums, rather scorbutic. Fearful bleeding after extracting a tooth.

Mouth.—Ulcerated mouth, profuse salivation, scirrhus tongue. Uvula elongated, tonsils inflamed, sore throat. Dry, black tongue.

Stomach.—Vomits large quantities of glairy mucus, or tough, colorless slime, and often everything he eats. The pain is better by pressing on it.

Abdomen.—Lead and other colics. Abdomen retracted, better from pressure.

Stool.—Stools at long intervals, feces being dry, hard, black; sometimes large, sometimes small, like sheep dung, and voided with great difficulty. Diarrhœa ichorous, mixed with blood of an offensive odor, great exhaustion. Very exhausting diarrhœa. Masses of coagulated blood in typhus. Putrid dysentery. Scarcely endurable pains in the rectum, with scirrhus indurations, and in other conditions, after stool.

Urinary Organs.—Frequent urination, with distinct lumps of blood; slimy sediment, catarrh of the bladder. Urine red and scanty.

Sexual.—*Male*: Gonorrhœa. Frequent emissions. *Female*:

Affections of left ovary, with constipation. Weight and pressing down of the uterus, granulations of vagina. Leucorrhœa and emaciation, with yellow complexion. Indurations, ulcerations and scirrhus of the uterus. Flooding after childbirth, sore, inflamed nipples, cancer of the breasts.

Larynx.—Complete aphonia, croup and bronchitis. Can't talk from tickling in larynx. Cough, from tickling in the throat, particularly in the morning; in the evening after lying down.

Skin.—Proud flesh, chilblains, indolent ulcers. This remedy is particularly applicable to old people.

Fever.—Slow pulse. Furious delirium.

ALUMINA.

Peculiarities about the rectum and stool afford hints to the use of this remedy. For instance, when there is inactivity of the rectum, requiring great straining to evacuate even a soft stool. No desire to stool for days, sometimes a week, until there is a large accumulation, and then evacuation seems only after great effort. Even if the accumulated stool be very soft, the same effort is required to pass it. One must strain at stool in order to urinate. We see this in dysentery, typhus, and in many other disorders, when Alumina will be very likely the remedy.

Mental.—Confusion of intellect, loss of memory, time passes too slowly. Seeing knives or scissors she is seized with desire for suicide. Sad thoughts constantly crowd upon the mind; everything is viewed in a sad light. Very changeable mood the same day, alternating from vivacity to thoughtfulness, full of assurance, great timidity. Fears of losing the reason. All mental symptoms worse on waking in the morning. Has a sensation as if he would fall forwards, which he greatly fears.

Head.—Vertigo on opening the eyes; everything turns with him in a circle; with white stars. Headache with constipation, vertex is painful to touch. Nape of the neck and head ache on going to bed, cease in the morning on rising. Semi-lateral affections of the head; old rheumatic affections always on same side.

Eyes.—The eyes are agglutinated on waking in the morning, and burn on being opened, with dread of light. Dimsightedness, which obliges her to wipe her eyes constantly, to see better. Eyes inflamed, itching at the inner canthus, agglutination at night, and lachrymation by day; yellow halo around the candle. Eyelids thickened, dry, burning, granular lids. The left upper eyelid hangs down as if paralyzed. Dryness and burning of the eyes and lids, dry mucus in the lids and eyes.

Ears.—Affections of the external ears. Stitches in the ears at night, purulent otorrhœa. Heat and redness of the ear for many evenings, roaring in the ears in the evening.

Nose.—The septum of the nose is swollen, red, and painful to the touch. Swelling and hardness of the left ala of the nose. Soreness with scabs in the right nostril, with a discharge of much thick, yellow mucus, or pus. Impaired sense of smell. Scurfy, sore nostrils, with discharge of thick, yellow, or yellow-green mucus. Acrid nasal secretions. Ozena, with violent pain in root of the nose. Red nose; point cracked.

Face.—The skin of the face feels tense, as if the white of an egg or glue had dried upon it. Involuntary chattering of the lower jaw, with hæmorrhage of the bowels, dark offensive stools.

Mouth.—Toothache, extending to other parts, down the larynx, down the neck and shoulders. Taste insipid, tongue coated with a thin, slimy fur. Increased saliva and mucus, although the mouth may feel dry.

Throat.—Inflammatory redness in the back part of throat, with thick, viscid mucus. Thick, viscid mucus, from the posterior nares. It is difficult to detach and spit out either of the above. After clearing the throat with so much difficulty, it feels very sore. Stitch in the throat, shooting here and there, on swallowing, and something pointed seems to stick in the throat in the evening. Sensation of constriction, with violent pain, as if a portion of the œsophagus were contracted, sometimes during deglutition, and sometimes not, when swallowing. Can swallow but small morsels at a time. Painful ulcers in the fauces, secreting a brown, badly-smelling pus. Painful deglutition, better after warm drinks. Sensation as of a splinter in the throat.

Stomach.—No appetite, sour eructations, heartburn, food no taste. Appetite for starch, chalk, slate, white rags, charcoal, cloves, acids, coffee or tea-grounds, dry rice, and other indigestible things. Worse from eating potatoes and all irritating things, likewise salt, vinegar, pepper, etc., which produce a cough. Constriction and twisting in the stomach, extending up the œsophagus to the throat. Aversion to meat.

Abdomen.—Sticking, pressive pain in the region of the abdominal rings, as if a hernia would protrude there. Left side of the abdomen most frequently affected, Painters' colic.

Rectum and Stool.—Inactivity of the rectum, requiring great straining to evacuate even a soft, small stool. No desire to stool for days, until there is a large accumulation, and then great effort is necessary to evacuate. One must strain at stool in order

to urinate. Itching and burning at the anus; often feels as if excoriated and very sore after an evacuation. Dropping of blood during an evacuation, and often a stream of blood follows, leaving a soreness; typhus fever. Firm, hard, scanty stools, with pain in the anus and difficulty of evacuation. Hard, knotty stools, covered with mucus. Small stools, sometimes like pipe-stems (also Phosphor.) Moist, hæmorrhoidal protrusion, with lancinating pain. Cannot urinate without passing stool. Diarrhœa, with scanty stools, with urging in the rectum, blood frequently passing, often leaving a sore, raw feeling. Green stools in summer complaints.

Urine.—Feeling of weakness in the bladder and genital organs. Fears he will wet the bed. Urine voided when straining at stool. Smarting, corroding urine, with a thick, white sediment.

Sexual.—*Male*: Involuntary seminal emissions, arousing all his old symptoms. Discharge of prostatic fluid during a difficult stool. *Female*: Prolapsus uteri, ulcerated os. Very abundant acrid leucorrhœa, excoriating all the adjacent parts, sometimes running down the limbs, making walking difficult, relieved by cold water. Leucorrhœa before and after the menses. Menses too soon, too short, scanty, pale, and painful. After the menses great mental and bodily exhaustion. Throbbing, itching, and stitches in the vagina. Burning and itching about the generative organs, internally and externally.

Chest.—Dry hacking cough, day or night, sometimes with dryness of the throat. Hoarse and hollow voice from spinal affections. Dry cough, early every morning, until a little white mucus is raised. Dry, hacking cough, from elongated uvula; with vomiting; with sneezing. When stooping, a stitching pain runs from the left side of the abdomen to the middle of the chest. Talking or lifting increases the soreness in the chest. Frequent attacks of palpitation of the heart.

Neck and Back.—Pain in the back, as if a hot iron were thrust through the lower vertebræ. Violent stitches in the middle of the back. The cervical muscles draw the head back during sleep. Many spinal complaints are cured by this remedy.

Extremities.—*Upper*: Brittle nails and brittle skin on fingers. Much pain in shoulders, arms, and fingers. *Lower*: Great heaviness in lower limbs; when walking, he staggers and has to sit down. When sitting, the nates go to sleep. In the thighs and legs, long continued tension, like a cramp, extending downwards. Trembling of the knees. Frequent cramps in the calves. Numbness of the heel on stepping upon the foot. Soles

of the feet too sore to step upon. Faint and tired, must sit down. Many troubles from spinal affections.

Sleep.—Restless sleep, always awakening with palpitation of the heart. Tired and drowsy. Confused, anxious dreams; dreams about thieves.

Skin.—Intolerable itching of the whole body, especially when becoming heated from any cause, even in bed; has to scratch until the skin bleeds. Chapped skin. Boils or itching exanthemata on perineum. Brittle nails.

Generalities.—Sensation of throbbings, and pulsations in inner parts. Great and tremulous lassitude of the whole body. Spasms, with laughing and talking between the paroxysms. Very marked fatigue on talking. So excessively faint and tired, must lie or sit down. Patient improves for a time, then relapses.

Worse.—On alternate days, in the afternoon, in a warm room. From eating potatoes.

Better.—In the open air.

Remedy following: *Bryon.*

Antidotes: *Bryon.*, *Chamom.*, *Ipec.*

AMBRA GRISEA.

Lean, delicate, sickly-looking persons remind us of this remedy. Also one-sided complaints.

Mental.—Memory impaired. Slow of comprehension, has to read a sentence over and over again, and then does not understand; thinking powers are quite impaired. The mind runs upon unpleasant fancies, diabolical faces and sights; melancholy.

Head.—Vertigo, with weakness in head and stomach, must lie down. Falling off of the hair. Much tearing pain in the whole upper half of the brain.

Ears.—Increasing deafness; deaf in one ear, roaring and whistling in the ear.

Nose.—Copious nosebleeding early every morning.

Face.—Flushes in the face. Jaundice-colored.

Mouth.—Drawing toothache, sometimes on one side and then on the other. Fetid odor from the mouth. Ranula.

Throat.—Grayish phlegm in the throat, which is difficult to hawk up. Sensation of soreness and rawness in the throat. Asthma in lean and delicate old people.

Stomach.—Frequent empty or sour eructations. Every evening, stomach seems disordered; regurgitation of an acrid substance, as high as the larynx, like heartburn. After eating,

cough and gaping, and a feeling as if food did not go down into the stomach. Eructations and cough, so as almost to cause choking. Heartburn from drinking milk.

Abdomen.—Sensation of coldness in the abdomen. Aching in a small place in the region of the liver, rather better from pressure or lying on the part.

Stool and Anus.—Frequent urging, but no stool, with much anxiety; meanwhile the near presence of any one, even if in the next room, is intolerable. Constipation. Large flow of blood with the stool. Hæmorrhoids.

Urine.—The urine is turbid, even whilst being emitted; brown sediment; sour-smelling urine; burning, smarting, itching, and titillations in the urethra and vulva while urinating.

Sexual.—*Male:* Voluptuous itching in scrotum. Soreness between the thighs. *Female:* Swelling, soreness, and itching of the labia and the surrounding parts. Too early and too profuse menses. Discharge of blood at every little accident or unusual physical exertion. Stitches in the ovaries on drawing in or pressing upon the abdomen.

Chest.—Cough only at night, or every evening, with pain under left ribs. Violent convulsive cough, accompanied by frequent eructations, and hoarseness. Very saltish expectorations when coughing. Violent cough from titillation in the larynx, throat or trachea. Cough worse from talking or reading aloud. Spasmodic cough, and asthma of elderly or effeminate persons. Choking and vomiting whilst hawking up phlegm. Pain in the lower part of the right chest, relieved by lying upon it. Violent palpitation, with pressure in chest, as if a lump lay there. Sense of rawness in the chest. Wheezing in the chest. Tearing pressure in left side of the chest.

Extremities.—*Upper:* Tearing in left shoulder-joint. The arms go to sleep when lying upon them, and often at other times and under various circumstances. Apt to drop what one is carrying. Finger-nails brittle in old people. *Lower:* Cramps in the calves almost nightly. Itching of the inside of the soles of the feet. Nervousness of the legs. Tearing pain in the left leg.

Generalities.—Infantile or other spasms. Twitchings in the muscles. Arms and legs “go to sleep” easily. Weakness and lassitude of the whole body, in the morning in bed, in knees as if they would give way, of the feet, with loss of sensation in the stomach, must go and lie down.

Sleep.—Cannot sleep, must get up. Worryment from business embarrassments. Uneasy sleep with anxious dreams.

Worse.—When waking up; in evening; lying in bed.

Better.—When rising from bed.

Remedies following: *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*

AMMONIUM BENZOICUM.

One of the remedies I think of, at once, in *Albuminuria*.

Head and Face.—Eyelids swollen. Face bloated. Head heavy, stupid.

Urine.—Sensation of soreness in region of the right kidney on leaning that part against a chair-back or cushion. Urine scanty, and looks smoky.

AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.—Smelling Salts.

This remedy is especially suited to weak and nervous persons of a lymphatic temperament. Very applicable to the female organism generally; also to complaints from sedentary life.

Mental.—Disposed to weep, particularly in the evening. Turns of anguish as if a crime had been committed. Utter dejection of mind. Listless and lethargic. Mistakes in writing and speaking.

Head.—Oppressive fullness as if the forehead would burst. Heaviness and beating, or pulsating in forehead, as if it would burst, after eating, or whilst walking in open air, better from pressure or in the warm room. On moving the head sensation as if the brain fell to and fro towards the side which he stoops to.

Eyes.—Affections from over-straining the eyes—*muscae volitantes*. Eyes weak and watery after reading or using them at fine work. Yellow spots before the eyes on looking at white objects. Sparks before, at night. Burning in, all day.

Ears.—Hard hearing, the ear itches and discharges pus. Hard swelling of right parotid gland. Illusion of hearing.

Nose.—Water or an acrid fluid runs from; at night so obstructed, has to breathe through the mouth; fluid and dry *co-ryza* completely obstructing the nostrils; bleeding of; bloody mucus is frequently blown from; *catarrh* of; can't breathe through it—a *key-note*, even in diphtheria. "Snuffles" of children, Sensation in tip of the red nose as if blood were accumulating there, when stooping. Child's nose stopped, starts from sleep strangling and struggling for want of breath, because

it must breathe through the mouth. Epistaxis after dinner, after breakfast, or after washing or wetting the face. When washing the hands or face in the morning, nose bleeds from the left nostril; also from right several days in succession.

Face.—Heat in, during mental exertion; also during and after dinner; white spots on, scale off continually; little boils on, discharging blood and water; pustules on, during menses. Burning vesicles on vermilion border of lips; dry, chapped, burning lips. Hard swelling of the cheek, *also of the cervical and parotid glands.*

Mouth.—Violent toothache on going to bed at night; worse from warm liquids or cool air; teeth painful on biting them together; pressing teeth together sends shocks through head, ears, nose, and eyes. Teeth feel as if too long; as if deprived of the power to bite. Has to spit a good deal. Sourish and metallic taste of food. Swelling of inner mouth, inside of the cheeks especially. Cracking of the articulations of the jaws on chewing.

Throat.—Enlarged tonsils, bluish, much offensive mucus there. Putrid sore throat, glands of the neck enlarged and engorged. Burning pain all down the throat, with roughness and scraping. In diphtheria when the nose is stopped so the child can breathe only through its mouth.

Stomach.—Sensation as if the stomach were overloaded until three hours after a meal; painfulness of, when pressed upon. Nausea, with inclination to vomit; empty eructations; heartburn and sour eructations, or tasting of ingesta. Hunger and appetite, but a very little satisfies.

Abdomen.—Much flatus, in the evening. Colic, with pain between the scapulæ. Hernia in left groin.

Stool and Anus.—Costive on account of hardened feces, often with headache and hæmorrhoids; stools in balls, passes with difficulty one after another. Itching in the anus; can't sleep from pain in. Loose stool, preceded and followed by cutting in the abdomen. Discharge of blood during and after evacuation; also before and during menstruation. Bleeding hæmorrhoids; varices protrude during stool, which are very painful a long time after, hindering walking.

Urine.—Involuntary urination during sleep, towards morning; urinates frequently at night. *White sandy urine; bloody.* Diabetes.

Sexual.—*Male:* Seminal emissions very frequent; after coition. Erections without sexual desire; also great desire without power of erection. *Female:* Swelling, itching, and burning of

the external sexual organs. Menses blackish, often in clots, painful, abundant, and hard stools with tenesmus; acrid, making the thighs sore, with burning pain therein; much pain either in the small of the back or abdomen during the menses; too scanty and too early; attended with toothache, colic, pale face, very sad, great fatigue, yawning and chilliness; cholera-like symptoms at the ushering in of. Many complaints arise during the menstrual flow; great weakness during; hæmorrhoids worse during; *toothache during*. Very acrid leucorrhœa.

Chest.—Violent cough at night, especially at three or four in morning; with expectoration of bloody mucus; with asthmatic oppression of the chest and sometimes with stitches; as if from particles of dust in the throat; worse by ascending. Often there is much rattling as of large bubbles in the chest; chest feels faint, it is tiresome to breathe; when standing, sensation as if lungs were drawn down; many stitches in the chest. Sternum cracks on bending backward. Much oppression of breathing, worse on physical effort, and much worse still on entering a warm room. Bloody taste followed by cough and spitting bright red blood; with burning in the chest. *Incipient pulmonary phthisis*. Said to be one of the very best remedies in emphysema. Violent palpitation of the heart, followed by syncope. Angina pectoris.

Neck.—Much swelling of the parotid and cervical glands. Sometimes cures goitre. Drawing pain all along the back, beginning at the nape.

Extremities.—*Upper*: Hands look blue and veins distended after washing in cold water. The right arm becomes very heavy, seems to weigh 100 pounds and without strength. In the beginning of whitlow, with a red streak up to the axilla, also in deep-seated felons the finger much inflamed and the pain seemingly on the bone. *Lower*: The big toe becomes red, enlarged, painful when in bed and the whole foot swells. Legs are contracted; tendons feel too short, feel as if sprained. Violent cramps, made worse to rise, must lie down again; cramps in walking, must stand still; cramps in soles of feet; cracking of joints in walking.

Sleep.—Violent starting out of sleep with great fear afterwards. Much disturbed by night-mare nearly every night. Uneasy unrefreshing sleep. The sooner one goes to bed, the better he sleeps; the later, the less able to sleep.

Skin.—The whole upper part of the body is red, as if covered with scarlatina. Malignant scarlatina, dark red, sore throat, parotids and cervical glands much swollen, stertorous breathing,

involuntary stools, vomiting, skin red with miliary rash, or faintly developed eruption. Skin desquamates easily; exanthema continually peels off, leaving raw skin, which sticks to the clothes. Red spots on the skin. In old people with erysipelas when cerebral symptoms are developed; tendency to gangrene. After scratching violently, itching and burning blisters appear. Stout women who lead a sedentary life, have various troubles in consequence, and readily catch cold in winter. Miliary rash, let it be ever so red, contraindicates *Bellad.*, and under certain circumstances surely indicates *Amm. carb.*

Generalities.—Tired and weary all day. Excessive sensitiveness to open air, dislikes to work in it. Great dislike to bathing, in children. Exhaustion with slow reaction. For women, suffering from the abuse of the “smelling bottle.” Right side most affected.

Worse.—In the evening; from eating; while chewing. Cold, wet weather; wet poultices; from washing. During menses. After scarlet fever (as swollen glands). Pressing or gnashing the teeth.

Better.—Lying on the stomach; on right side; on painful side. In dry weather. By external pressure.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.—Sal Ammoniaë.

Crumbling stool; menstrual discharge worse at night, particularly if it be dark and clotted. Fat, bloated and lax individuals, who are indolent and sluggish. Body large and fat, legs too thin.

Mental.—Full of grief, but can't weep. Ill-humor.

Head.—Headache (forehead), with flushed face and enlarged veins, often with vertigo. The hair falls with great itching of the scalp, often with dandruff.

Eyes.—Flying spots before the eyes, often dim and watery; yellow; cloudy vision.

Ears.—Affection of the right ear, commencing in the throat, as if the throat and the ear were connected.

Nose.—Frequent sneezing, with crawling in the throat. Coryza; with obstruction of the nose and loss of smell; watery acrid coryza, corroding the nostrils and their edges as well as the upper lip. Sensation as if the nose were obstructed with a

large body and *itching*, constant but unavailing effort is made to blow it out.

Face.—Very pale face, or burning heat, passing off in the open air. The face burns with an eruption which requires cold applications for relief.

Mouth.—Lips, and corners of the mouth ulcerated; shriveled, cracked and dry, must moisten them frequently. Tip of the tongue blistered, and burns like fire; swollen and pasty. Thirst absent, or excessive. Taste bitter.

Throat.—Sore throat and full of glairy mucus, with difficulty in swallowing, or expectorating; swelling of; and of tonsils, internally and externally with painful deglutition and drawing, stitching pains in sub-maxillary glands. Sensation of severe throbbing in the glands of the neck and in the tonsils, with suffocation. Sore spot behind the uvula, relieved by eating.

Stomach.—Easily overloaded, when it feels sore, with flatulence; feels empty without appetite; uncomfortable sensation in, of drawing, or as if it would turn around; of digging, or writhing. Nausea, with frequent vomiting. Regurgitation of food.

Abdomen.—Full, often with severe pains; excessively fat, lax, and hanging. Sensation in the left groin or abdomen as if sprained. Stitches in the spleen. Pain around the navel before stool.

Stool.—During and after the expulsion of stool, severe burning and smarting in the rectum, Pustules form beside the anus, with itching and soreness. Hard, crumbling stools, as they arrive at the verge of the anus, expelled with much difficulty; stools green, slimy, glassy; tough mucus mixed up with the stool. Diarrhœa after every meal, with pain in back, belly, and limbs. A good deal of flatus is discharged, before, during, or after the stool; much coagulated blood, or the appearance of meat scrapings in the stool. Stool often varies in color at every evacuation, no two being alike. Burning and stinging in the rectum, with hæmorrhoidal tumors. Constipation alternating with diarrhœa; hard stool followed by a loose stool.

Urine.—Smells strongly of ammonia; sometimes musty odor. Clayish sediment in; rises often at night and voids large quantity.

Sexual.—*Female:* Uterus enlarged, displaced, soreness in the groins, profuse menses; crumbling stools. Too early menses, with pain in the abdomen and small of the back, flow more profuse at night, especially if dark and clotted. Diarrhœa and vomiting during the menses; discharge of blood from the bowels at stool during menses. In delicate, small-built

women, at the critical age, violent metrorrhagia. Leucorrhœa, often with pain about the navel; like white of egg, brown or slimy.

Chest.—Hoarseness with burning in region of the larynx. Hawking and clearing from tickling in trachea, with raising of small clots of mucus; every branch of the bronchial tubes involved. Moving the arms with force, or even stooping, excites asthma. Dry, rapid, suffocating cough is of daily occurrence, often beginning at 6 P.M.; sometimes it is deep and violent, and attended with free expectoration; dry cough all night, preventing sleep; excited by lying on back; after eating; after cold drinks; sensation of coldness between the scapulæ; burning in small spots in the chest; lungs feel sore and as if paralyzed. Asthma from moving the arms with force. Stitches in chest; sensation in, as if a morsel of food had lodged; as if compressed in a vice.

Neck and Back.—A fatty swelling on nape of neck, extending from ear to ear. Stiff neck; pain on turning head extends to between the shoulders. *Icy coldness* between the scapulæ which nothing warms. Frightful backache as if shattered. Painful stiffness in small of back when sitting or when rising to an erect position. Sensation as if the back were compressed in a vice when sitting. Pain in coccyx as from a bruise when sitting or lying.

Extremities.—*Upper:* In the evening, shooting and tearing in the tips of the fingers and toes; tingling in tips of fingers. Tearing in bone of left upper arm, and afterwards in right thigh from above downwards. The right arm is very heavy and feels stiff. Skin peels off between fingers and on wrists. Swelling of axillary glands. *Lower:* Left hip is painful, as if tendons were too short, must limp in walking; when sitting, gnawing pain in the bone. When walking, the hamstrings of both legs seem too short, causing pain. Muscles and tendons seem too short. Tearing down the thighs when sitting, relieved by rising, comes again when sitting, afterwards no relief on motion. Drawing pain in the legs when sitting or lying; walking bent forward relieves the pain. Very severe ulcerative pain in the heel, relieved by rubbing. The feet get very cold in the evening in bed. On account of a pain in the groins, as if sprained, cannot walk erect.

Sleep.—Often awakens after midnight, or at 2 A.M. with violent colic. Anxious dreams.

Fever.—Chilliness after lying down in the evening and as

often as she awakens, without thirst. Night sweat over the whole body, most copious after midnight and early in the morning.

Worse.—In the morning, after rising from bed.

Remedies following: *Mercur.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Ant. crud.*, *Coffea*, *Nux vom.*

Antidotes: *Coffea*, *Nux vom.*

AMYLENUM NITROSUM.—Amyl Nitrit.

The heart, arteries, and circulation soonest feel the influence of this remedy; thence the action passes through the nervous system.

Mental.—Seems confused and in a dreamy state, unfit for business, melancholia. Convulsions with piercing shrieks. Unconsciousness with inability to swallow. Often feels haunted with an indescribable dread, as if a fit would overtake him.

Head.—Heat, throbbing, and intense fulness in. Sensation as if something were rushing up into the head, with throbbing. The head is heavy, giddy, and confused with prostration. Sick headache, mostly on left side, which often looks paler than the other side, which is less affected. Terrible crushing pain in the head, with confusion and partial unconsciousness.

Eyes.—Protruding, staring, and look as if glazed, in convulsions. Aching eyes in sunlight, trembling, and wavering of objects, lachrymation and sneezing; eyes injected and painful, face flushed.

Ears.—Much throbbing in the ears, and bursting sensation with each beat of the heart.

Nose.—Bleeds from left side; much sneezing.

Face.—Intense rushing of blood to the face and head in paroxysms, making them red and hot, as if the blood would be forced through the skin. The slightest emotion causes the face to flush deeply. These flushings sometimes affect the left side and ear to intense redness, coming and going suddenly.

Throat.—Sensation of constriction and choking in the throat along each side of the trachea. Collar seems too tight, and wishes to loosen it. (Also Laches.) Hiccough.

Stomach.—Fulness and pressure in the stomach, often heat and burning, with belching. Cardialgia.

Abdomen.—Rumbling in the bowels, often colicky pains, increased by lying down.

Sexual.—*Female*: Violent left-sided headache during the

menses, beginning in the morning, worse at noon, lessening as evening approaches, with frequent vomiting. Erythism, rushes of blood, or flushes of heat in climacteric years. Immediately after parturition, convulsions, with face symptoms as above.

Chest.—Dyspnœa, commencing by a feeling of constriction in the throat, which extends to the chest. Difficulty in breathing is a very prominent symptom. In diseases of the heart with anasarca and great dyspnœa. Sometimes suffocating cough in paroxysms. Sensation as of a band drawn tightly around the chest.

Heart and Circulation.—Angina pectoris, particularly with the flushings and facial symptoms as given above. Tumultuous action of the heart, with much dyspnœa, and the patient feels that all the trouble and distress is in the heart. The action of the heart and carotids is felt up into the ears. The heart has an irregular, rumbling sort of a sound. Every disturbance in chest and heart easily excited by motions or emotions.

Extremities.—*Upper*: The right shoulder, scapula, and arm, seem to sympathize with the region of the heart very much. The hands of children in convulsions tremble and grasp at imaginary objects; much trembling and sense of numbness in the hands.

Sleep.—In coma during an unconscious state, profound and repeated yawning. Waking with frequent starts, and feels unrefreshed in the morning.

Fever.—Chilliness and crawlings repeatedly, face pale all day. Much flushing of heat, whilst some parts of the body feel burning hot. Sometimes after the flushings, the skin becomes cold and clammy. Heats are often followed by profuse sweatings. Throbbing throughout the whole body often attends these heats, and are followed by much prostration.

Generalities.—In chorea every muscle in the body seems in motion. Succession of spasms, coming more and more rapidly, till finally, no sooner does one end than another begins. After an extensive burn, trismus, with horrid tetanic grin, marked opisthotonus and interrupted deglutition was cured by inhalation. Can't endure warmth, must throw off all covering, and open the doors and windows, even in cold weather. In convulsions, muscles become rigid. Cures some forms of sea-sickness.

ANACARDIUM ORIENTALE.

There are but few remedies in the entire materia medica having "impaired memory" as so marked a characteristic. In re-

storing the memory, it often cures the patient of all other troubles. Hypochondriasis; some forms of insanity.

Mental.—Forgetfulness and loss of memory very strongly marked; soon forgets everything; consciousness of forgetfulness takes away the appetite. Feels as if blasphemous words were being constantly suggested, with desire to curse and swear. Fixed ideas: that he is double; there is no reality in anything, all appears like a dream; that the mind and body are separated; that a stranger is constantly by his side, one to the right, the other to the left; her husband is not her husband, her child not hers; fondles, then pushes them away. Constantly talking in senseless, stupid phrases. Merriment extreme, laughs where should be sober. Frequently screams loudly, as if to call some one; so furious has to be restrained. Hypochondriasis. When walking, feels as if some one were pursuing; suspects every one around, and is constantly apprehending trouble from everything, which gives him no peace. Has no confidence in himself that he can do what is required of him. Two different influences seem to be exerted upon him at the same time, one to do murder and the other, to do good. Very easily offended, becomes quarrelsome, abusive, malicious and cruel. Weakness of all the senses.

Head.—Sensation as of a plug pressing on the upper border of right orbit, stupefying all that side of the head; sometimes this pressure is felt on left side of the vertex. Digging and throbbing pain along right side of head, relieved when eating or when falling to sleep—worse during motion. Pressing pain in the top or other parts of the head, aggravated by coughing or deep inspirations. Gastric and nervous headaches, with mental symptoms.

Eyes.—A halo appears around the light. Vision weak and very indistinct. Objects appear too far off.

Ears.—Hardness of hearing. Imagines whispers of blasphemy in his ears.

Nose.—Imaginary unpleasant smells; loss of smell. Coryza, sneezing and lachrymation.

Face.—Looks wild, childish, expressionless; may be red, or pale, or wan-looking, with blue rings about the eyes. Eczema of face and neck, with eruption of small blisters, intensely itching.

Mouth.—Offensive taste in the mouth and also of the food. Bleeding of the gums after slight rubbing. Painful vesicles in the mouth; speaks with much difficulty. Profuse salivation, sometimes it provokes vomiting.

Throat.—Suppuration of tonsils. Tough mucus forms in the throat, causing retching and gagging to expectorate it. All the symptoms disappear whilst eating, returning afterward.

Stomach.—Nausea in the morning, with empty feeling in the stomach. Vomiting of food after coughing, which affords relief. Painful sensation in cardiac end of the stomach on walking fast.

Abdomen.—Sensation as if a plug were being pressed into the intestines. Continual rumbling in the abdomen.

Stool and Anus.—Fruitless efforts to stool, the rectum seems to be plugged up. Both blind and bleeding hæmorrhoids. Fisures of the rectum.

Sexual.—*Male*: Frequent seminal emissions without amorous dreams. Increased desire to urinate; prostatic fluid with urine. Semen passes during a hard stool. *Female*: Frequent but scanty menses, sometimes with spasmodic pains in abdomen. Excoriating leucorrhœa, causing soreness and itching. Nausea during pregnancy, relieved whilst eating.

Chest.—Cough, worse after eating; with loss of smell and taste. Expectoration only during the day. Dull pressure as from a plug in right side of the chest. Piercing pains through the region of the heart, quickly succeeding each other, sometimes they extend to the small of the back.

Neck and Back.—Stiffness of the neck, sometimes extending down the back, and pain from motion. Dull stitches in the left shoulder-blade. Dull, heavy pressure on the right side of the neck and on top of the left shoulder.

Extremities.—*Upper*: A very painful thumping on the middle of the left upper arm. Hands feel very dry, sometimes cramp-like pain or stitches in them. *Lower*: Dull pressure as of a plug in the glutei muscles, or in the thigh. Pain in the head of the femur, extending to the groin. Shooting pains from the thigh to foot, coming and going suddenly. Sensation of stiffness in legs as if bandaged. Cramps in the calves when walking or rising from a seat; other cramping pains from toes to instep, and from heel up the calf. The knees feel paralyzed and stiff, can hardly walk.

Skin.—Covered with blisters, from the size of a pin's head to a pea, often scarlet red, and sometimes sense of burning.

Generalities.—Sensation of a hoop or band around a part. Sensation as of a plug pressing or penetrating in different parts. Joints contracted. Wounded tendons. Old people. Continual chilliness, even in a warm room.

Worse.—From lying on the side, from rubbing, scratching or talking.

Better.—While eating.

Remedies following: *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Platin.*

Antidote: *Coffea*.

ANGUSTURA.

We think of this remedy as standing among the first for *tonic* spasms; trismus, etc. Caries. Certain forms of summer complaint.

Mental.—Disconcerted and irritated at the least trifle.

Head.—One-sided headache, or both sides ache as if about to faint. Boring pains.

Eyes.—Objects too far distant, must bring them closer. Eyes red, burn, nightly agglutination.

Face.—Sharp pains in both cheeks, frequently dart through the eyeballs and temples, increased by stooping, walking, or mental excitement. Exostosis of lower jaws. Blue face after attacks of lock-jaw.

Appetite.—Irresistible desire to drink coffee, also cold water.

Stomach.—Acidity, coated tongue, pappy, unpleasant taste and loss of appetite.

Abdomen.—Distended; cutting pains, followed by diarrhœa. Severe pain, extending in a line from navel to sternum. Taking warm milk causes stitching and cutting pains in the bowels.

Stool.—Diarrhœa day and night, each evacuation preceded by cutting pains in the abdomen, usually attended with nausea in the morning; stools often whitish, thin and copious, diarrhœa becomes chronic, with loss of flesh and great debility; constipation.

Sexual.—*Male*: Much itching of all these organs, sometimes voluptuous. Seminal emissions. *Female*: Troubles with the right ovary. Sensation as if the uterus were beating against the right ovary and right hip.

Larynx.—A sort of whooping cough, with belching of wind. Cough occurring every P. M., at 3 o'clock.

Chest.—Constriction in upper part of lungs, as if one had been running. Heart suddenly feels swollen, with great fear of dying, relieved by lying on left side; violent palpitation of, with a sensation as if it were constricted. Cutting thrusts through the chest, independent of respiration. Unequal and irregular respiration; very low and feeble voice.

Neck and Back.—Much pain in neck and back, between the scapulæ, worse on motion.

Extremities.—*Lower*: Paralysis of the legs imminent, with trembling of the feet. Jerking stitches in left thigh and in upper border of ilium, only when sitting. Much pain in the knees. Nodes on the legs and feet. Spavin in horses much disposed to stretch the limbs. Very much fatigued, most in the thighs.

Fever.—Intermittent fevers, when thirst and vomiting of bile begin, with hot stage.

Generalities.—Rheumatic and paralytic complaints. Great irritability and morbid liveliness. Great difficulty in walking, with threatened paralysis of legs. In tetanus, traumatic, or otherwise when there is spasmodic twitching or jerking of the muscles. Trismus, with lips drawn back, showing the teeth. Catalepsy, with the body bent backward. Wasting of soft parts. Cracking in all the joints.

Worse.—From touching the parts.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Sepia*, *Ignat.*

Antidote: *Coffea*.

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

The “key-notes” of this remedy are found in the symptoms of the stomach and bowels, accompanied by the characteristic white coated tongue.

Mental.—Exceedingly fretful and peevish, dislikes to be looked at or touched, or to be washed in cool water. Loathing of life. Irritable and anxious about one’s self all day; at night disposed to shoot or destroy one’s self. She is apathetic, very busy, wants nothing, will eat when asked, does not mind feces or urine is so busy with herself.

Head.—Headache, mostly in the forehead, often followed by nosebleed; from anything that seems to damage the stomach, bathing, alcoholic drinks, taking cold, suppressed eruptions, etc.; as if the forehead would burst, from catarrh of frontal sinus, stoppage of the nose. Dull aching in the forehead, and vertigo, increased by going up stairs. Itching of scalp and falling of hair. Vertigo, nausea, nosebleed and heaviness in head.

Eyes.—Eyes and lids inflamed, itching, nightly agglutination and morning photophobia. Soreness of outer canthi. Inflammation of the lachrymal gland and ducts. Chronic sore eyes of children.

Ears.—Moist eruption both on and behind the ears; otorrhœa.

Nose.—Sore, cracked and crusty nostrils, often stoppage of the nostrils. Every inhalation through the nostrils is painful.

Face.—Eruptions of the face generally, chronic, suppurating. Cracks or painful sores in the corners of the mouth, coming and going at long intervals. Honey-colored sores on chin, sore when touched. Dry lips.

Mouth.—Severe bleeding about the teeth. Stitches in and

about the teeth when inspiring cold air; pain in decayed teeth, worse at night by touching them with the tongue or anything else, better in open air; the pain, at times, shoots far up into the head. Rawness of the palate and expectoration of much mucus. Gnawing or jerking pain in the carious teeth, worse after eating. Much saltish saliva in the mouth. The tongue is coated white, sometimes quite thickly.

Throat.—Feels as if something had lodged in the throat, which causes a frequent desire to swallow.

Stomach.—Great desire to take food which is not appropriated to strength. Loss of appetite, with disgust of food. Desire for acids and for pickles. Nausea and vomiting, and sometimes diarrhœa from taking vinegar or bad sour wine. Bread and pastry cause nausea and cutting colic, wine aggravates the gastric symptoms. Frequent discharges of wind upward and downward; belching, with taste of ingesta. In intermittent fever, between the paroxysms, nausea, vomiting, aching in the stomach, disgust for food and drink, often with a bitter taste. The nausea and vomiting, or vomiting without nausea is very persistent and striking. Stomach is easily deranged and feels overloaded, or as if had eaten too much; feels sore or oppressed, even from taking a bad cold. Gastric catarrh with the characteristic white tongue; even if caused by metastasis of rheumatism or gout. Violent thirst, often with dry lips. Excessive vomiting of mucus and bile, with convulsions or diarrhœa. Cramp-like pains in the stomach. Heartburn, with good appetite.

Abdomen.—Very much distended. Cutting in the bowels, with diarrhœa, sometimes with constipation.

Stool and Anus.—Vomiting and diarrhœa of children, yellow stools, smelling very badly. Watery stools, with little hard lumps, or containing undigested food, or large portions of solid matter, or fluid blood with portions of solid matter. Diarrhœa from acids, overeating, overheating, cold bathing, at night and early mornings; of old people, also alternating with constipation. Difficult, hard stools, too large, with incarcerated flatus, white, dry, in nursing children, like lumps of cord. Prickling, burning piles, discharging mucus, staining yellow, sometimes oozing of ichor. Sometimes the heat of summer produces constipation. Pain in the rectum during stool as if an ulcer had been torn open.

Urine.—Frequent, much mucus, burning in urethra, back-ache and sometimes diarrhœa. Urine clear and golden yellow, or brown-red, or with small red corpuscles after standing a few hours.

Sexual.—*Female*: Pressure in the uterus as if something would come out of it, especially during uterine hæmorrhage. Toothache before the menses, with boring into the temples. Quite solid lumps in a watery leucorrhœa, which sometimes causes a smarting down the thighs. Nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa during pregnancy.

Chest.—Violent spasms in the larynx and pharynx as if the throat were filled with a plug, which becomes alternately thicker and thinner, accompanied with a feeling of soreness. Extreme feebleness of voice, can only speak in a low tone; voice often lost by becoming overheated, but is regained after resting. Paroxysmal coughing spells early in the morning, the first attack very hard, but each successive one becomes lighter and lighter. Whooping cough, when aggravated by becoming overheated. Severe itching on the chest. Expectoration of large quantities of mucus, which seems to exhaust the patient. Violent itching upon the back.

Extremities.—*Upper*: The skin beneath the finger-nails becomes very sensitive. A horny growth under the nail. Crushed finger-nails grow in splits, with horny spots. Arthritic pains in fingers. The ligaments of the elbow become inflamed and painful, with redness and contraction of the arm. Drawing pain in knees, lower part left tibia, in left heel, and tearing through the right great toe. Tumor or white swelling of the knee. Large horny places on the soles, close to where the toes commence. Soles very tender to walk upon. Corns on the soles and toes which are often inflamed.

Skin.—Eruptions like boils or blisters. Pimples and blisters like stings of insects. Deep spongy ulcers, with gastric ulcers. Thick, hard scabs, often honey-yellow, here and there a crack oozing a green, sanious fluid, burning as if immersed in hot embers. Horny excrescences. Smooth warts, which are often soft. Urticaria white, with red areolæ, which itch fearfully. Measle-like eruptions, with marked gastric disturbance.

Sleep.—Great sleepiness during the day, can hardly rise in the morning, so sleepy. Almost irresistible sleep in the evening.

Fever.—Intermittent fevers with decided gastric symptoms during apyrexia. Sweat breaks out during the heat, which soon disappears, and then dry heat continues. Violent chill without thirst; heat with thirst followed by sweat. After the sweat is over, heat and thirst return.

Generalities.—Tendency to get fat. Rheumatic or gouty pains with gastric symptoms. Must lie down for hours. Con-

vulsions, with jactitation, vomiting, rattling of mucus. After severe illness if appetite does not return. Much exhausted from warm weather; cannot bear the heat of the sun. Complaints returning periodically. Mucous membranes generally affected. *Anasarca*. *Marasmus*. Children cannot bear to be touched or looked at. Chronic affections traceable to suppressed eruptions or ulcers.

Worse.—From cold bathing and from taking cold from wet poultices and from washing. Sensitive to cold air.

Better.—In the cool air.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Laches.*, *Sepia.*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Hepar.*

ANTIMONIUM TARTARICUM.—Tartar Emetic.

Prominent symptoms of this remedy are found in the respiratory apparatus: the larynx, trachea, bronchial tubes and lungs.

Mental.—Pitiful whining and crying before and during the attacks, or paroxysms whatever they may be. Bad humor; melancholic, complains of his numerous sufferings; despairs of recovery.

Head.—Roaring, sharp shooting, tearing deep in the brain. Pressing headache, as if a band embraced the part. Throbbing, worse in the warmth, better in the cold. Head hot and sweaty; tinea; plica polonica. Lifting head from pillow, dizziness becomes so great is obliged to replace it. Painful drawing in right temple, extending down to upper jaw.

Eyes.—Dim, swimming, often prominent and glaring; sunken, surrounded by dark circles. In pneumonia when the edges of the lids are covered with mucus; also, when the eyes are inflamed, staring, dull, half open, or one closed. Rheumatic ophthalmia or from gonorrhœa. Flickering before the eyes, coming and going frequently, can see only as through a thick veil.

Nose and Smell.—Sneezing, with fluent coryza, with loss of taste and smell. Painful tension across over the root of the nose, as if from a band. The nostrils are seen to dilate and contract, a sort of flapping, wing-like motion at every act of respiration, particularly in pneumonia or bronchial catarrh.

Face.—The face is a perfect picture of anxiety and despair. Tearing pain in the whole side of, even the head and neck of that side; may be red and puffed, or pale and sunken; circum-

redness of the cheeks with paleness of. Cold, and distorted, pale, with bluish spots; bathed in a cold sweat; of livid color. Pustules on. Convulsive twitching in almost every muscle of.

Mouth.—Tongue covered with a thick, white, pasty coat; open, parched, upper lip drawn up. Aphthæ around the mouth. Rheumatic toothache of intermittent type. Tongue very red; in streaks, or dry down the middle; brown, dry. Bitter taste, nausea and vomiting.

Throat.—Much mucus in the throat, with short breathing. Great dysphagia, deglutition almost impossible.

Stomach.—After dinner, which he relishes, spells of nausea come and go. Craves apples, fruits, acids, cold drinks, and other cool and refreshing substances. Aversion to milk, and often to all kinds of nourishment. Loss of appetite, even disgust of food, sometimes nausea relieved by vomiting. Thirstlessness, or intense thirst, often satisfied with frequent sips of water, like Arsen. Great relief from eructations. Some food or tart wine often causes attack of asthma. Continuous anxious nausea with great effort to vomit, and sweat on the forehead. The smallest quantity of drink is vomited with eager desire for more; vomiting large quantities of mucus, sometimes tinged with blood, or clear blood; often followed by great prostration. Nausea with great faintness; with pressure in the stomach, followed by headache. Frequent eructations, like spoiled eggs. Violent pains, like cramps in the epigastrium.

Abdomen.—Great præcordial anxiety, with vomiting of mucus and bile. Sharp, cutting colic before or during stool. Violent pain in abdomen, sacral, coccygeal region, and loins; seems stuffed full of stones, but it does not feel hard; this is felt particularly after long sitting at work; cuttings in, when in the lower abdomen, it feels like a stone, all this causes trembling and bending together with retching, vomiting, and tendency to diarrhoea. Pain in groins, and cold creeps before the menses.

Stool and Anus.—Tenesmus during and after stool, frequent burning at the anus. Before stool, rumbling in the abdomen, sharp, cutting colic, and frequently nausea, relief after stool. The stools may be small or profuse, mucous, very offensive, watery, bloody, light brownish-yellow, or green as grass. Diarrhoea in pneumonia, small-pox, and other eruptive diseases, especially if the eruption has been suppressed. Diarrhoea and vomiting.

Urine.—Violent burning in the urethra during or after urinating, either or both. As the urging and burning in the urethra

increase, the quantity of urine lessens and becomes bloody, accompanied by violent pain in the bladder. Urine brownish-red, turbid, and of a strong odor.

Sexual.—*Male*: After checked gonorrhœa, pain in testes. Warts on the glans penis with pustules on the genitals and thighs. *Female*: Severe bearing down in the vagina. Sensation of a heavy weight at the coccyx. Violent itching of the pudenda. In pregnancy, gastric derangements as above recorded. Child at birth, pale, breathless, gasping, although the cord feebly pulsates. Often to be thought of in puerperal convulsions after the child is born.

Chest.—Rapid, short, difficult and anxious respiration; seems as if he would suffocate, without sitting erect the whole night; sometimes the spell comes at 3 A.M., and has to sit up. Voice is very weak or quite inaudible, or short and interrupted. Larynx becomes painful to the touch, sawing respiration. *Great rattling of mucus in the bronchia, particularly just below the larynx, like a little cupful about to run over, but very little is expectorated,* all with a cough like croup. Very drowsy, great shortness of breath, bronchial tubes overloaded with mucus. Respiration very unequal, now shorter, now longer, worse lying down, lessened when carried about in an upright position; panting, as if the breathing were carried on by means of the abdominal muscles; gasping for breath at the beginning of every coughing spell. Noisy, whistling, purring, bellowing, or sawing; with great rattling of mucus as if the child would suffocate, always relieved by spitting or vomiting the mucus. In the difficulty of breathing, the face may be pale, dark red, blue lips, hot and sweaty head, muscular twitching. Cough, with or without rattling, often excited by eating; compels one to sit up, it seems loose and rattling, but no expectoration; with great pain in the chest or larynx, cries for help and grasps at the larynx; coughing and gaping alternately. Sometimes one expectorates with great ease and in large quantities. Violent pains from the chest to the shoulder. Sputa blood-streaked, rust-colored, adhering like glue to the vessel. Œdema of the lungs. Impending paralysis of lungs. Emphysema.

Heart and Pulse.—Much palpitation of the heart and an uncomfortable warm and hot feeling proceeding therefrom. Pulse rapid, weak, trembling, full and hard; small, tight, hardly perceptible, or thread-like, sometimes a sort of trembling pulse, sometimes unequal.

Neck and Back.—In croup we often find the neck stretched

out and the head bent back. Violent pain in the sacro-lumbar region, the slightest effort to move causes retching and cold clammy sweat. Sensation as of a heavy weight at the end of the coccyx, dragging downwards.

Extremities.—Upper: Much pain in the left arm from the axilla to the fingers. Pains in the wrists, knees and ankles. Trembling of the hands. Cold and moist hands and icy tips of the fingers. Lower: Dropsy of the left knee-joint. Tension in the hamstrings on walking. The feet go to sleep very quickly after sitting down. Jerking up of the limbs during sleep.

Skin.—In variola, when the eruption does not appear, back-ache, headache, crushing weight on the chest and often diarrhoea, sometimes convulsions. Pustular eruption on different portions of the body, leaving a bluish-red mark. A chief characteristic of this remedy on the skin is to produce pustular eruptions on any part, or over the entire surface of the body, sometimes as large as peas, and sometimes very painful.

Fever.—Coldness of the skin, trembling and chilliness over the whole body, usually without thirst. Fever with intense heat of the skin and body, at times so hot as to drive one from bed. Copious perspiration follows the fever; cold clammy sweat breaks out, with great faintness.

Sleep.—Unrefreshing by dreams. Great sleepiness, with nearly all affections. In rheumatic complaints there is usually sleeplessness. Often on falling to sleep, electric-like shocks and jerks set in.

Generalities.—Great weakness and lassitude, feels best when sitting still doing nothing. Long-continued trembling of the head and hands after every exertion or motion. In some forms of asthma one has to sit in a chair and lean his head on a table. In many cases great restlessness and tossing; throws his arms about all the time. In some forms of pneumonia so great is the prostration that the patient is constantly slipping down in bed. In some forms of summer complaint there is prostration and collapse. Collection of synovial water in joints.

Worse.—Evenings; at night, with sleeplessness from warmth; after taking cold; every change of weather; fall and spring; in damp weather.

Better.—From sitting erect; from eructation.

Remedies following: *Bar. carb., Ipec., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.*

Antidotes: *China, Ipec.*

APIS MELLIFICA.

Pains like bee-stings, with the *thrust* and the *burning* following; absence of thirst; scanty urine; shrill, sudden, piercing screams while sleeping or waking, form invaluable key-notes to the use of this remedy.

Mental.—The mental symptoms are rich in unconsciousness, absent-mindedness, impaired memory, and slow march of ideas. Dulness, stupor, stertor; sensitiveness. Lets things fall from the hands from inadvertency. Delirium with or without muttering. Shrill, sudden piercing screams, sleeping or waking. Great tearfulness, cannot help crying. Cannot bear to be left alone. Very irritable and fidgety about this or that; nothing seems to satisfy; all wrong and out of place. Very jealous. Vertigo on closing the eyes or when the sight is obscured. Premonition of death, thinks it is about to transpire. Dread of death, sensation as if could not breathe again.

Head.—The general character of pains in the head, aside from the stinging, thrusting pains, are an aching-like congestion, pressing or dull heavy headache. (See also mental symptoms.) Apoplexiá, hydrocephalus and other disorders of the brain. Bending back and boring the head into the pillow; inability to hold it erect. Scalp very sensitive; copious sweat on the head, scalp, forehead. Confusion of the head with vertigo, worse while sitting, and worse still on lying down and closing the eyes. Throbbing in the head. Brain feels *very tired*. The pains in the head are often relieved by pressure. Chronic headache.

Eyes.—Swelling about the eyes; much inflamed; sometimes entirely closed; very sensitive to the light; obscuration of sight often from opacity of the cornea; cannot look fixedly at any object; cannot read by artificial lights from pain in the eyes; boring, burning, stinging, itching, and shooting in the eyes, or aching extending into the forehead; squinting of one or both eyes; upper lids swell and hang like little sacks over the eyes; very much lachrymation, which feels hot and scalding; eyes are weak and cannot bear much use; chemosis; fistula lachrymalis; sleeps with the eyes wide open; paralysis of right side of the face with right eye closed; chronic inflammation of the conjunctiva, which has become thickened; eyelids everted, red and smarting; oedematous and bag-like under the lower lids; granulated, even on the edges; agglutination of at night; stytes with stinging pains; smoky darkness before the eyes.

Ears.—Redness and swelling of both; otitis after scarlatina; hardness of hearing.

Nose.—Much swollen and cedematous; chronic catarrh with crusty nostrils; polypus.

Face.—Red and hot, swollen so as to be unrecognizable, with piercing and burning pain; pale and waxen face, sometimes swollen, with puffiness about the eyelids; cedematous swelling of the face and puffed eyelids; erysipelas of the face and scalp, often beginning on right side and spreading to the left, or extending down the neck on to the body; lips much swollen and often everted.

Mouth.—The whole margin of the tongue feels as if scalded and quite raw; red fiery appearance of the buccal cavity, very tender dry tongue; on the left of tip of tongue a row of vesicles sore and raw. Can't protrude the tongue, it trembles and catches on the teeth, and inability to talk; tongue hangs from the mouth; red, hot, burning, particularly at tip; dry brown streak down the middle, sides being moist; inflamed and fearfully swollen; cracked, sore, and ulcerated, or covered with vesicles; white, dry, or covered with white mucus; cancer of. Grinding of the teeth; sudden and involuntary biting them together; covered with yellow mucus or brown sordes. Gums sacculated and look watery. Viscid, tough, frothy saliva. Increased saliva. Fetor of breath.

Throat.—Dryness in, without thirst; dry and burning; sensation of fulness, contraction and suffocation in, deglutition painful; stinging itching deep in; very sore, fiery red and shining; inability to swallow anything with swelling of the tongue; ulcerated sore throat when rash does not come; diphtheritic sore throat gets well as a scarlet-rash fever develops; diphtheria when the margins, and a little beyond the membrane, are fiery red and shining, this fiery margin moves on as the membrane increases; no thirst and scanty urine; troublesome tenacious mucus in the throat morning and evening; uvula long and dropsical; small, clear, watery blisters in the back part of the throat; tonsils and fauces highly inflamed and very red; hypertrophied tonsils when very red; stinging and darting in the throat; deep ulcers on tonsils and palate.

Stomach.—Burning heat in the stomach; soreness in the stomach and abdomen; thirst, absence of, insatiable, or for little and often; appetite, loss of, or voracious; bitter or acrid belching; rich in symptoms of nausea; retching, vomiting of food, mucus, even frothy, bile, and vomiting with diarrhoea; weak, faint sensation in stomach.

Abdomen.—Much pain, soreness and sometimes enlargement

of the splenic region, sometimes the pain extends upwards; soreness of the bowels or abdominal walls, when touched or pressed; fulness and sensation as if the abdomen were bloated or distended; burning, stinging, or thrusting in; traumatic erysipelas of; rumbling and meteoritic distension of; much distended by fluids; ascites and anasarca; ileo-cæcal region very sensitive on pressure; hard swelling on the right groin, oblong, as large as a cucumber; long-standing inguinal hernia; peritonitis; cannot bear the lightest touch.

Stool and Anus.—Sensation of rawness in the anus, with diarrhoea. Passage of flatus before stool. Copious evacuations of blackish-brown, green or whitish, yellow, watery, mucus or pap-like stools, usually worse in the morning, sometimes occurring at every motion of the body, as if the anus were constantly open. Stools involuntary and painless, or painful and urging, olive-green, profuse, and full of red lumps, like chopped beets; bloody, painless; smell brassy or like carrion; very offensive. Hæmorrhages from the bowels, with burning pain, excoriation of the anus, and constant tenesmus. Anus feels raw. Dysentery painless. Hard and costive stools with stinging pains. Protruding varices, which sting, burn, and smart intolerably.

Urine.—Burning and soreness, agony, strangury, when urinating. Urine very scanty or profuse, usually the former; frequent emission. Pain in region of kidneys; soreness on pressure or when stooping. Frequent and sudden pain along the ureters. Bladder very painful, often tenesmus after urinating. Much difficulty in voiding urine; must wait a long time before it flows, and then it flows slowly. Incontinence of urine from coughing and other circumstances. Burning and stitching pain in the urethra. Frequent desire day and night, passing but little at a time. Urine often bloody; milky appearance; very dark and frothy; very fetid; very albuminous, sometimes at least one-half; sediment reddish-brown; like coffee grounds.

Sexual.—*Male:* Chancre with stinging pains like bee-stings and with a highly inflamed circumference. Dropsy of the scrotum and prepuce; hydrocele. *Female:* Threatened abortion in the early months, with heaviness of the abdomen, restlessness, and yawning, or with stinging pains in ovarian regions. Much pain in the right ovarian region during or before menstruation. Stinging pains in ovaries, like bee-stings. Constant feeling of weight and heaviness in ovarian regions, and much tenderness in. The ovaries feel better to lie on right side. Pain in the right ovary, often with enlargement, with pain in the left pectoral region, with

cough. Ovarian tumors with stinging pains like bee-stings. Metritis, peritonitis, with stinging, thrusting pains. Labor-like, bearing down pains, followed by dark bloody mucus. Ulceration and engorgement of os uteri. Uterine dropsy. Menses too profuse or too scanty; metrorrhagia with red spots, stinging like bee-stings; irregular, lasting but a day or two, feeling very weak; copious, lumpy, with pain in the spleen; too soon; delayed or suppressed; a sensation as if they were coming on, but they don't come. Leucorrhœa acrid, profuse, green, or yellowish. Large and painful swelling of the labia, with heat and stinging pains. At the critical age, chronic diarrhœa of blood and mucus. Dropsy in the latter part of pregnancy attended with puerperal convulsions. Erysipelatous inflammation of the breasts. Swelling and hardness of the mammæ, threatening to ulcerate. Scirrhus or open cancer of the mammæ, with stinging, burning pains. Ovarian affections, with inverted nipples. The right ovary is most susceptible. Great sensitiveness to touch or highest pressure a characteristic.

Larynx.—Considerable hoarseness. Irritation to cough felt deep down in back of the throat pit, and considerable coughing in the evening, and in the night preventing sleep; every shock from coughing gives pain in the head and some pain through the chest, as from the clavicle; relieved after loosening a small portion of mucus, or a large quantity of transparent, frothy, and bloody mucus is expectorated. Great dyspnœa, *as if every breath would be the last*; wants to be fanned. Asthma, worse in cold weather; intense sensation of suffocation; throws the collar wide open, could bear nothing about the throat. Hurried and difficult respiration with fever and headache. Sensation of fulness, constriction, or suffocation in the throat, with difficult, anxious breathing. (Edema of glottis; of larynx; croup; chronic laryngitis.

Chest.—Sharp pains, stitches, and stings in; sensation of soreness, lame, bruised feeling in.

Heart and Pulse.—Sudden and acute pain just below the heart, extending diagonally towards the right chest. Very feeble action of the heart; violent beats, shaking the whole body; intermittent beats. Region of heart sensitive to the least pressure; rasping sounds of systole and diastole unmistakably audible. Palpitation of heart from scanty secretion of urine, perfectly cured by establishing the natural quantity. Pulse almost imperceptible at wrist; accelerated and full; very frequent and hard; wiry; irregular and slow pulse; intermittent.

Neck and Back.—Back feels lame and bruised; stitches and stings in. Stiff neck and back. Swelling of the glands of the neck. Cerebro-spinal meningitis.

Extremities.—Upper: The arms, hands, or fingers, one, both, or all, swell, become very tender, and remain so for several days. Numbness of the hands, or fingers, especially at their tips; burning like fire. One of the first remedies to give at the very beginning or threatening of a felon. Lower: Sore feelings and pains in. Burning, itching, and stinging in the swelling of the legs and feet, often white, waxy, and transparent. Soles of the feet feel when walking as if cushioned. Sensation of burning in the feet and toes. Reddish and bluish streaks; hard and painful spots, making them painful to move. Oedematous swelling of lower extremities. Swelling of the knee. Numbness of the limb same side on which ovary is affected. Eczema. Foot-sweat checked by cold. Numbness and coldness of feet and in diphtheritic albuminuria. Puffy swelling of the knees.

Sleep and Dreams.—Much yawning. Great inclination to sleep; anxious starting in; restless. Dreams much, of making long journeys; of flying through the air; of hot stones; of walking over hot floors; of walking a long way over wet roads. Disagreeable, unhappy dreams. Sudden waking with shrill, piercing screams.

Fever.—Chill, with red face, and red spots all over the body; chills from 3 to 5 P.M.; often with racking pain all through the head; chills worse in warmth; run down the back; hands and feet feel as if dead. No thirst with the fever; hoarse cough often attends the fever; as fever subsides, great prostration comes on; heat with difficult breathing, as if every breath would be the last. Heat with thirst, wishes to uncover. Much burning of the skin on various parts of the body. Shuddering, then nettlerash. Sweat goes and comes alternately; breaks out and dries up continually. Sweat without thirst. After perspiration nettlerash.

Skin.—Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling, white and hard in the centre. White wales on different parts, itching fearfully. Red and white blotches, with itching. Appearance as of the bites of insects, sore and painful. Burning, stinging, itching, and prickling over the whole body, and painful to touch. Most violent itching all over the body or in any single part. Erysipelas with gangrenous spots. Boils and swellings of all descriptions with stinging pains.

Generalities.—Swelling or “puffing up” of the whole body.

Complete anasarca, no thirst, pale, waxy, almost transparent. Twitching; trembling; jactitation of the muscles. Clonic and tonic spasms. Restless moving about. *Tired as if bruised all over.* General feeling of lassitude with trembling. Heavy and prostrate in fever. Faintness and fainting. Surface of body very sensitive to touch, even the moving of a hair. Great prostration, rapid sinking, rapid pulse, and fever. Dark hæmorrhages.

Worse.—At night, particularly latter part of night; in cold weather; in warm room; lying down.

Better.—During the day when sitting erect.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Pulsat.*

Remedies inimical: *Apis* and *Rhus tox.*

APHIS CHENOPODII GLAUCI.

Head and liver lead the way in this remedy.

Mental.—Sad weeping, in view of the present and future.

Head.—Aching, stitching and tearing in the head. Symptoms much worse from motion; feels as if the brain swashed hither and thither—an unusual and peculiar symptom.

Nose.—Eruption on right nostril and left upper lip, with burning sensation. Fluent coryza, with burning or biting in nostrils.

Ears.—Sensation as of a distant waterfall, or noise of a distant cannon.

Face.—Pale or yellow. Great inclination to sweat in face.

Eyes.—Orbital neuralgia of the right eye, with profuse lachrymation.

Mouth.—Dryness of the mouth and throat, with frequent accumulation of mucus; mucus much increased. Pain in decayed teeth, worse in bed, relieved by a general warm sweat.

Throat.—Dryness, with burning, cutting or biting in throat.

Stomach.—Appetite for meat and bread lost. Eructations tasting of food.

Abdomen.—Much noise and painful flatus in the bowels.

Stool and Anus.—Constipation, stool like sheep dung, hard and knotty. Diarrhœa in the morning, with painful urging and burning in the anus, repeated more or less frequently all day, with constantly increasing gripings, often with painful pressing in the rectum and bladder.

Urine.—Frequent and profuse urination; urine deep yellow, depositing a thick yellow sediment. Burning, scalding urine.

Chest.—*Much* irritation and tickling in the larynx, causing cough.

Extremities.—*Lower*: Cold feet up to the knees. Tired legs and knees.

Sleep and Dreams.—Voluptuous dreams, seminal emission.

Fever.—Chills run up and down the back.

Generalities.—Pains, drawing tearing in various parts of the body. *Severe pain in the region of the lower inner angle of the right shoulder-blade*, running into the chest. Pneumonia of right side, accompanied with much mucus. Biliary calculi. Jaundice. Sensation as of wind rushing out of the ears. Old putrid spreading ulcers.

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM.

Characterized by dropsical conditions; uterine hæmorrhages.

Mental.—Bewildered, low-spirited, stupid.

Head.—Heaviness of the head, aching in small of back and limbs. Hydrocephalus; stupor, sight of one eye totally lost, the other nearly so; constant involuntary motion of one arm and leg.

Eyes.—Sensation as if grains of sand were in one or both eyes, with heat, irritation and redness.

Nose.—Catarrh of the; nostrils and throat are filled with thick, yellow mucus, on wakening in the morning. Snuffles.

Face.—Face bloated; worse lying down, passes off on sitting up; color bluish or leaden.

Mouth.—Increased secretion of mucus and saliva in mouth and fauces, amounting to salivation.

Stomach.—Great thirst, but water disagrees, causing pain, or is immediately vomited. Nausea, with vomiting, or efforts to vomit. Sensation of sinking in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Distension of the abdomen after a moderate dinner. Ascites, often with chronic diarrhœa.

Stool.—Evacuations exceedingly scanty and very often bilious.

Urine.—Very scanty; sometimes very profuse; is often very yellow and without sediment. Sometimes cures nocturnal enuresis.

Chest.—Very great difficulty in breathing, even in a sitting posture; breath very short and unsatisfactory. Short, dry, hacking cough, sometimes incessant. Hydrothorax.

Heart and Pulse.—Palpitation troublesome on walking; heart action scarcely perceptible. Pulse feeble, quick, irregular.

Extremities.—*Upper*: Finger nails of bluish red color. *Lower*: Aching in both knees. Edema of feet, ankles and legs.

Sleep.—Drowsiness, vomiting, weak, restlessness. After sleep; nausea; thirst; dry mouth and lips; sinking at the stomach; oppression of chest.

Fever.—Body covered with large drops of cold sweat. *Dropsy* after scarlet fever; after abuse of quinine.

Sexual.—*Male*: Penis and scrotum swollen, dropsical. *Female*: Ovarian tumors. Metrorrhagia continuous or paroxysmal; fluid or clotted; nausea, vomiting, palpitation; pulse quick, feeble, when moved; fainting when raised from a pillow. Cough during pregnancy.

Generalities.—Sense of general but transient debility.

ARGENTUM METALLICUM.

The head seems to sympathize with all the symptoms of this remedy. Also much urine.

Mental.—Increased cheerfulness and disposition to talk.

Head.—The different pains in the head are shooting, drawing, boring, pressive, tearing, twitching, pinching; pressure, tearing in the region of the right and left temporal bone, worse from contact. Right or left one-sided headaches; inner temples. Dulness of; sensation of emptiness in. Attacks of vertigo. Effects of sunstroke.

Eyes.—The upper and lower eyelids are red and thick. The left internal canthus has sticking and stitches, and some itching. Amaurosis of left eye. Violent itching of lids and corners of eyes. Purulent ophthalmia of infants. Inflammation of the eyes, intolerance of light, running of the nose. Shooting, itching, aching pains. Stricture of lachrymal duct.

Ears.—Corrosive itching of the lobules of both ears, early in the morning, after rising. Much itching and stitches in the ears, externally and internally.

Nose.—Excessive fluent coryza, often with sneezing, tickling and crawling sensation in the nose, followed by bleeding.

Face.—Drawing tearing in the right zygoma, sometimes in the left; a violent pain in the bone of the right lower jaw. Pale and earthy face.

Mouth.—Dryness of the mouth, and frequently of the tongue. Much saliva in the mouth, which is sometimes sticky; sometimes the teeth seem coated with it, maybe sticking them together, the lower with the upper, making talking difficult.

Throat and Chest.—The region of the submaxillary gland is swollen; this makes the neck stiff, and produces a tension in

the parts when moved; deglutition at the same time is difficult, as if there were internal swelling of the throat; is obliged to force every mouthful of food down the throat. Viscid, gray, jelly-like mucus in the throat, which can be easily hawked up, early in the morning. Raw, sore throat when coughing or swallowing. Yawning gives pain in the fauces. Thick, viscous saliva sticks to the hard palate. Hoarseness, or complete aphonia in singers, speakers, etc.; raw and sore feeling in upper part of larynx; consumption of throat. Much dry cough; or with thick, white expectoration, like starch. Great weakness in chest, with stitches; sore to touch; sweaty.

Stomach.—Excessive appetite, sometimes continuing when the stomach seems quite full; gnawing hunger; hunger with nausea. No appetite for breakfast; entire indifference to all food. Continual nausea all day.

Abdomen.—A bruised, sore sensation all over the left pelvic region of the abdomen. Loud rumbling in the left side of the abdomen, like the croaking of frogs. A good deal of pain and tenderness about the posterior portion of the left pelvis. Painful soreness over the entire abdomen, worse when riding in a carriage. A good deal of rumbling in bowels and some sharp pains.

Stool.—Frequent and always successful desire for stool. Dry stool, like sand.

Urine.—Profuse; frequent; diabetic.

Sexual.—*Female:* Prolapsus uteri, with pains in left ovary, much backache.

Bones and Joints.—Arthritic and bruised pains; darting pains from within outward; drawing pains; with sensation of pressure; tearing and drawing pains; legs weak and trembling on rising in the morning.

Worse.—From abuse of Mercury; onanism; at rest or sitting; on being touched or pressed.

ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

Think of this remedy on seeing a withered and dried-up person.

Mental.—Apathy; taciturn and gloomy; time passes slowly; it seems as if others were hours in doing what is really accomplished in a short time; this worries the patient, because it seems such a long time. Memory weak, or lost; disturbed intellect; impulsive, time seems too short, wants to do things in a hurry; must walk fast, etc.—is always so hurried; easily excited, nervous, irritable, anxious.

Head.—Vertigo; as if turning in a circle, accompanied by headache; head symptoms are very prominent, cannot walk, talk or think, the head gets so giddy. Headache better from being tightly bound up; head feels painfully full and as if too large; boring pain in forehead, left side. Excessive congestion to the head, with throbbing carotids, obliging one to loosen the cravat. Scalp, extreme itching of; creeping and crawling, with sensation as though roots of the hair were being pulled upward. Strange feeling in the head as if skull bones were separated. Face looks old, sunken, dirty.

Eyes.—Great photophobia, worse in warm room; eyes blood-shot; much lachrymation; purulent ophthalmia; eye troubles in general, pupils dilated. Sight and eyes seem to suffer as abdominal sufferings increase.

Ears.—Ringing in, with deafness.

Nose.—Violent itching, obliging to rub until it looks raw. Much sneezing.

Stomach.—No appetite; longing for sugar; pain after eating. Wind dyspepsia, violent belching, bowels usually regular; great relief from belching; violent, noisy belching; *much* flatulence. Gastrodynia.

Teeth.—Much pain in the sound teeth, made worse by chewing; eating things; or from cold things in the mouth.

Stool.—Diarrhœa after sugar or candy; after drinking any fluids—they go right through; stools green fetid mucus, like chopped spinach; with sand or gravel; expelled forcibly, with much fuss; turning green on diaper; stools epithelial, with much lymph, looking red or green, shreddy, with tenesmus, advanced dysentery, suspected ulceration. Itching of the anus, causing the sufferer to rub it, until it becomes sore.

Throat.—Sensation as of a splinter when swallowing, eructating, breathing, moving the neck.

Abdomen.—Stitching, ulcerative pain on left side of stomach, below short ribs, worse from deep inspiration and touching the part.

Sexual.—*Male*: Want of sexual desire, the organs seem much shrivelled. *Female*, uterine hæmorrhage two weeks before menses.

Urine.—Incontinence of; too copious; suppression of; emission of a few more drops after one is done urinating.

Chest.—Aching pains in, size of half a dollar. Palpitation of heart with nausea and faintness. Suffocative cough at noon.

Extremities.—*Lower*: Paralytic affections, almost losing use of lower extremities from rigidity of CALVES of the legs.

Fever.—Chills, shifting or constant are most lasting, with nausea.

Generalities.—Drowsy stupor. Emaciation; trembling weakness; debility mostly declared in legs, especially calves. Chronic hoarseness; chronic laryngitis of those who use their voices much, singers, lecturers, etc. Neuralgias, seldom acute, but spread over a large surface and are deeply seated. Convulsions (sometimes puerperal) *preceded by great restlessness*; hysteria; epilepsy. Nervous affections, particularly chorea, occurring at night, in morning, or about noon, *typical*; paraplegia; from debilitating causes.

Skin.—Peculiar discoloration, from blue-gray, violet, or bronze, to real black.

Worse.—At night; in morning; cold food; sugar.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*. Next best: *Lycop.*, *Silic.*, *Kali carb.*, *Mercur.*

Antidote: *Mercur.*, *Natrum mur.*

ARNICA MONTANA.

Special Characteristics.—In all bad effects resulting from mechanical injuries. Deadness of bruises, feeling of. Head hot with body cool; bruised sensation in any part of the body; insufficient stool. Pain as if bruised, particularly of external parts; sensation of concussion, as from a fall. Pain dragging; pressing, in inner parts; in the joints, as if sprained; this pain may occur in other parts of the body also. Painful glands; tingling itching, which moves from place to place over the body, and as soon as the patient scratches in one place the itching is off somewhere else.

Mental.—Hypochondriac; hopeless; peevish; sensitive; great desire to scratch, will scratch wall, bed, head, etc.

Head.—Head hot and body cool; head is hot when he awakens at night; hot spots on top of. Eyes, pupils contracted. Ears, blood from.

Stomach.—Belching eructations; belching, tasting of hard boiled eggs; vomiting of blood.

Abdomen.—Colic. Sharp thrusts from one side to the other. Diarrhoea more than constipation.

Urine.—Retention of urine; *retained from over-exertion*; the bladder feels full and sore; the presence of the urine hurts him.

Sexual.—*Male*: Eruptions on the penis, testes and scrotum; bruised feeling in the testicles. *Female*: After-pains; return while suckling. Labor weak and ceasing. Menses too soon.

Chest.—Pneumonia of the right lung, with bruised sore feeling and bloody expectoration; affections of the external chest.

Extremities.—*Upper*: It acts prominently on the left upper extremity and the lower right. *Lower*: On the toes, particularly the big toe; the back of the foot; pain in the joints, as if sprained; weakness of the ankle joints; they turn easily while walking.

Sleep.—Wakens at night with a *hot head*, and is afraid to sleep for fear of its recurrence. Anxious dreams about animals. Sleepless before midnight.

Fever.—Thirst during the chill, but not during the heat or perspiration. During fever, head and upper part are hot and body is cool. Typhus, putrid breath and stool. Coldness of parts lain on, aversion to uncover.

Skin.—Black and blue spots on the body (*Secale*); yellow-green spots, caused either by a bruise or by disease. Varicose veins, which feel bruised and sore. Small boils feel sore and bruised; painful eruptions; tingling and itching of the skin, which moves from place to place over the body; when the patient scratches in one place, the skin begins to itch somewhere else. Bed sores; *blue mortification*. Painful ulcers. Dropey of inner parts.

Worse.—In the night, from concussion; from physical exertion; traveling; working, etc.; after surgical operations; from bruises; damp cold weather; from abuse of Peruvian bark; charcoal vapors.

Medicines which follow well are: *Pulsat.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. carb.*, *China*, *Conium*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Ipec.*

ARSENICUM ALBUM.

General Characteristics.—We find a great amount of anguish in the patient, and the greater the suffering the greater the anguish. Very great restlessness, which is exhibited in an anxious tossing and jerking about, every movement being followed by exhaustion. Exhaustion is not felt by the patient while lying still, but as soon as he moves he is surprised to find himself so weak. Intense burning sensation, as if from coals or fire—usually found in the abdominal cavity. Fear of death. This is not the *Aconite* fear, but it is an anxiety, and a feeling that it is *useless to take medicine*, as they are surely going to die. Deficiency of blood; dropey of outer and inner parts; inflammation of mucous membranes; strong disposition to lie down; sensations of pressing in the inner parts; burning in the glands; ulcers in the glands.

Mental.—Delirium; raving; sad; melancholy fits of anguish, compelling tossing, uneasiness, sleeplessness; despairs of life; fear of death, thinks it very near. (Aton., inconsolable anguish, fearful and apprehensive that something will happen; predicts day of death.)

Head.—Acts prominently on the scalp; destitute of hair; rough and dirty looking spots. Neuralgia in left temple. Scalp is painful to touch; swelling of head and face; tinea capitis; swelling of cervical glands posterior. Ears, roaring in during paroxysms of pain.

Eyes.—Internal surface of the eyelids. Aversion to light in ophthalmia. Blue color around the eyes.

Nose.—Fluent catarrhal discharges, often acrid; scabs in; sneezing; cancer of.

Face.—Blue color around the eyes; sunken, pale, death-like; puffed; red; bluish. Forehead. Exanthema around the mouth. Puffiness of the face.

Mouth and Throat.—Eruption on margin of lips, burning; cancerous eruption with thick crust, and base with appearance of lard on lower lip. Pain in teeth relieved by hot applications. Tongue bluish, brown, or blackish; dry; desires a little water often. Burning in throat; gangrenous; everything seems to stop (lodge) in the throat. Taste saltish; bitter after eating and drinking; desire for cold water or brandy.

Stomach.—Qualmishness. Vomiting of black water; of what has been drunk, it comes up immediately; at night; after eating or drinking; of green mucus; of bile; of blood; with diarrhoea. Violent pains in the stomach during vomiting. Excessive pains in stomach; weight in, as from a stone; sensation of pressure in cardiac orifice as though parts were filled with food up to the mouth. Burning in stomach; cancer in; acute and chronic gastritis. Deranged by ice, fruit, acid things, etc. Hiccough with eructations. Sea-sickness.

Abdomen.—Intense burning sensation like coals of fire; right side. Pains in; excessive; at night; after eating or drinking; with vomiting and diarrhoea; causing great anguish and despair of life. Cutting in the abdomen; coldness in; excessive swelling in.

Stool and Anus. Constipation; tenesmus. Diarrhoea after eating or drinking; with vomiting; prostration; thirst; evacuations burning, dark green, slimy, black, putrid; white; undigested; painless; stool acrid, stinking, undigested; vomiting, and purging from the bowels at the same time—a strong indication for Arsen. Inflamed varices; with burning.

Urine.—Burning urine. Involuntary micturition. Paralysis of the bladder.

Chest.—Oppressed respiration; cough, with expectoration, only during the day; taste salty. Burning in the larynx; hoarseness, worse in cold air. Dyspnoea; slow and wheezing; worse, ascending; when moving rapidly; accompanied by debility. Burning in chest. Heart very irregular; palpitation of.

Sexual.—*Male:* Inflammation and swelling of the parts; gangrenous. *Female:* Menses too profuse; too soon; amenorrhœa. Leucorrhœa acrid, corroding.

Back.—Affections of the back often appear.

Extremities.—Right side. Affections of the shin-bones and calves of the legs; cramps in, at night. Tendency to paralysis of lower. Swelling of feet; hot, shiny. Blisters on fingers and toes.

Sleep.—Yawning with stretching of the limbs (chills and fever often come on in this way). Complaints preventing sleep; concomitant to waking; waking too early; suffocating fits; sleep anxious and restless; sleeplessness in general, particularly after midnight. Anxious dreams about dead persons; with feeling of embarrassment; fatiguing, full of cares.

Fever.—General coldness; chilliness without thirst (if there be thirst during the chill, except for hot drinks, do not give *Ars.*) Chilly after drinking cold water; after eating; chill and heat together. Wants to be warm, and to be surrounded by warmth; wants to be near a warm stove; complaints concomitant to chilliness. External and internal heat at the same time; heat of single parts; fever with thirst, little and often, followed by great prostration; heat with anxiousness; burning heat, wishing to be covered; dry cough during the fever; complaints concomitant to heat. Shuddering in general. Complaints concomitant to perspiration. Debilitating sweats, sometimes cold and clammy. Pulse small, frequent, intermittent; very feeble, imperceptible. Compound fevers in general; heat and shuddering alternately; concomitant complaints during, before, and after fever.

Skin.—Acute or chronic burns; burning of the skin; dry skin with sensation of heat; skin like parchment. Exanthema in general, around the mouth, especially the upper lip; blackish, burning, gangrenous, pustulous, whitish, jet black, white miliary, petechiæ, fungus hæmatodes; external swelling in general, swelling blue-black (*Arsen.* will change this to a greenish hue, then it will clean up nicely), burning swelling, dropsical, spongy. Skin jaundiced; general anasarca; black blisters. Tetters in general, burning, furfuraceous, prickling. Ulcers in general; indolent;

mortifying; turning black; black at the bottom; bleeding, bleeding at edges, with fire-like burning, with sensation as if burnt, destitute of feeling, gangrenous, hard, on the edges, with red halo around, painful edges, spongy; spongy edges, high hard ulcers, with proud flesh in them, with bloody pus, corroding pus, inflamed.

Generalities.—Rapid sinking of strength; great emaciation; least effort is exhausting. Marasmus. Convulsions. Stiffness of the limbs. Sufferings often induce shuddering, coldness, anguish, excessive failing of strength, inability to remain up.

Worse.—In the night; after midnight; from anger with anxiety; before falling asleep; on awakening; on entering a cold place; in cold air, or getting cold; after drinking; from exertion of the body; during, before, and after the fever; while lying down with the head low; on ascending; after moving (movement followed by exhaustion); from cold food; from fruits, milk, wine; during perspiration; from running or walking fast; from a scald or burn; during sleep; during the first hours of sleep; *Arsen.* always *wants to be wrapped up warm*, also wants warm things, drinks, etc., etc.; during stool (as vomiting may come on, pains, etc.); from change of temperature; after undressing; in vaulted places, as milk house, cellar, etc.; from vomiting.

Better.—On going down; lying with the head high; on rising; from warm or hot things; warmth in general; near a warm stove.

Remedies following: *Apis*, *Chamom.*, *China*, *Ferrum*, *Hepar*, *Iodium*, *Ipec.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Ipec.*, *Hepar*, *Nux vom.*

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM.

Characteristic Peculiarities.—One of the first indications for this drug, is the appearance of raw, bloody surfaces, which may be on the lips, buccal cavity, nose, back of ear, etc. There is great itching with this rawness, so that children will often pick and bore into these surfaces, though so doing causes great pain, and they will scream with the pain meantime; but they will keep up this boring and screaming. Very scanty secretion of urine, sometimes passing none for a day. Great delirium. Headache. Rawness at lips, and corners of the mouth. Clergymen's sore throat, or sore throat of one who speaks a great deal. Children also pick their fingers, their skin, their lips; lose their appetite; don't want to play; lose flesh; have *headaches*.

ASAFŒTIDA.

General Characteristics.—A very great sensitiveness, *hyper-sensitiveness*, particularly of those in whom the venous system preponderates over the arterial; very weakly and delicate persons. It affects the left hypochondriac region; left side of the abdomen; left side of the neck, and nape of the neck; left upper extremity and left lower extremity; left ear; general symptoms left side.

Mental.—Dissatisfied with one's self; complaints about one's troubles.

Head.—Inner semi-lateral, on either side, but generally on the left. Heaviness and pressure in the forehead and right half of the head.

Ears.—Fetid or purulent discharge; badly smelling.

Nose.—Ozæna with discharge of green fetid pus.

Throat.—Pressure in œsophagus as if a body were ascending, obliging one to swallow frequently; globus hystericus.

Stomach.—Fatty taste. Rising in the throat. Loathing; inclination to vomit; pressure in from below upwards into the œsophagus; pulsations in the pit of the stomach, perceptible to the hand and eye even.

Abdomen.—Heaviness in; stitches; lancinations; dartings; bloated. Flatus very offensive. Sensation as if peristaltic motion were taking place from below upwards. Inner region of the spleen.

Stool.—Stool stinking; slow; difficult; hard. Diarrhœa of most disgusting odor. Fetid flatus.

Sexual.—*Female*: Labor-like pains in the uterus, of cutting and bearing down character. Deficiency of milk. Nipples.

Urine.—Urine smells like *Ammonia*.

Bones.—Bones of the arm; sensation as if bones were bending; darting pain in; caries in; caries of the periosteum; painfulness in; painfulness of the periosteum, accompanied with *great* sensitiveness; enlargement of; softening or swelling of; swelling of the periosteum.

Skin.—Itching, better by scratching; pricking, burning skin. Ulcers in general: hard on circumference; with bloody pus; with thin pus; painful ulcers; painful on the edges; sensitive on the circumference, with high, hard edges; prickings on circumference.

Sensations.—Big toe. Pain, jerking in outer parts particularly; pressing from within outwards; darting in outer parts,

in inner parts, from within outwards; in the muscles; burning darting in the muscles; quivering in the external parts; tension in inner parts; in right side of back, near scapula. Intermittent, pulsative, oppressive, darting, also tearing pains, from within outwards; often relieved by scratching or rubbing.

Generalities.—Asthma of different kinds. Old ulcers on forearm, wrist, hand; ulcers, especially when affecting the bones; thin ichorous pus.

Better.—From scratching; from being touched.

Remedies to follow: *China, Mercur., Pulsat.*

Antidotes: *China, Mercur.*

ASARUM EUROPÆUM.

General Characteristics.—For chilly persons who are always shrinking from the cold; for example, literary men who are addicted to a sedentary life, and are sick and chilly. After operations on the eye, for a darting pain which remains. Mucous stool. Sensation as though all the body, or a part of the body, were being pressed together. Symptoms are generally on the left side. Vexatious dreams.

Mental.—*Great nervous irritation.* Feels as if just falling off to sleep, a gradual vanishing of ideas—and so all through.

Head.—Dull and stupid; feels the pulsation of arteries in occiput.

Eyes.—Inflamed, with burning in the lids, especially the canthi. Sunshine and wind are intolerable. Cold ameliorates all sufferings.

Ears.—Dulness of hearing, as if the meatus were partially closed; a sort of tensive pain in the ears continually.

Face.—Warm feeling in face; all symptoms disappear on applying cold water, but return soon after.

Taste.—Smoking tobacco tastes bitter.

Worse.—In cold and dry weather; in clear, fine weather.

Better.—From washing; in damp and wet weather; on wetting the affected parts.

Remedies following: *Carustic., Silic., Pulsat.*

Antidote: *Camphor.*

AURUM FOLIATUM.

General Characteristics.—Strongest symptom is a *great desire to commit suicide*. This idea is uppermost in the mind all the time, and every opportunity will be sought for self-destruction.

Sleeplessness. There may be an irregularity in the labor pains, and when she rises up for anything, instead of lying down again quietly, she *thrashes* herself down *hard*. Hunger too strong. Affections of the prepuce; joints of the toes; desire for the open air; erethism; sudden rush of blood to any part; pain in the joints as if bruised; sensation of contraction of the joints. Very violent hysterics, accompanied with desperate actions, and thrashing one's self about. Dry exanthema.

Mental.—Anguish of the mind, and great grief; seems to have no friends; hopelessness and despondency; mental irritability; fits of anger, with great rashness. Sad, feels that all is against her and life is not desirable, and the thought of death alone gives pleasure. Mental labor is fatiguing.

Scalp.—Exostosis on the right vertex, with boring pain.

Eyes.—Sees everything double, and one object seems to be mixed up with another.

Ears.—Caries of mastoid process. Fetid otorrhœa. Hearing too sensitive.

Nose.—Affections of the external nose, as a knob on, etc.; bones of; stench from; smelling too sensitive. Caries of; painful nostrils, closed by ulcers; can't breathe through the nose; swelling of, sometimes elevated spots painful to touch.

Face.—Violent pain in malar bone; inflammation of bones of the face, particularly after Mercury. Swelling of frontal bone, upper jaws, nasal bones.

Mouth.—Fetid odor of, particularly young girls at pubescence. Caries of the palate often with bluish ulcers. Drink flows back through the nose. Jaw bones affected; teeth loosen.

Abdomen.—Swelling and suppuration of the inguinal glands from syphilis, or the use of Mercury. Pressure as though hernia would protrude through the right inguinal ring; protruding of inguinal hernia, with sensation as if flatus were incarcerated therein; inguinal hernia of children. Flatus becomes incarcerated under the left ribs. Drawing from the groin into the thighs.

Urine.—Painful retention of, with pressure on bladder; urine like buttermilk, with mucous sediment.

Sexual.—*Male*: Frequent nightly erections and pollutions; itching of scrotum; swelling of right testicle; chronic induration of testicles. *Female*: Prolapsus and induration of uterus.

Chest.—Much difficulty of breathing, frequently taking a deep breath; stitches in. Palpitation of heart with anguish.

Skin.—Bony tumors on head, arms, legs. Swellings, ulcers, tetters, rhagades, cancerous ulcers.

Sleep.—Sobbing during; frightful dreams; sleeplessness.

Extremities.—Cramp-like tearing in bones of both wrists. Pains in both knees as if tightly bandaged.

Generalities.—Scrofulous sufferings; nightly bone pains; inflammation and ulceration of the bones, syphilitic or mercurial. Sensitiveness to cold air.

Worse.—In the morning; when blowing the nose; in cold air; in getting cold; while lying down; after lying down and rising up; from abuse of *Mercury*, as may have frightful bone pains, swelling of the bones, etc.; while resting; from strong smells; in the winter; as for instance, some complaints that come on only in the winter.

Better.—From moving; walking; getting warm; in warm air.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *China*, *Mercur.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus. tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Coffea*, *Mercur*.

BALSAM OF PERU.

Nose.—Profuse, thick discharge from, whether chronic or otherwise. Ozaena with ulceration.

Stomach.—Vomiting of food and mucus; catarrh of stomach. Mucous diarrhoea, etc.

Chest.—Cough, mucous and purulent expectoration. Phthisis of mucus; vomica in lungs.

Urine.—Scanty, with mucous sediment; catarrh of bladder.

Generalities.—*Debility*; rhagades of nipples and fingers.

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA.

Mental.—Gloomy, unhappy state of mind. Imagines he is in pieces, and scattered about the bed, vainly attempting to get himself together.

Head.—Heavy feeling in, as if could not sit up, causing a wild feeling; aggravated by noise.

Ears.—Dulness of hearing.

Mouth.—Ulcers in the mouth, with salivation. Centre of tongue coated yellow, with bitter taste; dryness of mouth and tongue. Stomatitis materna; in feeble women with offensive breath.

Throat.—Diphtheria, with fetid breath and ulceration of the mouth: great prostration.

Gastric.—Gone, empty or sinking sensation in the stomach. Vomits if a little hard substance is felt in fauces.

Abdomen.—Fulness of, with borborygmus and diarrhœa; uncomfortable sensation in, as if it would be a relief to vomit.

Liver.—Congestion of, during typhoid.

Stools.—Frequent, small, offensive, acrid. Dysentery with low typhoid fever.

Sexual.—*Female*: Fetid lochia with much prostration.

Chest.—Tightness of; too weak to breathe.

BARYTA CARBONICA.

One is reminded of this drug by seeing a dwarfish and delicate person, a person that is mentally and physically so, *i. e.*, a man dwarfish in size, and the mind seems dwarfish, cannot grasp ordinary ideas; also for backward children. Right hypochondriac region. Micturition too frequent. Tension in outer parts. Cystic tumors, particularly occurring on the wrist. Pricking after scratching; itching after scratching; pricking in the skin. Sleep unquiet. Perspiration on one side, as on one hand, one foot, one side of the face or body, etc.; stinking, particularly on the feet.

Mental.—Great aversion to strangers; the sight of them makes the symptoms worse, or causes a recurrence of. Suddenly overwhelmed with evil apprehensions. Great solicitude and anxious care. Feeble-minded children.

Head.—Losing hair from the crown of the head. Itching and gnawing of scalp; external head, particularly behind the ears; lobe of the ear, or lobes of the ears; upper lip; nape of neck.

Eyes.—Pressing pain deep in, relieved by looking downward. Sensation as of gauze before eyes.

Ears.—Tearing in bone in front of right ear.

Nose.—Troublesome dryness and stoppage of.

Mouth.—Swelling of submaxillary glands, with induration. *Frequent and considerable bleeding of gums.* Toothache before menses.

Throat.—Sore throat occurs from the least cold that is taken; throat often suppurates; swollen glands after scarlet fever. Sensation as of smoke in.

Gastric.—When eating, as the food descends into stomach, much pain is felt, as if it had to force itself into the stomach through sore places.

Chest.—Obstructed with mucus; sensation as if something hard had fallen down in.

Worse.—Lying on painful side; from pressure from without.

The following medicines often follow: *Calc. carb.*, *Conium*, *Pulsat.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

BELLADONNA.

Manifested under this drug is a remarkable quickness of sensation, or of motion; the eyes snap and move quickly; pains come and go with *great* celerity; a pain may have lasted for some time, then in a second it is gone; may commence suddenly, slowly increase in severity till the height is reached, then in a second be gone. Much twitching and jerking of the muscles. Dull and sleepy, half awake and half asleep.

Mental.—Dulness; delirious, with dulness; with raving and disposed to injure, strike, bite, etc.; calling to each other to kill them; also merry delirium. Moaning, it seems to relieve. *Vertigo*. Affections of the mind in general; of the intellect; fantastic illusions (brimful of fancies); imbecility; insensibility; madness. Memory quick; weak; lost.

Head.—Sensation of heaviness. Forehead most sensitive. Shuts the eyes. Throbbing and stitches. Convulsive shaking and bending the head backward. Movements of; boring into the pillow; constantly moving it from side to side. Affections of the hair, which may split, or come out, or be hard and dry, etc. Apoplexy.

Eyes.—Very red; much injected and even ecchymosed; diplopia; sees wrong side up; neuralgia. Lachrymation feeling like brine; dim sight. Eyeballs, sclerotic coat; pupils dilated; eyes water; eyebrows; eyelids; inner angles of the eye; ocular illusions, in strange things particularly, objects look fiery, etc. Photophobia; paralyzed optic nerve; amaurosis; look is fixed; momentary loss of sight.

Ears.—Paralyzed auditory nerve; hard hearing. Affections of the locality below the ears; stitches in and about the ears, parotids, etc.; noise in, particularly humming, roaring; tearing from above downward.

Nose.—Bleeding of; pale blood from; smelling too sensitive; smelling too feeble; imaginary smells; foul imaginary smells. Pimples quickly filling with pus and covered with crusts. Fine stitches or tingling in tip of nose relieved by rubbing.

Face.—Scarlet red; dark red; bluish red; changing color frequently; very pale and suddenly red; colored like erysipelas. Distorted with the pain and suffering.

Mouth.—Red mouth and fauces; gaping mouth; sensations

under the jaw; articulations of the jaws; lock-jaw; puffiness of the lips; affections of corners of the lips. Palate. Gullet. Tongue, red on its edges and borders, white in its middle; not clean (furred); increase of saliva; diminution of saliva, thick and tenacious; papillæ red and swollen; trembling of; stammering speech. Hæmorrhage from mouth and nose. Lower teeth; grinding of; drawing in; with flushed face and red eyes.

Throat.—Dryness in fauces and burning of tongue. Sore throat. Swelling in throat and tonsils. Difficult deglutition. Fluid returns by the nose; aversion to all liquids.

Chest.—Aphonia; hoarse; croupy cough. Expectoration bloody; blood pale. Respiration oppressed; quick; slow; unequal; labored; with moaning. Tender chest and rattling of mucus. Fine, stitching, needle pains in. Bubbling sensation in region of heart.

Gastric.—Sour taste. Eructations, empty gagging with inclination to vomit. Nausea; vomits bile and mucus. Violent hiccough; spasmodic eructations resembling hiccough. Loss of taste; putrid. Complete loss of appetite and aversion to food, especially to meat. Thirst; also great thirst and inability to drink a drop. Hard and painful pressure in stomach; after a meal or when walking, must walk very slowly and easily. Cramps in the stomach suddenly.

Abdomen.—Inner lower belly (troubles in this locality are very characteristic). Cramp and colic-like pain in the abdomen, as if a hand had clutched some part, and was griping (squeezing) it with great force, causing great pain, or a feeling as if the nails (of the hand) were dug into the part; this sensation generally comes and goes very suddenly. Cutting pain, as if a knife was actually slicing the parts. Sensation as though the inner parts were distended. Dragging pain. Feels as if a hard body were pressing out of right inguinal ring. Constriction about umbilicus, as if a hard lump would form. Great sensitiveness of abdomen; dartings across.

Stool.—Shuddering during; diarrhœa followed by tenesmus; vomiting after tenesmus; involuntary stools. Constipation.

Urine.—Urine dark; yellow; lemon; gold color; pale; involuntary. Incontinence of urine in bed at night.

Sexual.—Male: Testicles are drawn up; lancinations in. Seminal emissions with relaxed penis; total loss of sexual instinct. Female: Pain like labor pains; as if pressing out through vulva; pressing followed by flooding; labor pains cease; pains in labor, coming and going very suddenly; labor pains too weak.

Abortion. Metrorrhagia. Milk diminished or increased. Erysipelas of mammae. Rigidity of os. Menstruation painful; blood of light color; bad smell. All affections of uterus.

Sleep.—Pulsations of the blood vessels; may hear the pulsations of the blood vessels so loud when trying to sleep, as to be kept awake by it. Drowsy; stupid; sleepless; screams out; jumping; jerks; anxious; frightful; terrifying sleep, unrefreshing. Stupor like sleep; concomitant complaints to morbid sleep; sleeplessness, with drowsiness very characteristic.

Fever.—Pulse full; hard; strong, bounding, double. Sensation of external and internal heat; heat of single parts; heat of outer or of inner parts. Congestion of blood to single parts. Shuddering in general. Perspiration; want of perspiration. Compound fevers in general; heat, with shuddering. Chills commencing in the back, pit of stomach, *arms*, spreading over; no thirst. During fever, thirst, drowsy, starting, delirium.

Skin.—Burning of the skin, particularly when the hand continues to burn after touching the skin, as though a hot stove had been touched, *very characteristic*. Cutting of the skin as though "sliced" with a sharp knife. Desquamation of skin; pale; dry; red. Boils red, with sensation of heat, and feels hot to the hand. Erythema; erysipelatous; flat; painful; peeling off; of scarlet color; smooth scarlatina, with swelling; phlegmonous erysipelas, swollen thick; red spots; swelling of the parts affected; sensation as if a part were swollen. Ulcers; cutting, hard, swollen, red and angry looking. Warts, with red streaks.

Parts.—All affections of the internal head, right side; right eye; right ear; face, right side; teeth, right side; *mouth* and *fauces*, left side; right hypochondria; right chest; right upper extremity; right lower extremity; general symptoms right side. Neck: glands of the neck, and lower jaw. Complaints pertaining to the back; foot; hollow of the knee; patella. Back: Pains in, can't lie, sit, or stand; sharp pain in, transfixes one on motion. Affections of glands, cervical, left axillary.

Sensations.—Burning in inner parts; boring as if the parts would burst, or as if they were pushed or pressed asunder; of contraction of inner parts; cramp pains in muscles; dryness of inner parts, as of the throat, etc.; as though the inner parts were falling, (particularly in females, through vulva); heaviness of the outer parts; jerking pain of the outer parts. Motion rendered difficult; sensation of motion; drawing from below upwards; vibration like dull tingling in the body; convulsive motion. Paralyzed inner parts. Pricking or darting in outer parts; dart-

ing from below upwards; darting in the bones. *Convulsions* in general; clonic; tonic.

Extremities.—*Upper*: Creeping on limbs as of a mouse. Arthritic pains in joints; lameness of; sharp pains; dartings. *Lower*: Right hip-joint, can't lie on it; rising from seat very painful. Lancinations in right thigh close above knee when sitting. Cramp pain in right knee; also bubbling sensation in.

Generalities.—Concomitant complaints to cough. Milk increased. Apoplexy. Bleeding from inner parts; blood feels hot; with forcing pains; coagulates easily. Plethora. Chlorosis. Dilation of the blood vessels. Dropsy of the inner parts. Epilepsy. Hydrophobia. Indurations after inflammations. Inflammation of the mucous membrane wherever occurring. Staggering when walking. Starting of the body. Swelling in general and of the parts affected. Inflammation of the glands; induration of the glands; glands painful, prickling, swelling, hot swelling of the glands. Pricking in the bones.

Worse.—*From the least jar of the bed or chair which aggravates the patient exceedingly*; in the afternoon; in the evening; after taking cold; after having the hair cut; from draught of air; while drinking, often times the fluid will escape through the nose; applicable to the complaints of children; from looking at shining objects (puerperal convulsions will sometimes come on from looking at a shining object); looking at running water; after moving; after taking narcotics; sausages; suppressed perspiration; during pregnancy; on rising; after scarlet fever; during sleep; from strong smells; from sun burning; from touching the parts; during walking; walking in the wind particularly; with women, especially in confinement; when shaking the head; from the head getting wet.

Better.—On bending or turning the affected part; while reposing; while standing; while sitting up.

Remedies following well: *Acon.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Hyosc.*, *Laches.*, *Moschus*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Hyosc.*, *Coffea*.

BENZOIC ACID.

General Characteristics.—These are generally found in the urine, which is scanty, of a dark brown color, and the *urinous odor being highly intensified*. Care must be taken not to fall into error by a strong smell emanating from urine which has been kept covered for some time (or over night), or which has re-

mained on sheets which have not been changed recently ; it must have this characteristic smell when *freshly voided*, the color not of so much importance as the smell.

Nocturnal enuresis, with the above characteristic odor ; sheets usually stained brown.

Rheumatism, quinsy, dropsy, diarrhoea, headache, menstrual difficulties, all when accompanied by this *highly intensified odor of the urine*.

Mental.—Inclined to dwell on unpleasant subjects.

Head.—Headache from taking cold in it ; or early in morning.

Throat.—Feeling as of a lump in pit of ; as if food had lodged there.

Stool.—Watery, white, or light colored ; copious. *Very offensive* odor, strongly offensive urinous. In children ; dentition.

Sleep.—Awakens at 2 A.M., and can't sleep afterwards from internal heat and beating of temporal arteries.

Sides.—Most of the symptoms appear on the left side, but may subsequently come on the right side. Pains about heart mostly, but suddenly change locality.

Joints.—Cracking of the joints when moving.

Worse.—Headache worse when at rest ; toothache worse when lying down ; eye and ear symptoms worse in the open air ; on uncovering the head.

Better.—From heat.

BERBERIS VULGARIS.

This remedy affects particularly the lumbar region ; kidneys ; uterus. The patient is sometimes unable to tell the exact locality, but the pain is somewhere in the back, and shoots up the back ; or into the spermatic cord, or testes, bladder, buttocks, or legs. The pain may shoot up or down, or both ways. Pains all over the body, emanating from the region of the back ; sticking, pinching, pricking, lancinating or jerking character, flying about, now here and now there. There is often a bubbling sensation in the region of the kidneys ; this sensation may occur elsewhere, but it is usually found here.

Mental.—Indifferent, calm ; even apathy.

Head.—Feels full and heavy ; as if a cap were pulled hard down on the head.

Eyes.—*Ophthalmia*, with the characteristic flying pains from the back ; sensation as if sand were between lids and eyes. Bubbling in.

Ears.—Sensation of coldness in; of bubbling in.

Nose.—Dryness of mucous membrane.

Face.—Fatigued, worn-out expression of countenance; sunken cheeks; deep-seated eyes, surrounded with bluish borders.

Mouth.—Dry and sticky. Teeth feel as if too long or too large. Much thirst.

Pharynx.—Tonsilitis, with sensation of something rough there; stiff neck; feeling of a plug in the throat. Fiery redness. Much thick phlegm.

Gastric.—Increased appetite. Taste bitter; like bile. *Nausea before breakfast*, better after. Empty or bilious eructations. Sticking pain in; whirling pain in.

Abdomen.—Sticking pain in; also in liver. Bubbling externally. Violent burning, under the skin; in left side of.

Stool and Anus.—Hard stools like sheep dung; or soft, easy stools, with burning in anus.

Urine.—Bubbling sensation in region of kidneys; also sticking pains in region of kidneys, bladder, and urethra. Stitch from urethra into bladder; aching in region of bladder; sticking pains from kidneys to bladder. Urine dark yellow, red, like blood. Sediment greenish; mucous; transparent; jelly-like; reddish; bran-like; with a sediment like meal which is easily crushed and dissolved between the fingers; very copious; frequent urging; *all increased by motion.*

Sexual.—*Male:* Dragging, wretched sort of pain extending into testicles; smarting, burning, very intense, in testicles. Depression of sexual instinct. Burning pain in penis. *Female:* Dysmenorrhœa, with blood looking like grey serum.

Chest.—Stitches from without, inward.

Sleep.—Drowsiness and weariness in daytime and evening.

Worse.—By motion; walking; riding; from fatigue.

Antidote: *Camphor.*

BISMUTH.

This remedy has a great affinity for affections of the right upper extremity or forehead Boring pains. Sensation of heaviness in inner parts. Lymphatic, torpid constitutions.

Mental.—Peevish and dissatisfied with his condition. Vertigo, as if the anterior half of the brain were turning in a circle.

Face.—Looks as if one had been very ill.

Mouth.—White coated tongue in the evening, without heat or thirst.

Gastric.—Gastralgia, with the sensation of a great *pressing heaviness*; as from a load in one spot. Nausea, feels as if would vomit, especially after eating. Vomiting at intervals of days when food has filled the stomach; then vomits large quantities, lasting all day. Vomiting with oppressive anxiety, small pulse, vertigo and prostration; vomiting and diarrhoea, with gagging and burning in throat; violent convulsive gagging and inexpressible pain in stomach. Vertigo, headache, belching of wind, flatulence, warm surface, etc.; vomiting and horrible pain in stomach, vomiting and purging with prostration, and the surface of the patient is warm. Cancer of stomach.

Very useful in complaints of children. Flatus with a cadaverous smell; same smell to the stools. Desire for company; a child will hold on to the mother's hand to keep her company.

Urine.—Frequent; copious; pale; retention of.

Chest.—Aching in right half of, near sternum, in a small spot.

Extremities.—*Upper*: Tearing in right index finger, also in tips and joints of fingers; under the nails. *Lower*: Itching in tibia, near ankle, worse by scratching, till it bleeds. Tearing in maleolus of right foot, in paroxysms, terminating in tendo-achilles.

Sleep.—Languor and weakness. Frequent waking as if in a fright. Night sleep disturbed by lascivious dreams, with emissions, or without.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*.

Antidote: *Calc. carb.*

BORAX.

The strongest characteristic of this drug is the *great fear of a downward motion of any kind*. Children will spring up suddenly on being laid down on the bed; patient is afraid to go down stairs; can't swing, ride horseback, or use a rocking-chair, so great is the dread of *downward motion*.

Easily startled by any sudden noise, as the snap of a match, fall of a door latch, rustling of a dress.

Pleurisy-like pain in the right pectoral region, so the patient can't move or breathe without a stitching pain. Children may be sleeping quietly, when they awaken very suddenly, screaming and holding on to the sides of the cradle, without any apparent cause for their so doing.

Mental.—Anguish and fear; peculiar; finds fault; becomes vehement, swears. Does not wish to do anything.

Head.—The hair is rough and frowzy, can't be combed smooth; gets into all kinds of snarls; splits; sticks together. Much vertigo; head aches all over, with trembling of whole body and nausea.

Eyes.—Affections of the margins of the eyelids and eyelashes; the lashes become loaded with a dry gummy substance, so that they stick together in the morning; granular eyelids. The eyelids turn in upon the eye. Cutting, stitches, itching in eyes and canthi; very sore.

Ears.—Affections of the left ear particularly. Itching; stitches; discharge of pus.

Nose.—Mucous nasal secretion; scabs and thick crusts in; also green, thick mucus.

Mouth.—Affections of the gums. Tender aphthæ, so tender as to prevent the child from nursing. Dull, griping pain in decayed teeth, in wet, rainy weather; much of this sort of feeling.

Pharynx.—Much tenacious mucus causing vomiting to detach.

Gastric.—Distension from flatus after every meal; pain in region of stomach, after lifting heavy weights, extending into small of back, quite incapacitating one.

Stool.—Mucous stool; light colored; brown watery; green in infants. Three times a day with exhaustion. Stool before making water. Pinching in abdomen with diarrhœa.

Sexual.—*Female*: Complaints after menstruation. Mucous leucorrhœa; of transparent mucus after menses, feels as if warm water were flowing. Sterility with concomitant symptoms.

Generalities.—Parts which are usually white, turn red. Dingy, unhealthy looking skin, which ulcerates easily on being injured.

Worse.—In warm weather; after menstruation; from laughing; before urinating; *on descending*; from *sudden noises* even though slight; smoking (which may bring on a diarrhœa); damp cold weather.

Medicines which follow are: *Calc. carb.*, *Nux vom.*

BOVISTA.

We may always think of this remedy when we see a very "tettery person." Tettors, moist or dry.

Mental.—Sadness, ill-humor, vexed mood.

Head.—Vertigo in the morning; particularly where the patient falls over to one side, early in the morning, and seems to

lose his senses for a time. Pains in the head pressing inward; pains from side to side, pressing outward; as if both sides were pressed towards each other.

Lips.—Lips ulcerated or chapped, with sensation of a splinter, or of something sticking there.

Nose.—Blood flows from, when blowing it.

Gastric.—No appetite for breakfast. Nausea in the morning, generally vomiting a watery fluid, and relieved by eating breakfast. Sensation as of a lump of ice in the stomach.

Abdomen.—Colic, which causes the patient to double over, and accompanied by the voiding of red urine, relieved by eating. (In *Coloc.* the pain is *aggravated* by eating, and there is no red urine.)

Stool and Anus.—The first portion of the stool is hard, and the latter part, thin and watery. Diarrhoea early in the morning; in the evening; before and during menstruation. After stool, tenesmus and burning in anus. Darting pain from perineum to rectum.

Generalities.—Cough, with so viscid an expectoration that it can scarcely be discharged. Visible palpitation of heart. Menses last all night and do not flow in daytime. Affections of the wrist joints. Stammering. Intolerable itching of the coccyx. Chill after going to bed at night.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

BROMINE.

This remedy affects particularly the internal head, left side. Important in diphtheria and croup, *especially* in children having thin, white, delicate skins, and very light hair and eyebrows.

Mental.—Cheerful mood; desire for mental labor.

Diphtheria.—When the diphtheria begins in the larynx and runs up.

Croup.—When with all the croupy sound, there is a good deal loose rattling in the larynx with the breathing and coughing, *but no choking in the cough, as there is in Hepar*.

Generalities.—Affects chiefly eyes, chest and heart. In females, escape of flatus from the vagina.

Worse.—In the first part of the night.

BUFO.

In panaritium, where the pain runs in streaks, all the way up the arm. Also when the fingers have been injured and look black, with pains running in streaks up the arm. In some cases of epilepsy.

BRYONIA ALBA.

The great characteristic of this drug is *aggravation produced by any motion*. The patient cannot bear a disturbance of any kind, either mental or physical. Can't sit up in bed, as it makes the patient so sick and faint, even when rising up to take a drink of water. Moving from one side of the bed to the other is not so bad, but the patient *cannot sit up*. Nervous, dry, slender people, bilious temperament.

Mental.—Lowness of spirits; apprehensions and dread on account of the future. Delirium, "wants to go home." Intolerance of noise.

Face.—Bluish-red face; red face; exanthema on the under lip; parched, dry, and cracked lips are very characteristic.

Tongue.—Furred, usually dry and hard with deep cracks.

Nose.—Dry catarrh of the nose. Epistaxis especially just before the beginning of the menses, or in pregnant women, just before the time for the menses to appear.

Chest.—Respiration oppressed; deep; sighing; desire to take a long breath, but cannot, as there is a feeling as though the lungs *will not expand* sufficiently. Right chest, inner chest; cough in general; if the patient is in bed when the cough comes on, he must *immediately* rise up into a sitting posture; cough with expectoration in the morning and daytime, without expectoration in the evening. Expectoration grayish, bloody, brownish; concomitant complaints to cough, as there may be vomiting, or micturition, or pain in the chest with every coughing spell.

Gastric.—Vomiting in general; of bile; of what has been eaten, which comes up very soon after eating, of food in mouthfuls at a time (vomiting very often excited by motion); of a watery fluid; bitter and flat taste; belching or eructations; collection of water in the mouth.

Stool.—Obstruction from induration of the feces; dry, hard, burnt looking stool; feces too thick, *i. e.*, too large.

Urine.—Urine is dark; becomes turbid; often casts a pinkish stain all over the bottom of the chamber.

Sexual.—*Female*: Menses of dark color and bad smell; epis-

taxis at time of. *Mammæ*: Feel hard and heavy, and are generally pale; increased secretion of the milk.

Joints.—Affections of the shoulder; hip; arthritic pains in; swollen, presenting a pale reddish appearance. Sensation of tension in the joints.

Sensations.—Burning pains in the internal and external parts; as if the parts were pushed or pressed asunder; as if the parts would burst. Pricking dartings in the outer parts, also in the inner parts, as the patient may complain that he can't walk on account of a sensation of pins and needles in the feet; darting in the muscles; swellings in general; drawing in outer and inner parts; corns pricking; dryness of the skin with heat (especially after perspiration); burning itching; pricking itching; pricking in the skin (this pricking sensation is very characteristic of *Bryon.*). Stinging pains. Erysipelas feels very hard, as if indurated; pale, tender.

Fever.—Compound fevers in general; chilliness and heat alternately; heat and shuddering alternately; want of perspiration. Wants to drink much water during chill and fever. Chilliness in general; with thirst; with shivering. Heat in general; external heat; heat of single parts; internal heat; heat on one side only; dry heat. Pulse hard, usually quick.

Generalities.—Affections of the right hypochondrium; inner lower belly; inner region of the liver; inner navel region; of right upper and right lower extremity. Disposition to catch cold; inflammation of the inner parts; sudden startings of the body; miliary eruptions, which may look scarlet or pale; petechiæ; rubeola. External swelling in general; burning; dropsical, hard, inflamed, pale swellings. Ulcers with sensation of coldness.

Sleep.—Falling asleep late; not refreshing; sleeplessness in general, especially before midnight; complaints causing sleeplessness; lying on the back during sleep.

Worse.—In the evening; from warmth; before falling asleep; on stooping down; while drawing breath (stitch); on taking a deep breath; from suppressed catarrh; after taking cold; while coughing; after the suppression of cutaneous eruptions; after eating; from exertion of the body; from shutting the eyes (may make the pain in the head worse); from getting heated; from lying on the side; lying on the painless side; on ascending; on moving the eyes; moving the parts affected; from cabbage; fruits; sour-kraut; from vegetables with husks; from warm food; sometimes, during perspiration; on rising; from running; walking; during the first hours of sleep; during sleep; stepping

heavily on the ground; when swallowing; getting warm in the open air; when walking quickly.

Better.—Exhaling; after eructation; on going down, (descending); while lying down; lying on the back; lying on the painful side; when quiet; while sitting; from cold things; cold food, etc.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur* (after *Sulphur*, very often *Psorin.*).

Antidotes: *Acon.*, *Camphor*, *Chamom.*, *Coffea*, *Rhus tox.*

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

A marked sense of constriction or contraction about the heart, or in the chest, as if a hand, a vice, or something had clutched the part and was holding on very tightly. The same sensations are found about the neck of the bladder, and about the œsophagus. Organic diseases of the heart.

Head.—Heavy pain, like weight on vertex. Right sided headaches; periodic; pulsating and throbbing.

Generalities.—Hæmatemesis; hæmaturia; hæmoptysis. Congestions.

Stool.—Constipation. Fluent hæmorrhoids.

Fever.—Chilliness not relieved by covering; 11 A.M. and 11 P.M.

CALADIUM SEGUINUM.

Sexual.—Impotence of the male; weakness of sexual power; coldness of the sexual parts; affections of the prepuce.

Generalities.—Sighing respiration; dryness of parts which are usually moist; inclination to lie down; aversion to motion; coldness of single parts.

Worse.—Lying on painful side.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Caustic.*, *Sepia*, *Pulsat.*

Antidote: *Capsic.*

CALCAREA CARBONICA.

We find this remedy particularly adapted to the real leucophlegmatic constitution—where we find a *large* head, large features, pale skin with a chalky look, and (in infants) open fontanelles. C

Right eye; face, right side; right abdominal ring; sexual

organs, right side, forearm. Inguinal glands often become swollen; *left* side of the neck and nape of the neck; left chest; left *lower* extremity. Right side of the back; right *upper* extremity. General symptoms, right. Light-haired people; pale face.

Mental.—Peevishness; dizziness of mind; feels as if she will go crazy; melancholy; desire to weep. Fearful apprehensions—of *death*, of forth coming sad events, misery, etc.

Head.—External, right side. All symptoms *worse on ascending*, such as vertigo, peculiar headache, etc. Headache of various kinds; lancinating pains in; icy coldness of; jerks and shocks in; as if pressed or pushed asunder; as if it would split. Arising from nape. Scalp; scaling off; dandruff; milk crust. Profuse perspiration of the head, particularly where it stands out in large, bead-like drops, and in such profusion, as to soak the pillow thoroughly; it may run down upon the face and neck.

Eyes.—Eyeballs; injected; cornea, as little white ulcers on the cornea, etc.; eyes water; eyelids, particularly lower eyelids; external angles of the eyes; constant mist before the eyes; dim-sightedness; pupils dilated. As if a little foreign body were in. Dancing wavelets of light. Itching of. Can't see well, or use eyes comfortably by gas-light.

Ears.—Affections of the internal ears; noises in the ears in general; when swallowing, noise in; cracking in when chewing; hard hearing; deafness.

Nose.—Internal nose; bleeding of the nose; smelling is feeble; imaginary smells; polypus; nasal secretion with bad smell; purulent nasal secretion; stoppage of.

Mouth.—Upper gums; teeth can't bear any cold; cold wind striking the body, immediately runs to the teeth, causing them to ache; thirst. Taste bad, sour, bitter. Ranula.

Throat.—Uvula dark red and covered with blisters; saliva; hawking.

Gastric.—The region over the stomach is swollen and looks like a saucer turned bottom up; hunger; extreme hunger; vomiting of sour matter; affections of inner region of the stomach; heartburn; milk disagrees. Sleepy after supper; nausea in morning.

Heart.—Pains in heart and region of the heart; palpitation of the heart; palpitation of the heart with anguish; trembling pulsation of the heart.

Stool and Rectum.—Obstructed evacuation; stool with ascarides; with tape worm. Affections of the rectum, as fissures, which are very painful, bleeding after every stool, followed by extreme exhaustion; burning.

Sexual.—*Male*: Complaints from coition; nocturnal pollutions. *Female*: Affections of the vagina; discharge of blood before the proper period; metrorrhagia; menstruation too early; too profuse; complaints before menstruation. Leucorrhœa in general; burning; itching; milk-like. Amenorrhœa. Too scanty flow of milk. Nipples cracked; ulcerated; very tender to touch.

Cough.—Cough in general; with expectoration; expectoration, mucous, purulent, yellow, sour taste, offensive smell.

Joints.—Joints in general; hand; shoulder; wrist; finger; of the leg in general, especially hip-joint; cramp pain in; darting in; weakness of.

Bones.—Shin-bones; darting in; pricking in. Bending of; softening, swelling.

Hypochondria.—Can't bear tight clothing around; stitches in liver during or after stooping. Flatulency or gurgling in the right hypochondrium.

Skin.—Bloatedness of; paleness of; dryness of; exanthema in general, dry, in blotches, like milk crust, like nettle-rash, scurfy. Flaccidity of; chapping; chapping after washing; sensibility of in general; tetter in general; furfuraceous, scurfy; deep ulcers; fistulous ulcers; ulcers with too little pus.

Sensations.—As if the parts would burst; were pressed, or pushed, asunder; as if cold, damp stockings were on the feet; of crepitation; cramp pain in the muscles; creeping on the limbs like a mouse; cutting pain, and pain as if sprained in outer, or inner parts; gripping with sense of tearing away; jerking pain in outer parts; knocking in outer, or inner parts; pricking (darting) in outer parts; darting and drawing in the muscles; dartings with jerkings; puffiness; itching, better by scratching. Complaints prevailing in inner parts, of coldness in; of dust in inner, as in the eyes, bronchial tubes, etc.; of heaviness, of pulsations and of jerks in; parching, pinching and pressing in; sensations of trembling of; dryness of inner parts that are usually moist.

Sleep.—Falling asleep late; complaints preventing; waking too late; concomitant complaints of waking (as a patient may always awaken with a headache, or with some other trouble, or may always feel worse when awakening); waking frequently during the night; sleeps in the early morning. Sleepiness in the morning; in the evening. Sleeplessness in general; before midnight; dreams pleasant; fantastical.

Fever.—Pulse tremulous; internal chilliness; sense of cold in inner parts; heat with thirst; perspiration in general, of single parts, of forepart of the body; want of perspiration with

anxiety; chilliness with heat at the same time; internal chilliness with external heat; heat followed by chilliness. Chills coming at two o'clock in the afternoon.

Generalities.—Aversion to open air; attacks of sick feeling; bleeding from inner parts; erethism of blood (flush); chlorosis; epilepsy; epilepsy without consciousness; tendency to get fat; disposition to strain a part by lifting heavy things; secretion of mucus increased; laxness of muscles; sprains; inflammatory swelling; debility; pricking corns; cystic tumors; polypus (nose, ear, vagina, uterus). Tape worm; worms; ascarides.

These complaints occurring in a *leucophlegmatic constitution* particularly furnish us with the strongest characteristic.

Extremities.—Affections of the legs; calves; arthritic nodes; limbs drawn together crooked. Cramps in the legs coming on at three o'clock A.M.; bunions on the large toe joint, or on adjoining joint; hands chap from lime water; children can't learn to walk, they won't put their feet on the ground.

Worse.—In the morning (frequently awakens at three or four o'clock in the morning, and can't get to sleep afterwards); before falling asleep; on washing; on stooping down; from suppressed catarrh; worse in children; after coition; in cold, wet weather; after eating; from exertion of the mind (after reading, writing, thinking, etc.); fasting before breakfast; affecting females particularly; when giddy; on ascending (apt to produce giddiness); from loss of fluids; when letting the limbs hang down; from spraining the parts; from lights in general; from light of the sun; from lamp light; looking fixedly at one object; looking upwards; from masturbation; before menstruation; dry food; from milk; from wet poultices; from reading; after sexual excess; while suckling the child; on stretching the affected part; from washing, and water; from getting wet; when writing; when turning the head; from lying on the side; from suppressed perspiration; from lifting; for stone cutters; by pressure of the clothes; from talking.

Better.—After breakfast; in the dark; from drawing up the limbs; while lying on the back; after lying down; from loosening the garments; from raising the limbs; on rising; from rubbing; from scratching; in dry weather; wiping or soothing with the hands; from being touched.

Remedies following well: *Agar.*, *Bellad.*, *Bismuth*, *Ipec.*, *Lycop.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sarsap.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Bryon.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux vom.*

CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

A subject for this remedy does not present so clear and white a complexion as is called for by *Calc. carb.* The appearance of the patient is more of a dirty white or brownish color.

Mental.—Mental anxiety, with all the troubles. Desire to change the position often. Is often useful in cases of disappointed love.

Children.—Fontanelles remain open a long time. Very soft thin skulls, so that they almost crack like paper when pressed upon. Can't hold the head up, nurse is obliged to support it. Troubles during teething; slow dentition with cold tumors and emaciation; cough and much rattling in the chest during difficult. Oozing from the bloody navel. Children don't learn to walk; flabby, emaciated; great desire to nurse all the time.

Head.—Burning heat on top of, which runs down to the toes. Headache of school-girls, with diarrhœa. Black itching scurfs on top of; scrofulous ulcers on the head.

Eyes.—Can't use the eyes by gas-light; cataract; amaurosis; ulcers on the cornea.

Stool and Anus.—Hæmorrhoids oozing a watery fluid all the time. Fistula ani alternating with chest symptoms—as the fistula is worse at one time, the chest troubles grow better, and *vice versa*. Diarrhœa with much flatulency.

Sexual.—*Male*: Swelling of the testicles. Itching of the scrotum with swelling and soreness. *Female*: Uterine displacements aggravated by the passage of urine or stool; worse during the catamenia. As the menstrual flux becomes less and less, the leucorrhœa increases more and more, looking like the white of an egg. Spoiled milk of the mother (is salt and bluish), and the child won't take it.

Generalities.—Large pedunculated polypi; copper-colored face, full of pimples; tongue swollen; sore, aching throat, worse when swallowing; burning in the epigastrium after belching; diabetes where the lungs are implicated; rheumatism which gets well in summer, and becomes bad again in cold weather; curvature of the spine to the left; lumbar vertebræ bend to the left; spina bifida; hard bluish lumps in the axillary space; coxalgia, the bone may be partially destroyed; fistulous ulcers on the foot joint; ulcers on the maleolus; swelling of the condyles. In any broken bones, where they fail to heal,

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS.

Particularly useful in the dressing of torn or cut wounds, the parts being kept wet constantly with a weak solution. For concomitant complaints administer *Calendula* internally. A useful prophylactic for sphacelus in torn or cut wounds. Where she is torn by delivery of the child.

CAMPHORA.

Very strong characteristics of this drug are: coldness of the surface of the body to the touch, and in spite of this coldness, the patient throws off all covering, and *will not remain covered*; the face presents a bluish and pinched appearance.

In the autumn we frequently find patients suffering from the abuse of camphor during the summer for diarrhoea, etc.; stools smell of camphor, and other signs may be observed. The administration of *Camphor*, in a high potency, will very often effect a perfect cure in these cases.

Mental.—*Anxiety.*

Head.—Heaviness of; influenza; headache with catarrhal affections, brought on by change of the weather; sun stroke, where there is restlessness and depression of spirits. Face pale. Eyes, sensation as if objects were too bright and shining; pupils contracted. Ears, ulcers in left. Mouth, saliva in; teeth feel too long; lock-jaw, with cold surface of the body.

Gastric.—Almost continual eructations after dinner; nausea relieved by eructation. Stomach, violent pressure in pit of; painful to touch.

Abdomen.—Burning in the.

Stool.—*Asiatic cholera*, with cramps in calves, coldness of body, anguish, burning in oesophagus and stomach. Stool blackish, involuntary.

Urine.—Burning; strangury.

Larynx.—Mucus in the air-passages with danger of suffocation.

Chest.—Stitches in left; oppression like suffocative catarrh.

Back.—Stitches from between the scapulæ through the chest.

Extremities.—*Upper*: Pain in elbow. *Lower*: Cracking of joints; tearing or cramp pains. Cramps in the calves of the legs; affections of the patella; back of the foot.

Fever.—Coldness of the body with paleness.

Generalities.—Diarrhoea with colic-like pains; pain in inner

parts as if bruised. Sleeplessness; difficult motion of limbs. *Great weakness.* Sinking of vital forces with paleness.

Worse.—From cold air in general.

Better.—From warm air in general.

Remedies following well: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Coccul. ind.*, *Nuxvom.*, *Rhus tox.*, and *Veratr.*

Antidotes: *Opium*, *Dulcam.*

CANNABIS INDICA.

Mental.—Very forgetful; cannot finish a sentence, forgets what he intended to say. Great exuberance of spirits; immoderate laughing at any trifle; sadness. Moaning; sense of horror. Brain full of conflicting thoughts. Time seems long; space or distance seems immense.

Head.—Right side; also back of, with feeling of heavy weight. Severe headache; feels as if top of head were opening and shutting, and as if calvarium were being lifted.

Sexual.—Menses very profuse; painful; too soon; too long. Violent uterine colic; backache worse when unwell.

CANNABIS SATIVA.

Very useful in gonorrhœa. When a patient walks very slowly, with his legs stretched apart; cannot walk with his legs close together as it hurts his urethra; worse on motion.

Mental.—Low-spirited, or cheerful.

Head.—As if it were compressed. Eyes, cornea becomes opaque; right eye; dim sightedness. Nose, dryness of; epistaxis.

Abdomen.—Painful jerks, or, pushes in, as if something living were there. Constipation.

Chest.—Very subject to pneumonia—*very many* chest symptoms.

Back.—Constant pain in middle of; darting, or pinching.

Urine.—Complaints while passing water; retention of; bloody; pain during, from meatus to bladder; much mucous discharge from urethra; in fan-shaped stream. Urethra, soreness along the entire track of; violent burning in anterior portion of; stitches along; much mucus and pus in bladder; tearing pain along the, in a zigzag direction.

Sexual.—*Male:* Affections of the male genitals in general, particularly of the penis; swelling of the glans, and frænulum; agreeable itching on margin of prepuce; prepuce, and glans,

dark red, swollen; secretion of humor around corona glandis. Over-sexual excitement in either sex. Impotence from sexual abuse. *Female*: Threatened abortion, complicated with gonorrhœa; or on account of too frequent sexual intercourse; great sexual excitement with sterility.

Sensations.—Sensation as of dropping—as though cold water was dropping over the heart, or over the head, or in single parts, etc. Sensation of fatigue; of warmth; jerks or pushes in the abdomen, as though a living being was there. Dull and sleepy.

Generalities.—Affections of the ball of the foot or under part of the toes. Typhoid fevers where strangury exists.

Worse.—In the forenoon; after moving; from talking; while urinating.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Nux vom.*, *Opium*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Veratr.*

Antidote: *Camphor*.

CANTHARIS.

The chief key-notes are found in the urinary functions.

Mental.—Moaning; lamenting; barking; restless; not disposed to do anything; dulness; constantly attempting to do something, but accomplishing nothing.

Head.—Violent pains in; deeply in; congestion; inflammation; tearing; stitches; throbbing. Eyes, ophthalmia; dim-sightedness. Ears, humming in. Nose, bleeding of; sneezing violent, *ineffectual*. Face, pale; wretched; sickly appearance; eruptions and blotches on.

Mouth.—Much mucus; suppuration of tongue. Fistula dentalis of upper incisors.

Pharynx.—Difficult to swallow liquids. Tonsils inflamed.

Gastric.—Nausea while eating; after taking coffee. Appetite, loss of; aversion to drinks; to all kinds nourishment. Sensation of fulness extending into chest and abdomen after coffee.

Abdomen.—Pains in, after taking coffee; heat and burning in; inflammation. Incarcerated flatus.

Urine.—Cutting, burning pain in passing water; scanty secretion of; painful; too seldom; too frequent; dribbles away very slowly; flaky; like pus; reddish; bloody; with sediment; retention of; complaints during and after voiding. Affections of the bladder. Violent cutting and burning pains in the bladder before, during, and after micturition; paralysis neck of bladder, Nephritis.

Sexual.—Affections of penis, as erections; urethra. Ovaries; female sexual desire too strong.

Stool.—Constipation with retention of urine. In dysentery, stools look like scrapings of the mucous membrane. Diarrhœa, blood streaked mucus; white or pale reddish mucus, like scrapings of intestines. Tenesmus. Burning at the anus.

Generalities.—Complaints prevailing on the right side of the head; face, right side generally; behind the ears; under jaw; lower teeth; inner region of the kidneys; in the loins; low voice; epilepsy without consciousness; pains in the kidneys, extending into the abdomen. Bleeding from inner parts; complaints in; *burning in*; cutting in; darting in; inflammation of; sensitiveness of.

Cantharis expels moles, dead fœtus, placenta; promotes fecundity. Hydrophobia, when attended with moaning and violent cries, interspersed with barking, as of a dog.

Worse.—While drinking; from coffee; from drinking cold water; while urinating; after having urinated.

Better.—From rubbing.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Phosphor.*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Pulsat.*, *Camphor*.

CAPSICUM ANNUUM.

Affects the mucous tissues in a *very* prominent degree.

Mental.—Inclined to be jovial and pleasant, but gets angry at least trifle. Dreads all sort of exercise.

Head.—Aches as if it would burst; also beating, throbbing, darting; better in motion; biting, burning, or stinging itch on the head, as if the part had been rubbed with Cayenne pepper. Eyes, ache, as if a foreign body were lodged in. Ear, aching, tearing in (see bones). Otalgia of various kinds, often followed by deafness. Lips, cracked; rhagades of the lips, often very painful to the touch. Mouth, tenacious mucus.

Throat.—Diphtheria, where there is a sensation of contraction in the throat, even during swallowing; diphtheria with painful sensations in the throat when coughing; elongation of the uvula, with a sensation as though it was pressing on something hard.

Chest.—Respiration deep; constriction of; oppressing the breathing; worse from least motion; cough with pain, as if sore in the throat, with feeling of constriction.

Abdomen.—Sensation of tension and distension in, as if it would burst; colic about the umbilicus with mucous stools.

Stool.—Flatulent colic followed by small frequent stools of mucus, mixed with blood.

Urine.—Tenesmus of bladder; stitches in the neck of the bladder when coughing; affections of the urethra; frequent but unsuccessful attempts to urinate.

Sexual.—*Male*: Impotence with cold and shrivelled scrotum, testicles, and spermatic cord; violent erections only subdued by cold water; dwindling testes. *Female*: Disordered menstruation, with a pushing or sticking sensation in the left ovarian region.

Back.—Drawing and tearing pain in spinal column.

Sleep.—Sleeplessness after midnight; sensation as if falling from a height during sleep; yawning by day, and sleepless by night.

Fever.—In intermittent fever, chill begins in the back, with shivering and thirst, gradually spreads all over the body; followed by fever without thirst. Thirst, drinking causing shuddering.

Bones.—Affections of in general; pains in bones of the face; inflammation of the *petrous bone*, and severe pain in.

Sensations.—Of constriction; cramp pain in the muscles. Pain as if paralyzed in the joints, drawing from above downward; increased activity of all the senses; heartburn with eructations of red pepper feel and taste; sensation of cold water in the stomach.

Generalities.—Symptoms generally appear on left side; for light-haired people; forehead; tendency to get fat; laxness of the muscles; bloatedness of the skin.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silic.*

Antidote: *Cina.*

CARBO ANIMALIS.

We think of this remedy for complaints found in scrofulous or venous constitutions; hypertrophy; glandular enlargements.

Mental.—Sadness and melancholy; not disposed to say much; excessively merry.

Head.—Heaviness of, especially of occiput; pain in, as if had been blown to pieces, or were open. Has to hold the head to keep it from falling to pieces, especially in damp weather. Red spotted face.

Mouth.—Much looseness of teeth. Bitter taste in the morning, going off after rising.

Ears.—Ichorous discharge from the ears, often accompanied by swelling of the parotid gland; dull and confused hearing, especially where sounds appear to come from *some* direction, but the patient can't tell exactly where; ringing in the ears when blowing the nose; humming and singing in.

Nose.—Dry coryza in morning, going off on rising; tip of the nose (it may be bluish or purplish, or may have a small tumor on the tip, etc.).

Larynx.—Roughness and hoarseness in morning. Dry cough at night.

Chest.—Pleurisy assuming a typhoid character, sickly bluish color of skin, expectoration puriform, often putrid in character. Far gone pleurisy. In pleurisy where everything is cured but the stitch, and *that* remains. Green pus from chest. Right side most liable, stitches in right side. Acts deeper and more lasting than *Carb. veg.*

Gastric.—Repugnance to greasy food; eating meat causes nausea; smoking produces nausea and repugnance to tobacco. Eructations taste of food which had been eaten long time before. Stomach, contracting spasms of; clawing and griping in; digestion is weak and the food causes distress; act of taking the food tires the patient exceedingly, and often causes perspiration.

Abdomen.—Distension of; audible rumbling in.

Stool and Anus.—Stool scanty and delaying; pain in small of back during. Varices much distended while walking, with burning pain; humor oozes out. Constipation where the patient thinks the bowels will be moved, but only wind comes away.

Sexual.—*Female:* Nausea of pregnant females, coming on principally at night; faint and empty sensation in the pit of the stomach is produced by nursing. Lochia become too thin, scanty and *very* offensive. (This remedy is especially adapted to these symptoms when occurring in a scrofulous or venous constitution). Menses are followed by *great* exhaustion. Leucorrhœa burning, biting, watery; while walking, or standing. Uterine hæmorrhages where there is much affection of the glands.

Perineum.—Affections of the perineum; viscid humor from; oozing from, often accompanied with oozing from the rectum.

Skin.—Spongy ulcers; copper-colored exanthema; fungus hæmatodes; spongy excrescences; copper-colored spots. Painful nodosities.

Generalities.—Right chest; mammæ; axillæ. Sensation as if single parts were gone to sleep. Profuse night-sweat.

Worse.—After shaving; during eating; lying on the side.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Pulsat.*, *Phosphor.*, *Silic.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Nux vom.*, *Arsen.*

CARBO VEGETABILIS.

This remedy very often proves of great use at a late stage of typhus fever, or cholera, where the patient is in a state of collapse, and is almost gone; wants to be fanned, wants the windows open, his head is hot, etc.

Also troubles resulting from some other disease, as in complaints caused from the checking of chills by Quinine, etc.; or may have had the measles, and years after say that he has been troubled ever since with the asthma, or something else; or he may have been strained by lifting, and never fully recovered.

Mental.—Anguish; irritable; peevish; desperation.

Head.—Internal head, right side; occiput, internal and external. Pains, boring; throbbing; aching; tearing. Aching with sore hairs on scalp. Headache from over indulgence (of any kind); falling off of the hair after a severe illness; takes cold in the head easily.

Eyes.—Sensation as of a grain of sand; morning agglutination. *Black flying spots*. Angles of the eye.

Ears.—Sensation as of stopped; roaring in.

Nose.—Nose, tip of, left side; stoppage of; frequent sneezing with violent tingling tickling; rose-cold and hay-asthma, where there is frequent sneezing, creeping in the nose, much coryza, etc. Epistaxis, when producing great paleness of the face; creeping in the nose; itching around nostrils.

Face.—Complexion becomes grayish-yellow; great paleness of; chapped lips, with much pain in; swollen lips.

Mouth.—Drawing tearing in molar teeth; affections of the upper teeth and upper jaw. Gums recede; bleeding of; ulceration of. Increased flow of saliva. Biting and burning of fauces. Bad smell from.

Pharynx.—Sensation as if closed; aphonia; hoarseness; roughness and rawness of. Aphthous sore throat.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Complaints from obstructed flatulency (may be pain in the head, around the heart or anywhere, which is relieved by the discharge of flatus); flatus has a putrid and very stinking smell; flatulency in general; flatulent colic; rich food, butter, or milk causing flatulency; colic brought on by riding in the cars or in a carriage (usually relieved by

passing flatus). Troubles of the inner lower belly; sides of the inner belly.

Stool and Anus.—Affections of the anus, as itching hæmorrhoids, etc.; perineum; stinking stools. Painful diarrhœa of old people.

Chest and Lungs.—Respiration oppressed; having some kind of bad smell; quick; cough with expectoration in the morning, with no expectoration in the evening; neglected pneumonia, with expectoration of a dirty yellow color, and smelling badly.

Sleep.—Falling asleep late; complaints preventing sleep; sleeplessness before midnight.

Pulse.—Pulse imperceptible; small; soft.

Skin.—Itch in general; moist exanthema; humid skin; ulcers with ichorous pus; senile gangrene which begins in the toes and works all the way up the limb; gangrenous spots from lying in bed; old wounds having healed, break out again; punctured wounds which won't heal.

Sensations.—Biting pain (pungent); burning pain of external parts; pressing, and sensation of roughness (or scraping), in the inner parts; darting from above downward; drawing, and drawing with pressure, in the muscles; sensation as of constriction of œsophagus; of downward pressure in the lower stomach, and wants a bandage; unable to sit down, owing to a sensation of a plug in the back.

Generalities.—Menstruates too early. Scurvy.

Worse.—In the morning; before midnight; before falling asleep; during eating; from butter, fat food, pork; from abuse of Peruvian bark, and mercury; from reading aloud; on rising from the bed; from singing.

Better.—From eructation.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Nux vom.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Spirits of Nitre*, *Camphor.*, *Dulcam.*

CAULOPHYLLUM.

Rheumatism of small joints. In labor we find deficient pains on account of the exhaustion of the patient; *Cauloph.* will at once brace up her strength, and produce efficient pains.

Mental.—Patient is fretful and easily displeased.

Head.—Severe headache, with feeling of pressure behind the eyes.

Sexual.—*Female*: Extraordinary rigidity of the os uteri. Spasmodic and severe pains without progress being made; pains become very weak from exhaustion of patient, on account of long continuance of labor. Thirst and feverishness. False pains; pains are spasmodic, appearing in various parts of the abdomen. Patient seems much exhausted and the pains very inefficient. Menorrhagia, or hæmorrhage occurring after labor, especially hasty labor; flow is very profuse and is due to a want of tonicity of the womb, which is relaxed, and contracts feebly. Convulsions with very weak and irregular labor pains; she feels very weak. Retained placenta with characteristic sense of weakness or exhaustion, and pains too weak. After-pains, after protracted and exhausting labor; spasmodic pains across lower part of abdomen, may extend into groins. Lochia, bloody; lasting too long; with passive oozing from relaxed uterus with great exhaustion. Abortion, threatened, with want of uterine tonicity; uterine contractions feeble. Neuralgia of vagina, when the vagina is excessively irritable, and the pain and spasm are intense and continued. Hysteria and uterine displacements with above characteristics. Leucorrhœa burning, producing the characteristic weakness.

Extremities.—Very severe rheumatic pains, of aching, drawing character; erratic, now in one place, now in another. Especially in *small* joints, fingers, wrists, toes, ankles, etc. Great painful stiffness of affected joints.

Worse.—In open air; from coffee.

CAUSTICUM.

We are led to think of this remedy particularly on seeing a patient with a tendency to scrofula, or having a weakened and emaciated appearance. This weakness may result from grief of long standing, or from some diseased condition. The skin of the patient often has a dirty white look.

Mental.—Sadness; whining mood; fear in general; very suspicious and mistrustful; absent-minded.

Face.—Paralysis of right side.

Mouth.—Fistula dentalis; teeth ache; are loose; feel elongated; worse from cold or warm substances, and at night; tearing, lancinating toothache; in the under jaw, in the lower teeth (particularly on the left side).

Ears.—Affections behind the ears; lobe of the ear. Noises in the ears in general; humming in; tinkling in.

Nose.—Affects tip of the nose; exanthema on; puffiness of.

Scaly nose, externally and internally, with burning and itching; obstruction of.

Eyes.—Eyebrows; eyelids; upper eyelids (*upper eyelids will drop, patient can't keep them up*); mist before the eyes; dimness of vision; ophthalmia where there is opacity of the cornea which has spread over the pupil.

Gastric.—Fatty taste; qualmishness; vomiting of watery matter. Sensation as if lime were being slaked in the stomach; burning in.

Stool.—Constipation; stool shining like grease. Rumbling and rolling in the bowels; complaints after stool.

Urine.—Discharge of, too frequent; involuntary discharge of, as in cases of children who wet the bed at night; in women, when urine spouts from them in walking, coughing, etc.

Sexual.—*Female*: Sexual desire too weak; menstruation too late; delay of the first; ceasing at night, and flow only during the day; leucorrhœa flows at night, and not during the day.

Fever.—Coldness of single parts; complaints concomitant to perspiration, (*i. e.* appearing simultaneously with the perspiration); chilliness followed by perspiration.

Cough.—Cough, and being *obliged to swallow what is raised*; the expectoration comes up far enough apparently, but it *can not be spit out*; greasy taste of the expectoration. The inability to expectorate is found in every species of cough, whooping cough, etc.

Skin.—Exanthema in general; burning, in itching blotches, like nettle-rash. Pimples in general. Itch; itch suppressed by mercury or sulphur; burning itch. Tingling (or stinging) swelling (sometimes called "buzzing" swelling). Burning tetters. Burning ulcers, with yellowish looking skin; ulcers burning, with corroding pus, with thin or watery pus, suppurating; jerking pains running through the ulcers. Warts.

Sensations.—Sensations in the cheeks and chin. In rheumatism, where there is a *burning* pain in the joints. Burning pain in the exterior parts; pain as if the parts were pushed or pressed asunder, or as if they would burst (the difference between this remedy, *Bryon.*, and *Calc. carb.*, which have the same symptoms, may be found in the constitutions), gnawing in the inner parts (*e. g.* stomach); jerking pain in the outer parts; pressing in outer parts; darting in the bones.

Generalities.—Affects particularly: sexual organs, right side; right side of, and nape of the neck; right upper extremity; hypogastrium; back, small of the back; forearm; joints, and

arm in general; elbow joint; back or top of the foot, toes, big toe; joints of the leg in general; hip, knee, and ankle joints, and joints of the toes; stiffness of all the joints. Convulsions with jerking; spasms in inner parts, epilepsy. Motion rendered difficult, muscles being shortened. Burns, acute or chronic; old burns don't get well. Concomitant complaints on waking. Old neuralgic headaches. *Very* drowsy and sleepy, can hardly keep awake. Children slow in learning to walk.

Worse.—In the evening; on waking; from cold in general; in cold air; in cold and dry weather; after eating; after breakfast; from coffee; during perspiration; from scalding or being burnt, *i. e.*, "have never been well since that burn." After stools, from walking (as piles, fissures, fistulæ, etc.); can't walk without *great* suffering; from taking hold of anything; in clear, fine weather.

Better.—From cold water; from warmth in general; the air being warm; in damp and wet weather.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Spirits of Nitre*, *Dulcam.*, *Coffea*.

CHAMOMILLA.

There is in *Chamomilla* a little thread of symptoms, which may nearly always be found running through it,—viz. a *spiteful, sudden, or uncivil irritability*. In labor cases, though it may not be brought out by questions, we will often find the patient in an irritable mood,—feels as if she "can't be civil," "can't give a civil answer," is very snappish and short spoken, etc.

Sufferings from fits of anger—may have a severe headache in consequence, or convulsions, etc. Calmness contra-indicates *Cham*.

Mental.—Irritability (*snappish, very* cross); absent-mindedness. Children cry until they are walked about. Patient thinks the pain is "too severe to be borne" (severity of the pain makes her cross). Desire to lie down; to be in motion. Affections of nursing children from the emotions of their nurses—the mother or the wet nurse.

Nose.—Coagulated blood from; viscid nasal secretion; concomitant nasal complaints.

Stool.—Diarrhoea which smells like rotten eggs, and looks like chopped eggs and greens; insufficient stools; complaints coming on during stool; during dentition.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Vomiting in general; of bile. Bitter taste. Affections of hypogastrium. Obstructed flatus.

Sexual.—*Female*: Complaints of the uterus; pains like labor pains; after-pains; labor pains, of a very severe and *aggravating* nature; labor spasmodic, (pains may occur where the fœtus is forced up instead of down); threatened abortion, particularly when she passes colorless water with every pain. Discharge of blood before the proper time; menstruation too early; blood coagulated, and generally dark; complaints during. Milk spoiled so the baby won't suck. Affections of the mammæ, particularly where they are inflamed, and very sensitive to the touch.

Chest.—Respiration loud, without any mucous rattle. Cough with expectoration in the daytime, without expectoration in the night; with expectoration of coagulated blood; same, blood being dark; taste of expectoration bitter.

Skin.—Dryness of; exanthema corroding and spreading; difficult to heal; disposition of, to inflame; inflammation of; soreness of, in children.

Sleep.—Yawning with stretching of the limbs; concomitant complaints of morbid sleep; sleeplessness of children in general; drowsiness with sleeplessness; complaints preventing sleep.

Fever.—Thirst; chilliness with thirst. Perspiration in general; want of; concomitant complaints to; chilliness followed by heat with.

Generalities.—Affects teeth on left lower side; under jaw; glands of the ear. Cheeks very red; having a circumscribed redness of one cheek, the other being pale; bitter taste; urine becoming turbid; aversion to open air; sensation of anxiousness in the body (restlessness); disposition to catch cold; fainting; motion convulsive; clonic spasms.

Worse.—In the night; from warmth; from anger; before breakfast; during a catarrh; with children, particularly after taking cold; eructations; affecting females, especially during menstruation; from moving the affected parts; while lying down; lying on painless side; from narcotic medicines; from coffee; during perspiration; from suppressed perspiration; during pregnancy; during or *after* scarlet fever; during sleep; during stool; from touching the parts, or touching anything; on getting warm in bed; in the wind; with women, in confinement especially.

Better.—While fasting (e. g., before breakfast); from coffee.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Acon.*, *Coffea*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*

CHELIDONTIUM MAJUS.

The strongest characteristic calling for this drug, is a very severe pain in the *inner lower angle of the right shoulder-blade*, running into the chest. This indication furnishes a key-note for the cure of an almost endless variety of complaints; also a very specific action on the liver, and portal system.

Mental.—Full of sad thoughts; desponding.

Eyes.—Orbital neuralgia of the right eye, with profuse lachrymation; pupils of the eye are contracted.

Ears.—Sensation as of wind rushing out of.

Chest.—Pneumonia on the right side, where there is a great deal of mucus. Hoarse at five o'clock in the afternoon. Loose cough after whooping cough. Sensation of choking in throat as if a large morsel had been swallowed too hastily; of pressure on the œsophagus hindering deglutition, but not respiration.

Generalities.—Sensation of pinching in the inner parts; of darting in the inner parts; as if the back would break on rising up, after stooping down. Biliary calculi. Jaundice. Pulse is generally hard. Old, putrid, spreading ulcers. Cutting in the bowels immediately after a meal.

Worse.—Worse very early in the morning.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sepia*, *Spigel.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Chamom.*, *Coffea*.

CHINA.—Cinchona Officinalis.

The chief key-note calling for the use of *China*, is found in the sufferings caused by the loss of fluids, such as hæmorrhage, galactorrhœa, seminal emissions, diarrhœa, etc.; debility of the system, whether much fluid has been lost, or only a little; for any disease or troubles occurring periodically, at certain definite periods. Debilitating diseases or affections from the continuance of immoderate passions; the patient has become sensitive in the whole nervous system; the least noise or excitement is unendurable. A general tendency to dissolution in producing extreme sensitiveness and irritability of nerves, or relaxation of solids.

Head and Face.—Temples; has headache from one temple to the other; ringing in ears, as often occurs after the loss of seminal fluid, or after a hæmorrhage. Lobe of the ear. Blue color around the eyes; sallow complexion; pale color of the face; red color of the face; red spots on the cheeks; hollow eyes.

Toothache in the upper teeth particularly, and especially where relief is obtained from pressing the teeth firmly together.

Sexual.—*Female.* During flooding in women, where she is pale, skin cold, is pulseless (or almost), ringing in the ears, etc.; Sexual desire too strong; metrorrhagia; blood-colored leucorrhœa; uterine hæmorrhage from atony.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Want of appetite; hunger, (where the patient may be hungry without any appetite to eat); extreme hunger. Taste unnatural; flat; delicate. Vomiting of sour matter; troubles in the region of the spleen; darting, shooting pain generally from right to left, crosswise in the hypogastric region. Flatulence in general; flatulent colic; rumbling and rolling in the bowels.

Stool.—Diarrhœa when very debilitating. Stools acrid; undigested; with ascarides; watery; bilious black; involuntary; painless; putrid; profuse.

Chest.—Pneumonia from debilitating losses, or, with badly smelling expectoration (Sepia, Silic., Conium, Carb. veg.), green fetid (Arsen.). *Incipient phthisis.* Respiration loud, without rattling in the throat; expectoration bloody, blood-streaked, mucous, purulent; troubles occurring in lower part of the chest. Palpitation of the heart; pulsation of, intermittent.

Sleep.—Unquiet; sleepiness in the afternoon; sleeplessness in general; complaints causing sleeplessness; many dreams.

Fever.—Concomitant complaints of fever; concomitant complaints before, during, and after fever. Pulse irregular, intermittent. Chilliness, with shivering. Perspiration in general, on back part of the body only, with thirst; want of perspiration. Great thirst (often like thirst of *Arsen.*).

Skin.—Dryness of; general sensibility of; withered; wrinkling of; soreness of, from lying in bed. Humid gangrene.

Extremities.—Painful weariness in the limbs, after a long walk, after debilitating losses; with constant desire to move, stretch, or change the positions of the limbs.

Sensations.—Pain as if bruised in outer parts; in inner parts; in joints; of fulness in the abdomen (in *China*, after eating a full meal; in *Lycop.*, after eating or drinking a very little). Jerking or throbbing pains in inner parts; pressing or darting in inner parts; darting from within outwards; darting in the muscles. Sensation of scraping on or over the bones, over the periosteum; drawing, jerking in bones; drawing in the glands; tearing, jerking sensation.

Generalities.—Spermatorrhœa. Nasal secretion bloody,

mucous. Affections of the shoulder-blades; bones of the arm; thighs; knee-joints. Bleeding from inner parts. There may be bleeding from every internal part of the body; coldness and passive hæmorrhage. Newly born children lose much blood during parturition; the mucous membrane looks very bloody if there is only a slight bleeding going on; deficiency of blood; congestion of; congestion of to single parts; distension of blood vessels. Contraction of inner parts; also dropsy of. General emaciation. Fainting, especially if resulting from loss of animal fluids. Induration after inflammation. Lassitude of the body; inclination to sit down. Desire for motion. Nervous debility; general debility. Dropsical swelling. Shuddering of single parts. Urine, brick dust in.

Worse.—In the night; periodically; after drinking; before, during, and after the fever; from masturbation; loss of fluids; from fruits, milk; after perspiration; from suppressed perspiration; from talking; from touching the parts softly; from ascarides.

Where there has been great loss of blood, it is often well to lower the patient's head and shoulders.

Remedies following: *Arnic.*, *Arsen.*, *Asaf.*, *Bellad.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Ferrum*, *Laches.*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur*, *Veratr.*

Antidotes: (Best), *Arsen.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Ipec.*, *Pulsat.*, *Veratr.* (Next), *Arnic.*, *Bellad.*, *Ferrum*, *Sulphur*, also *China*, very high.

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA.—See *Actæa rac.*

CICUTA VIROSA.

Think of this remedy for convulsions which are *excessively* violent—whether epileptic, cataleptic, clonic, or tonic; eclampsia.

Mental.—Excessive moaning and howling; he does rash and absurd things; is very violent in all his actions; strange desires, as desire to eat coal, etc.

Head and Eyes.—Congestion of the brain with vomiting and purging. Repeated movements of the head, as twitching, jerking, throwing the head back, etc. Momentary loss of sight. Contraction of the pupils of the eye. Burning suppurating itch on the head. Discharge of blood from either ear.

Generalities.—Affections of the right side of the back. Epilepsy and catalepsy, where the attacks are *very* violent. Pain as if from contusion. Violent jerking of the muscles; motion is

convulsive. Spasms in general; clonic; tonic; spasms during parturition; children that have convulsions from worms. Long-lasting purulent eruptions, confluent, forming thick yellow crusts, with burning pain. Worm fever, with colic and convulsions. Walking with the feet turned inward, and swing the feet with each step describing the arc of a circle. Strictures after inflammation, sometimes after gonorrhœa.

Worse.—From concussion; from turning the head.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Hepar*, *Rhus tox.*, *Opium*, *Sepia*, *Pulsat.*

Antidotes: *Arnica*, *Opium*.

CINA.

Troubles, causing a constant desire to rub, pick, or bore into the nose.

Gastric.—Hunger; extreme hunger (sometimes hunger may come on in the middle of the night, as in children, or one may feel hungry a few minutes after a hearty meal).

Stool.—Stool with ascarides; with maw worms (short thick worms); vomiting and *diarrhœa* immediately after eating or drinking, *particularly* after drinking.

Fever.—Chilliness with thirst; cold perspiration; one red cheek and one pale at the same time. Vomiting during the fever, with a clean tongue.

Children.—Extreme ill-humor and naughtiness in children; they strike at you; nothing pleases them, or not for any length of time; gritting the teeth during sleep; wetting the bed (when accompanied by picking of the nose, great hunger, restless sleep, etc.); tossing all about the bed when asleep; crying out, as if in delirium.

Sexual.—*Female*: Metrorrhagia; womb-troubles in general.

Sensations.—Pain as if beaten; cramp pain in the muscles; pain as if paralyzed; shocks as from pain—the patient will jump suddenly, as though he felt pain.

Generalities.—Affections of the left side; left lower extremity. Pale color of the face, with bluish color around the mouth. Urine milky and turbid. Epilepsy; epilepsy with consciousness. Simple stretching of the limbs; yawning in general; concomitant complaints to yawning,—i. e., troubles that occur whenever one yawns. Weak sight, resulting from masturbation. Audible gurgling from the throat to the stomach after coughing. Rigidity of the body.

Worse.—From looking fixedly at an object; from outside pressure; from worms, ascarides or lumbrici; when yawning.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *China*, *Ignat.*, *Platin.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Pulsat.*

CINNABARIS.

We are led to use this for very red, and very fiery looking ulcers, which may occur in the throat or in any other part of the body, in the mouth, on the legs; particularly if there be nodes on the shin-bones. For very angry looking chancres.

CLEMATIS ERECTA.

Troubles of the genital organs particularly. Affections of teeth of the left side; external head, left side. Torpid, cachectic, scrofulous individuals.

Urine.—Like pus; discharge of, interrupted, *i. e.*, it flows and stops, or only flows in a very slight stream; affections of the urethra; penis in general; prepuce in particular; burning; sharp stitches on beginning of flow; in drops.

Skin.—Scaly exanthema; tetters in general, itching, pricking; scaly, with thick crust.

Generalities.—Inguinal glands are often affected with the genitals. Indurations after inflammations; induration of glands. Aversion to washing. Troubles from suppressed gonorrhœa.

Worse.—From wet poultices; from water; from washing.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Sepia*, *Silic.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur.*

Antidotes: *Bryon.*, *Chamom.*

COCCIONELLA.

We are led to the use of this remedy in whooping cough (or in any other kind of cough), when at the end of a paroxysm of coughing a quantity of albuminous, ropy expectoration pours forth.

Sensation in the throat as though the uvula was too long. (*Nux vom.* has this same sensation, when the uvula is bluish and inflamed.)

COCCULUS.

We may always think of this remedy for light-haired females, particularly those suffering from uterine complaints or menstrual

difficulties, or troubles during pregnancy,—*e. g.*, nausea; pain in the back, etc. In some bilious fevers, vomiting of bile in males.

(Other remedies suitable for complaints of light-haired people: *Calc. carb.*, *Capvic.*, *Hyosc.*, *Silic.*).

Sensations.—Of hollowness; as if bruised in the outer parts; same in the bones; numb feeling of outer parts; pricking, knocking or throbbing in inner parts; pain as if paralyzed; pressing together; burning, darting in the muscles; sensation as if single parts had gone to sleep.

Generalities.—Affections of the right hypochondrium (particularly of the liver); inner hypogastrium, inner forehead, back, upper arm, bones of the arm. Contraction of pupils of the eye. Eructation. Obstructed evacuation. Blood-colored leucorrhœa. Aversion to the open air; apoplexy; chlorosis; hysterics. Immovability of parts affected; motion convulsive; laxness of muscles; palsy of limbs, or paralyzed limbs which may be painful or not; spasms in inner parts; paleness of the skin, red spots; shuddering in general.

Worse.—In the open air; after drinking; in females particularly; during pregnancy; from riding in a carriage; on board ship (sea-sickness); on rising from the bed; when swallowing the spittle; from talking; from walking in the night; when walking in the open air.

Better.—In the warm room.

(Other remedies better in warm room: *Guaiac.*, *Nux mosch.*, *Nux vom.*, *Silic.*).

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Hepar*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Lycop.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Nux vom.*

COFFEA.

This is one of the best remedies for mental irritability. Five remedies have mental irritability in a marked degree.

Acon., irritability, fearful and anxious; dreads things.

Aurum, “ suicidal, will thrash around in bed (as females in confinement) as if wishing to injure or kill themselves.

Chamom., “ spiteful and uncivil.

Coffea, “ wakeful, on the constant move.

Nux vom., “ sullen, keeps the eyes shut, doesn't wish to speak or have anything to do with any one.

Mental.—Great gayety; mental irritability; easy comprehen-

sion; excitement of the intellect; nervous excitement; excessive irritability of the body.

Generalities.—Hearing sensitive; acute hearing. Delicate taste. Aversion to the open air. Pain as if from rending; *tight* pain. Sensation of warmth. Very severe after-pains, or labor pains.

Sleep.—*Sleeplessness in general*; after midnight; complaints causing sleeplessness; sleepless after labor. Remarkable wakefulness under any circumstances; from drinking coffee.

Worse.—From excessive joy; from narcotic medicines; from noise; from strong smells.

Remedies following: *Aurum, Bellad., Opium, Nux vom., Lycop.*
Antidote: *Nux vomica.*

COLCHICUM.

This remedy is to be thought of when we see a patient suffering from the effects of night watching; from the effects of hard study.

Rheumatism; chronic rheumatism; rheumatic gout; dysentery occurring in the fall of the year. Arthritic pains in the joints, especially when knocking the joints, makes the patient scream with pain, or when stubbing the toes hurts *exceedingly*. Affects largely the periosteum and synovial membranes of joints; small joints. Redness, heat, and swelling of parts affected. Tearing pains worse in the evening and at night.

Urine.—Urine dark, scanty.

Generalities.—Dropsy of outer parts. Tingling in outer and inner parts. Dryness of the skin, particularly when accompanied by dark and scanty urine. Tingling itching. Want of perspiration.

Worse.—In the evening; in the night; while drawing breath; during expiration; on moving; from touching the parts; during walking.

Better.—After evacuation, as in dysentery, there is *generally* relief (but in typhus fever, *e. g.*, sometimes a terrific spasmodic pain of the sphincter ani comes on after stool. This may occur in common diarrhoea); while taking an inspiration; while reposing; when sitting; stooping.

Remedies following: *Nux vom., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.*

Antidotes: *Nux vom., Pulsat.*

COLOCYNTHIS.

The strongest characteristic, calling for the use of this remedy, is an agonizing pain in the abdomen, causing the patient to bend over double. Relief is obtained by motion, such as twisting, turning, and wriggling around, and the motion is kept up steadily while the pain lasts; the pain is made worse after eating or drinking the least amount. This pain may occur alone, or in the dysentery, cholera, etc. The doubling over of the patient and pressing on the abdomen, is the chief characteristic. In morbus coxalgia, where there is a sensation as of being encircled with an iron band, screwed up tightly.

Urine.—*Urine viscid*; looks like, and has the consistency of thin glue; sediment in the urine; complaints before passing, also after.

Generalities.—Affections of the right upper extremity, also right lower extremity; right eye, right side of the chest; general symptoms on right side; inner abdomen in general. Sensations, as though stones were being ground together in the abdomen, working upon the soft parts; of muscles being shortened. Of tightness in outer parts.

Worse.—From mental troubles; anger with indignation; mortification caused by offence; lying on the painless side; before urinating, and after.

Better.—Lying with the head bent forwards.

Remedies following: *Pulsat.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Nux vom.*, *Mercur.*, *Chamom.*, *Spigel.*

Antidote: *Staphis.*

CONIUM.

This remedy is characterized by a great dizziness brought on when lying down, and moving the head ever so slightly, or even the eyes—all the contents of the room appearing to whirl around; patient wishes to keep the head *perfectly still*. In urinating, the water flows at first in a full stream, then stops, flows again, stops, etc. Acts better on females. Old contusions or sprains.

Eyes.—Affects the cornea; blindness; paralysis of the optic nerve, amaurosis; dim sightedness.

Glands.—Pain in, as from contusion; wasting away of; itching of; induration of; sensibility of; hard swelling of; tingling in; wounds with injured glands.

Skin.—Yellow skin as in jaundice. Ulcers cancerous; scabby,

destitute of feeling; with tight, tense feeling; speckled. Scurfy exanthema. Polypus. Greenish mortification. Tetters in general; scurfy. Want of action of the skin.

Sexual.—*Male*: Impotence; weakness of the sexual powers. *Female*: Menses suppressed; too late; too scanty. Affections of the mammae, where they are very hard, especially if they have been bruised a long time ago, or recently.

Sensations.—Heartburn; *e. g.*, in pregnant women, where an excessive heartburn comes on, when going to bed at night. Attacks of *sick* feeling. Sensation as if a hoop, band, or something tight was around the parts; deficiency of irritability of the body, *i. e.*, the body has very little sensation. Darting from within outward, in the bones; tension in inner parts, also in outer parts; pricking in the bones.

Urine.—Discharge of the urine interrupted; burning, during and after; sharp stitches; with crampy pressure; mucous sediment.

Generalities.—Obstruction of the ears. Face bluish; reddish-yellow. Eructations. Nasal secretion purulent; expectoration purulent; hysterics, hysteric spasms; jaundice; painless paralysis; inclination to sit down; yellow nails. Stupor-like sleep in the morning; sleep in the morning not refreshing; stupor-like sleep generally.

Worse.—During and after eating; in the night (as cough coming on at night, or a pain, and lasting all night, disappearing during the day); from injuries of the glands; lifting the arm; lifting the parts affected; from light of lamp; light of day; sunlight; *looking around* (vertigo); on beginning to move; from milk on rising from the bed, or from a seat; from rubbing; in snow air; while standing; from stepping heavily on the ground or floor; on beginning to walk; from surgical injuries in general; from suppressed menstruation; while lying down; from masturbation; while resting.

Better.—From moving; in the dark; while fasting before breakfast; from letting the limb hang down; from continued moving; from pressure without; on sitting down; walking with the body bent forward; when walking.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Nuxvom*, *Rhus tox.*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Spirits of Nitre*, *Dulcam.*

CORALLIUM RUBRUM.

This remedy may be used in whooping cough or any other kind of cough, when the attack comes on with a *very* rapid cough, and the attacks follow so closely as to almost run into each other.

Red, flat ulcers on the glands and inner surface of the prepuce, with secretion of a quantity of yellow ichor.

CREASOTUM.—See Kreasotum.**CROCUS SATIVUS.**

Always think of this remedy on seeing *dark, stringy* blood; *e. g.*, in epistaxis, where there are strings of dark blood hanging down from the nose; also in uterine hæmorrhage or hæmoptysis, where the blood is dark and string-like, or on raising a clot of the blood, long strings droop from it.

Sexual.—*Female*: Greatly used in female complaints. Sensation of something living and moving in the abdomen; abdomen swollen. (The last two symptoms are common to either sex; but when occurring in females, as they often do at the *change of life* and at other times, they may lead to the erroneous idea of pregnancy). Threatened abortion, especially where there is a hæmorrhage of dark, stringy blood. Menstrual blood dark, viscid.

Sensations.—Heartburn. Sensation of fatigue; as of something living (large in size) in inner parts; of motion in inner parts; as if single parts were gone to sleep; of qualmishness.

Generalities.—Symptoms generally appear on the left side. Mist before the eyes. Epistaxis; dark, stringy blood from the nose; mucous blood from the same. Cough with bloody (dark) expectoration. Desire for open air. Yawning in general; drowsiness; somnolency; sleepiness in daytime generally.

Worse.—In the morning; fasting; before breakfast; affections of females particularly; looking fixedly at an object (can't even thread a needle); during pregnancy; in the house.

Better.—In the open air; after breakfast.

Remedies following: *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Opium*.

CROTON TIGLIUM.

Skin.—In any skin disease which itches very much, but the

patient can't bear to scratch very hard as it hurts; a very slight scratch, a mere rub suffices to allay the itching. Erysipelas that itches exceedingly.

Stool.—In diarrhoea, when the bowels are moved with a spasmodic jerk or burst, and it is all out; coming out like a shot.

Sensations.—Otorrhoea when there is great itching. *Drawing pain through the left pectoral region into the back*; asthma with cough, which produces this pain; this pain is often felt (on either side) by nursing women, and every suck the child gives, causes this terrible pain, running through from *nipple to back*. Inflamed breasts, or breasts that threaten to gather, accompanied with this pain. (On giving *Croton*, the pain may at first shift from one side to the other, but do not change the remedy.) Sensation as if hide-bound.

Generalities.—Feeling as though one cannot think outside of himself, "feels all pent up" inside, and no chance for the thoughts to flow out.

Remedy following: *Rhus tox.*

CUPRUM.

Cupr. acet., and *Cupr. met.*, are generally conceded to have the same set of symptoms. One of the strongest indications for the use of this remedy is a *strong metallic taste* in the mouth. *Rhus* is the only other remedy that has this symptom in as marked a form.

Spasms.—Spasmodic affections generally; whooping cough where the attacks run into catalepsy; movements of the head; epilepsy; spasms, particularly which begin in the fingers and toes, then spreading all over the body; spasms clonic.

Sexual.—*Female*: Menstruation too late; protracted; complaints before.

Chest.—Respiration oppressed; quick; with mucous rattle; unequal; complaints attending.

Pulse.—Changed in general; imperceptible; small; soft.

Generalities.—Outward appearance of the face bluish; bluish-red. Vomiting in general, which is very severe. Affections of soles of the feet; attacks of sick feeling; blackness of outer parts; cyanosis or morbus cæruleus; motions convulsive; bloated skin.

Worse.—Before menstruation; from vomiting.

Better.—From being mesmerized; during perspiration.

Where eruptions strike in, as in scarlet fever, etc., complaints

may result such as excessive vomiting, great stupor, convulsions, etc., *Cuprum* takes high rank to cause the rash to re-appear, etc.

Convulsions during pregnancy, and puerperal convulsions which begin in the fingers or toes and spread all over the body; or where there is great restlessness between the attacks, either filling up the entire interval or only a part of the time.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Hyosc.*, *Pulsat.*, *Stramon.*, *Veratr.*

Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Hepar.*

CYCLAMEN.

Eyes.—Patient sees stars all the time, with dimness of vision.

Generalities.—Affections of the inner temples; of the perineum. Want of appetite; nausea in the throat; hiccough. Simple pressure in the muscles; tearing with drawing and pressure in the bones; pain as if paralyzed; itching better by scratching.

Worse.—In the evening; from fat food; while resting; when sitting; when standing.

Better.—From moving; from stroking with the hand; after rising from a seat; from scratching; from being touched; while walking.

Remedies following: *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Coffea.*

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

A *very slow pulse* is one of the chief characteristics of this remedy; never think of it where there is a rapid pulse, say over 80. Bluish appearance of the face. Stools gray or ash-colored; discharge of urine too scanty (with slow pulse); pulsations of the heart intermit; cyanosis; dropsy of inner parts; fainting.

Pulse.—Pulse full; irregular; slow, very slow.

Worse.—When sitting, especially when sitting erect.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *China*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sulphur*, *Veratr.*

Antidote: *Camphor.*

DIOSCOREA.

Head.—Dull pain in forehead. Mouth and tongue dry, with bitter taste.

Gastric.—Belching of wind, bitter ; sour ; tasteless. Painful distress in stomach, has to unfasten clothing ; relieved by raising wind ; burning in stomach.

Abdomen.—Excessive pain in ; cutting or dull grinding pain in region of liver. Severe colic-like, cutting pains about the umbilicus ; also *gripping* or *cramping* pains. Pains radiating upward and downward until the whole body, including fingers and toes, becomes involved. Flatus abundant ; rumbling and rolling of ; passing large quantities of, downward. Violent twisting colic, coming in paroxysms. Colic comes on or is worse while lying down, or bending double, is relieved by rising and walking.

Stool.—Diarrhoea, thin, yellow. Hard, dry, lumpy stool.

Generalities.—Dioscorea differs from the Colocynth colic in being *worse* from *bending double* (Coloc. better) and better on *rising and walking* (Coloc. worse). *Felons*, disposition to, with tendency to colic ; should be taken at the first symptom of pricking in the finger, or even later on.

DOLICHOS.

Intense itching of the skin with no appearance of swelling or rash. Constipation with this intense itch, but no rash. Jaundice, yellow in spots or all over, and itching excessively at night.

DROSERA.

Chest.—Very deep and very hoarse cough, especially if it gets worse after 12 at night ; seems as if the patient would choke with the cough ; cough of this character following or attending measles ; concomitant complaints to cough. Affections of the larynx generally ; deep, hoarse voice ; voice without resonance.

Sensations.—Pain as from a contusion ; cutting in the outer parts.

Generalities.—Affections of left side of the back ; external forehead. Vomiting of slimy matter. Contraction of inner parts. Rigors or shuddering spells.

Worse.—After midnight ; from coughing ; lying down ; from light of a lamp ; after undressing ; on getting warm in bed.

Remedies following : *Calc. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote : *Camphor*.

DULCAMARA.

We think of this remedy especially for disease brought on, or

particularly aggravated by exposure to damp, cold weather or air, such as being in a damp, cold cellar, or in a milk dairy, etc.

Sexual.—*Female*: Menstruation too late; too scanty; suppressed; blood pale. Milk decreased.

Skin.—Dryness of; blotches on, which may be brought on by the least and every exposure to damp, cold air, which itch exceedingly, and are very troublesome; exanthema like nettlerash; tetters in general; warts.

Generalities.—In epistaxis, uterine hæmorrhage, etc., blood is always very pale; affections of left side of abdomen; fetid urine; expectoration bloody; blood pale; disposition to catch cold; paralyzed organs caused by sitting on damp, cold ground; paralysis of the inner parts; digging up or rooting pain; want of perspiration; stinking perspiration.

Worse.—In the night; from cold in general; in cold air; in cold, wet weather; from suppressed menstruation; after lying down and rising again; while resting; when sitting; in wet weather.

Better.—From moving; from moving the affected part; on rising from bed; after rising from a seat; when walking; from warmth in general; in warm air; in dry weather.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Lycop.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

ELATERIUM.

Chills and fever, when the chill comes on with excessive yawning and stretching; the yawning and stretching lasting all through the chill. Squirting diarrhœa; olive-green. Some forms of dropsy.

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM.

In chills and fever, when chill comes on in the morning, with great pain in the bones, as though the bones would break; long bones particularly; then comes thirst, then chill with thirst, and as chill subsides, comes copious vomiting of bile.

EUPHORBIIUM.

Affections of the teeth, left side; left abdominal ring; sensation in the lumbar region or joints, as if paralyzed; biting and

stinging on the skin; biting exanthema; red inflammatory swelling; sensation of burning heat on either cheek, generally left side. Cough almost constant, day and night, accompanied by stitches which seem to proceed from the pit of the stomach to both sides of the chest.

Worse.—From changing the position; on beginning to move; while lying down; while resting; sitting; beginning to walk.

Better.—From moving; from continued moving; when walking.

Remedies following: *Ferrum, Laches, Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.*
Antidote: *Camphor.*

EUPHRASIA.

Eyes.—The eyes water all the time, as in whooping cough; when there is a constant, mild, watery exudation, whether the eyes are inflamed or not. This watery exudation is worse during a paroxysm; affections of the eyeballs in general; of the sclerotic coat; cornea; aversion to light; cataract when the eyes water a great deal; dimsightedness with this exudation.

Generalities.—Pulse unchanged; cancer on the nose, with watery eyes.

Worse.—In the evening; from light in general; from daylight.

Better.—In the dark.

Remedies following: *Conium, Nux vom., Pulsat., Phosphor., Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Camphor.*

FERRUM.

We may think of this remedy on seeing a very weak and very much debilitated person.

Face.—Fiery red; sallow-colored; reddish-yellow; red spots on the cheeks.

Gastric.—Vomiting in general; of blood; of what has been eaten; in whooping cough, where the child vomits food with every coughing spell.

Stool.—Painless diarrhoea, particularly if it be with undigested food; undigested feces; stool with ascarides.

Sexual.—*Female:* Metrorrhagia, especially when accompanied by a very red face; menses profuse; acrid leucorrhoea.

Generalities.—Great variability of the mind; expectoration

bloody, and blood-streaked. Plethora; bleeding from inner parts; congestion of blood to single parts; swelling and distension of blood vessels. Affections of the left lower extremity; of the upper arm; of the shoulder-joint; in young weakly persons; bloatedness and paleness of the skin; chlorosis. Tendency to get fat; inclination to motion; pain like labor pains; darting from above downward; debility.

Worse.—In the night, particularly after midnight; from changing the position; on beginning to move; lying down; from fat food; abuse of Peruvian bark; while resting; on beginning to walk; from ascarides.

Better.—On leaning against anything; from moving; from continued motion; from moving affected part; when walking.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *China*, *Conium*, *Lycop.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *China*, *Pulsat.*, *Thea*.

FLUORIC ACID.

This remedy affects the right ear; teeth of the left side; left hypochondrium; left side of the abdomen; right side, and nape of the neck; right side of the back. *Fistula lachrymalis*.

Remedies following: *Graphit.*, *Nitr. ac*.

GAMBOGIA.

The chief sphere of action of this remedy is found in the stools and rectum.

Eyes.—Great burning and itching of the eyes, with dread of light; agglutination of lids.

Stool.—Thin, yellow, fecal; coming all at once, at a single expulsion, with burning pain and tenesmus; pinching pain in bowels, or colic. *Diarrhoea*, acute or chronic, in children or *in old people*. Burning in the anus. Much distension by flatulence; emission of.

Worse.—In the evening or night; while sitting.

Better.—From motion in the open air. After stool, feels relieved of an irritating substance from the intestines.

GELSEMINUM.

Mental.—Bad effects from great fright or fear; threatened abortion from fright. (This *Gelsem.* fright is an awe-stricken feeling, a deep-seated fright or fear, that has made a deep impression).

Eyes.—Loss of sight; eyes feel bruised; double vision; sensation of double vision controllable by the will, during pregnancy; appearance of smoke before the eyes, cannot see anything; pupils dilated.

Sensations.—Dull pain in back part of the head; headache with giddiness and faintness; pain in the neck, also in the limbs; drowsiness; sensation as though the skin at the middle of the forehead and about the face were contracted; also of contraction of the muscles of the face, particularly about the mouth, making it difficult to talk; spasmodic pains; bruised sensation all over the body, as if resulting from severe bodily exertion.

Generalities.—Does not wish to be spoken to; all exciting news causes diarrhoea; pulsations of the carotid arteries; sneezing; powerless condition of the lower extremities. Heat of the face with fulness of the head, and cold feet; putrid breath and fetid taste; frequent discharge of flatus with constipation. During parturition, when at every pain, with rigidity of the neck of the uterus, the pain strikes into the abdomen, above or below the navel, running from before, backward and upward; also, when the pain starts all right, then breaks and *runs up the back*, thus losing its efficacy. Respiration frequent and very unequal; coldness of the wrists and hands; hands dry and hot, especially the palms; delirium occurring soon as sleep comes on; waking from sleep with headache or colic; fevers, where muscular power is affected, patient feels so utterly without power.

GLONOINE.

Troubles from heat of the head in type setters, and in men who work under a gas-light steadily, so that heat falls on the head; bad results from sun-stroke; *can't bear any heat about the head*; can't walk in the sun, must walk in the shade or carry an umbrella; can't bear heat from a stove; great vertigo on assuming an upright posture from rising up in bed; rising from a seat, etc. Heat in the head; throbbing headache. Patient feels lost or feels strange even in a familiar street or in familiar surroundings, things look so strange and unfamiliar.

GRAPHITES.

Ears.—Affections of left ear particularly—if the right ear is affected, it is generally from spreading from the left ear to the right. Noise in the ears in general, with hardness of hearing;

can scarcely hear in the house at all, as the noises in the ear seem so loud; but when rolling along in the cars or carriage, hears distinctly ordinary tones of voices.

Skin.—A very characteristic symptom of this remedy, is the exudation of a thin, sticky, glutinous, transparent, watery fluid from any raw or sore place. Exanthema, corroding and spreading with the characteristic exudation. Erysipelatous, moist, scurfy sores. Skin red. Callous, which may appear in breasts that have been inflamed; humid; pain in, as if ulcerated. Tettors in general; corroding and spreading; scurfy; humid.

Nails.—Brittle and crumbling; deformity of; troubles of the toe nails; (in this "nail trouble," look out that no "toe doctor" is at work, whose manipulations, applications, drugs, etc., are interfering with the action of your medicines); complaints of the nails in general; painful, as if sore, or as if ulcerated; thickening of.

Sexual.—*Female*: Menses too late (particularly if the characteristic exudation appears anywhere); too scanty; suppressed; delay of first; complaints during and after. Watery leucorrhœa; nipples very sore during nursing, especially if there are little bluish blisters on the nipple, which discharge the characteristic fluid. Troubles of cicatrized mammae, resulting from gatherings; as there may be a deficiency in the flow of milk, or troubles of any kind when large and many cicatrices are seen on the breasts. *Male*: Weakness of sexual power in the male.

Sleep.—Waking too late; stupor-like sleep in the morning; anxious dreams; anxious dreams about fatal accidents.

Sensations.—Sensation of contraction in outer parts; same of joints; as if single parts were gone to sleep; sore pain in outer parts; prickling itching.

Generalities.—This remedy affects the right upper extremity and right lower extremity; left ear; hair of the head (which the patient may be losing); external head behind the ears; external crown of the head; internal nose. Affections of the anus (such as itching hæmorrhoids, etc.); sacrum and buttocks; calves; heels; toes; between the fingers, where there is itching exanthema with the exudation. Glittering before the eyes; face covered as if with erysipelas (especially when discharging the mentioned exudation); bad smell from the mouth. Constipation; hunger; flatulence in general; flatus obstructed; hæmorrhoids worse after the bowels have been moved. Stool *very* large and very hard; with tape-worm. Discharge of urine too scanty. Limbs drawn together, crooked, from the bones being bent. Emaciation in general; muscles being shortened; inclination to

sit down; soreness from lying in bed; flushes of heat; yellow perspiration.

Worse.—In the night; during menstruation, and after, and from suppressed; from light in general, particularly daylight; from having a tape-worm.

Better.—In the dark; from eructation.

This remedy is very applicable for females with a tendency to unhealthy corpulence, with perhaps deformed nails, characteristic exudation, menstrual troubles, etc.

GUAIAACUM.

Affections of the thighs. Heavy, dragging pains in and about the left ear; dragging, drawing pain in the muscles. Great aversion to motion; small pulse.

Worse.—In the open air.

Better.—In the room.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Mercur.*

HAMAMELIS.

Under this remedy we find tendency to hæmorrhage, which may come from almost any part—ears, nose, uterus, hæmorrhoids, hæmaturia, etc.; small loss of blood causes great amount of prostration. Much weariness; easily gets tired.

Stool and Anus.—Stools are covered with mucus. Hæmorrhoids bleed very profusely, with sensation of soreness, weight and burning in the rectum; they protrude, and anus feels sore as if raw.

Sexual.—Female: In uterine hæmorrhage occurring at any time, where the flow is steady and slow; blood is dark colored; no uterine pains; profuse discharge of dark blood; ceasing at night, occurring only in daytime.

Generalities.—Hæmorrhagic small-pox, with passive venous hæmorrhages. Back feels as if it would break. Mouth, dryness of. Restless at night. Varicose veins hard, knotty, swollen, and painful.

HELLEBORUS NIGER.

In dropsical affections; dropsy of outer parts and of inner parts; parts which are usually white, turn red. Absence of thirst in all complaints; chilliness, heat, perspiration, without

thirst. Discharge of urine too scanty; urine with dark sediment like coffee grounds—top part is clear, but having this sediment. Nausea at the stomach; rumbling and rolling in the bowels; darting in the joints, also in the bones; prickling in the bones; heat with shuddering.

Worse.—In the evening; in cold air.

Better.—In the warm air.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *China*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *China*.

HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM.

Skin.—Any trouble occurring on the skin, when there is a *great sensitiveness to the slightest touch*; patient can't bear to have even the clothes touch the part, or have it touched in any way. Exanthema, like nettle-rash, sore to the slightest touch. Skin hard to heal; inflammation of; sensitive soreness of. Ulcers with bloody pus; with sour-smelling pus; stinking pus; putrid (ulcers); with redness around; with little pimples around—10, 12, or even as many as 50 may surround the large ulcer, and the ulcer sometimes spreads by the little pimples joining in; painful; painful at the edge; suppurating; with pain as if sore; difficult to heal; inflamed; itching; looking like a lump of lard with a hole in it; cancerous ulcers.

Sleep.—Complaints concomitant to waking; sleep not refreshing; sleeplessness in general; anxious dreams of fire.

Chest.—Suffocative attacks of breathing (in croup where the child *chokes in its coughing spells*, and there is much rattling); respiration with mucous rattle; expectoration in the morning, none in the evening; cough, with expectoration during the day, no expectoration at night (in croup where there is no expectoration at night, but only in the daytime,—with the suffocative coughing spells); low, weak voice.

Urine.—Urine very acrid; complaints while passing water and after.

Sexual.—*Male*: Nocturnal emissions; escape of prostatic fluid at any time, and at stool, etc.; affections of sexual organs occurring on the right side.

Generalities.—Affections of the left eye; abdomen, left side; left lower extremity; hair of the head; internal and external forehead; eyeball; inguinal glands; sacrum and buttocks (may have tetters, etc.); axilla; point of the elbow (olecranon).

Dim sightedness; erysipelatous color of the face; obstruction of the bowels from inactivity of the peristaltic motion; pain as if bruised in outer parts, also in bones; festering glands. Heat with thirst; perspiration in general; cold perspiration.

The great *sensitiveness* under this remedy must not be overlooked. It is not confined to touch merely, but the same exists in reference to a draft of air—patient can't bear the slightest draft of air on him; nor the slightest noise. Great sensitiveness in everything.

Worse.—In the night; on wakening; when blowing the nose; from cold in general; in cold air; in cold and dry weather; on single parts of the body getting cold; from getting the skin rubbed off; on uncovering the head; from surgical injuries in general; from lying on the painful side; from daylight; from pressure from without; from abuse of Mercury; during sleep; when swallowing, particularly when swallowing food (parts are so tender); while urinating; in clear, fine weather; in dry weather; in the east wind.

Better.—From wrapping the head up; from warmth in general; the air being warm; in damp and wet weather; from wrapping up the body warmly.

Remedies following; *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Bellad.*

HYDROPHOBINUM.

The running of water aggravates the symptoms; may cause a diarrhoea.

HYOSCYAMUS.

The general sphere of action of this remedy is found in spasmodic affections.

Mental.—Amativeness; affections of the intellect; delirium; in which the patient may jump out of bed, throw off the bedclothes, or take off the clothes and go naked; nymphomania. Patients with fever will often throw the bedclothes entirely off, not because they are too warm, but they *will not remain covered*; madness; imbecility of the intellect; memory weak or lost.

Eyes.—Pupils dilated; blindness; amaurosis; ocular illusions; diplopia; momentary loss of sight.

Sexual.—Menstrual blood pale; spasmodic labor pains, par-

ticularly when accompanied by spasmodic affections of other parts of the body); complaints at beginning of menstruation, also during.

Spasms.—Epilepsy without consciousness; great restlessness of the body; all convulsive motions where every muscle in the body twitches, from the eyes to the toes; spasms in general; spasms clonic.

Generalities.—Light-haired people; hardness of hearing from paralyzed auditor nerves; bleeding of the nose, blood pale; sensation of smell too feeble; bluish color of face; painless diarrhoea; troubles of the bladder; expectoration mixed with pale blood; hydrophobia; hard, full pulse; inflammation of blood vessels.

Worse.—In the evening; from mental affections; from jealousy; unhappy love; sufferings of children; from taking cold; from cold air; from approaching menstruation, and at beginning of, also during menstruation.

Better.—On stooping.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Pulsat.*, *Stramon.*, *Veratr.*

Antidotes: *Bellad.*, *Stramon.*

HYPERICUM PERFOLIATUM, (or Perforatum).

Bad results from treading on nails, from rat bites, or any punctured wounds; very sore and sensitive to the touch.

IGNATIA.

Mental.—Any one suffering from suppressed or deep grief, with long-drawn sighs, much sobbing, etc.; also, much unhappiness, can't sleep, entirely absorbed in grief; for recent grief, as at the loss of a friend; affections of the mind in general; particularly if actuated by grief; sadness; hopelessness; hysterical variability; fantastic illusions.

Sensations.—As of a ball in the inner parts; pain as if parts would burst, were pushed or pressed asunder; sensation as if inner parts were distended; of hollowness. "Faint, all gone" feeling, especially in the pit of the stomach; griping with feeling of tearing away; of a nail or of darting in the inner parts; burning darting in the epigastrium.

Generalities.—Affecting particularly the left ear; right side; internal head; left hypochondriac region; joints of the jaws—as lame, cracking when chewing, etc.; inner region of the stomach;

region of the spleen; rectum; heel. Catalepsy with bending backward; opisthotonos; hysterical spasms, especially if accompanied with sighing; corns painful, as if sore; dreams continuing a long time, are exciting, and cause patient to feel a good deal troubled; chilliness of single parts.

Patient's face changes color very often when at rest; flat taste; obstructed flatus; flatus in general; stools acrid.

Worse.—From mental affections; from anger; anger with fright; anger with silent grief; from anxiety; anxiety with sorrow; unhappy love; mortification caused by offence; from exertion of the mind; sweets; coffee; tobacco; from pressure on painless side, can lie better on painful side; from strong smells; between swallowing; from ascarides; when yawning.

Better.—From changing the position; while eating; from eructation; when taking an inspiration; from swallowing (as in some sore throats); near a warm stove.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *China*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Coffea*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*

IPECACUANHA.

One of the best guides to the use of this remedy, is a constant but unavailable desire to vomit; or immediately after vomiting they wish to do so again; constant nausea.

Gastric.—Disgust at the stomach (for food); empty vomituration; vomiting in general; also of bile, and blood. No relief obtained by vomiting, the desire still remaining.

Chest.—Suffocative attacks of breathing. Respiration oppressed; anxious; deep; quick; sighing; with concomitant complaints. Cough without expectoration; with bloody expectoration; without waking the patient.

Sexual.—Threatened abortion; often with a sharp, or pinching pain around the umbilicus, which runs downward to the uterus, with constant nausea and discharge of bright, red blood; discharge of blood before the proper period; metrorrhagia, often after confinement, which is heralded by low pulse, nausea, etc.; there is a steady flow of bright, red blood, which may soak through the bed to the floor, or may run over the foot of the bed. (Where there is this steady flow of bright, red blood, give *Ipec.*, and don't resort to applications, manipulations, etc.) Menstruation too early and too profuse; deficient labor pains, and with the pains there is a great deal of suffering, but no good is accom-

plished, the suffering is caused by the above pain about the umbilicus, running to the uterus.

Generalities.—Blue color around the eyes. Stools bloody; fermented (like yeast); bleeding from inner parts, flowing all over the body; epilepsy with convulsive motion; external coldness of the skin; also of single parts; cold perspiration.

Worse.—Periodically; from vomiting; from coughing; from the suppression of cutaneous eruptions; from taking veal; from abuse of Peruvian bark; from derangements of the stomach.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Chamom.*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Veratr.*

Antidotes: *Arsen.*, *China.*

IRIS VERSICOLOR.

Very sick headaches, with vomiting of a sweetish substance; in some fevers where there is great stomach derangement and great prostration.

JALAPA.

Think of this remedy particularly when the child is "good" all day, but screams and is restless all night.

Mental.—Violent restlessness, anxiety, crying.

Stool.—*Infants*: watery; sour-smelling. *In grown people*: watery, decrease of pulse and heat.

JATROPHA CURCAS.

In diarrhœa, cholera, etc., when a loud noise is heard in the abdomen, like the gurgling of water coming out of the bung-hole of a barrel, during the fecal discharge. Albuminous vomiting; copious thirst; glass of water almost immediately vomited.

JODIUM.

Glands.—For glandular affections; thyroid gland.

Generalities.—Affections of right ear and the right chest; of the larynx, especially in croup where a great deal of phlegm is expectorated, which sometimes is streaked with blood. Palpitation of the heart. Consumption. Emaciation, even of single parts, as *e. g.*, the mammary glands may shrivel up, etc.; itching

or tickling, or sense of trembling in the inner parts; *subsultus tendinum*. Goitre. Extreme hunger, the patient may still feel very hungry after eating a great deal.

Worse.—In the night; before eating; fasting before breakfast; from wrapping up the head—can't bear even a hat on; lying in bed; lying on the painful side; from food difficult of digestion; from outward pressure, as pressure of the clothes, etc.; in a warm room; when walking quickly; from warmth in general; in warm air; when getting warm in the open air.

Better.—After breakfast; in a cold place; in the cold air; after eating (especially after eating bountifully); from uncovering the head; after rising from the bed.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Lycop.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*

Antidotes: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Hepar*, *Phosphor.*

KALI BICHROMICUM.

Eyes.—Smarting, burning pain in the eyes. Inflammation of the lids; agglutination of, in the morning. Dryness and feeling of sand in the eyes. Various colors and bright sparks before the eyes.

Ears.—Violent tickling and itching in. Redness; heat and itching of external ears; discharges from. Hard, painful swelling of the parotid gland.

Chest.—Throat dry and rough, with great hoarseness or aphonia. Expectoration is *very* glutinous and sticky; adhering to the fauces, teeth, tongue, and lips, finally leaving the mouth in a long, stringy and very tenacious mass. This expectoration sticks in the chest so as to almost cause strangulation; it is found in croup, whooping cough, catarrhs, discharges from ulcers, and even in leucorrhœa. Sniffles of infants, particularly in fat, chubby, little babes, where there is a tough, stringy discharge from the nose, etc. Stitching pains.

Skin.—Dryness of, with itching of the whole body. Yellow, scaly, itching spots. Herpes.

Generalities.—Stinging pain; aching pain as from bruises. Pulsations felt in all the arteries. Liability to take cold in the open air; drowsy in the open air.

KALI CARBONICUM.

The most characteristic indication is a stitching pain, or a series of sharp stitching pains, which may be felt in any part of the

body, as in colics, during labor, or in *any kind* of troubles, which are accompanied by these sharp, stitching pains,—called also *jerking* pains. One of the best of remedies following child-birth, and its consequences.

Head.—Violent headaches about the inner temples; violent stitching or jerking pains, on one side of the head or both. Affections of the hair of the head; eyebrows. Dazzling of the sight preventing clear vision; spotted vision, *i. e.*, there appears to be a spot, or spots between the eyes and the object looked at.

Stool and Anus.—Obstruction from inactivity of the bowels, as a want of proper peristaltic motion; affections of the anus; stools too large in size; hæmorrhoids.

Cough.—Cough with expectoration bloody, acrid, or purulent.

Sexual.—*Male*: Complaints in the male from coition, from involuntary seminal emissions. *Female*: Prominent remedy for vaginal troubles; also for the uterus. Pain like labor pains; false pains, which usually come in the back, and pass down over the buttocks, through the gluteal muscles; labor pains ceasing, or too weak. Menstruation too late, a long interval elapsing between the periods; menses too scanty; menses suppressed; menstrual blood acrid. Complaints after parturition.

Sleep.—Waking too early, particularly at three or four o'clock in the morning; sleepiness in the evening; sleeplessness after midnight; sleeplessness in general.

Sensations.—*Sharp stitching or jerking pains*; cutting or jerking in inner parts, or sometimes both; sensations of knocking, or throbbing, or jumping in outer parts; great weakness of the joints.

Generalities.—Affections in general, occurring in the right hypochondriac region; right abdominal ring; left chest; left upper extremity; external and internal ears; of the inner surface of the liver; inner region of the kidneys; lower part of the chest; shoulder; shoulder-joint; elbow and elbow-joint; hollow of the elbow; wrist-joint; big toe; tips of the toes; joints of the legs in general; joints of the toes. Disgust of food in general. Obstructed flatus. Aversion to the open air. *Subsultus tendinum*. Inflammatory swelling of the part, with the characteristic (stitching or jerking) pains. Dryness of the skin.

Worse.—Worse after midnight; after sexual intercourse; in cold air; on getting cold; during eating; after eating; from getting heated; during menstruation; from suppressed menstruation; lying on the side (either); looking at an object fixedly; from involuntary pollutions; when writing.

Better.—From eructation; while sitting in a bent position; on getting warm; from warmth in general; in warm air.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Spirits of Nitre*, *Dulcam.*

KALI HYDRIODICUM.

We use this remedy for severe pains in the bones, where they swell. In violent headaches where the cranium swells up in hard lumps—pain being *very* intense. *Syphilis*.

KREOSOTUM.

Acts especially on the inner temples, external ears, lobe of the ear. Torpid, leucophlegmatic temperament.

Sexual.—*Female*: *Leucorrhœa putrid*, with accompanying complaints; leucorrhœa in general, especially if *very fetid* and exhausting. Female genitals in general. Complaints after menstruation; of females at change of life.

Sensations.—*Very severe* old neuralgic affections, with tearing pains; sensations in the upper jaw; upper teeth; in inner navel region; in the shoulder-blades.

Generalities.—*Putrid* ulcers of any kind; *putrid* diarrhœa. Glossitis. Exanthema on the face; on cheeks; around the mouth; on upper lip; on forehead; burning urine; erethism of blood; yawning in general; complaints accompanying yawning. Pulse changed in general.

Worse.—After menstruation; during leucorrhœa; when yawning. Child suffering from *very* painful dentition—won't sleep at night unless caressed and fondled all the time; may have constipation or diarrhœa.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Kali carb.*, *Lycop.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Nux vom.*

LACHESIS.

A strong indication for this remedy is, any trouble *beginning* on the left side of any part of the body, *particularly in the throat*, whether going over to the right side subsequently, or remaining on the left side. In diphtheria, or any sore throat, where the trouble begins on the *left* side of the throat or tonsils; if we find

the soreness, swelling, or diphtheritic patches on both sides of the throat, ascertain which side was attacked first; or if it is almost entirely on the right side, ascertain whether it *started* on the *left* side. (*Lycop.* is just the *reverse* of the above; *Lycop.* troubles *begin* on the *right* side). The patient will probably be restless, sleepless, with very high pulse, great fever, etc.

Another characteristic is: where the patient *sleeps into an* aggravation, as *e. g.*, in croup; is very well while awake, but as soon as goes to sleep, the croup symptoms appear in great violence; child almost suffocates, and the mother or nurse is consequently really afraid to let him go to sleep. Also in convulsions; patient has none while awake, but as soon as he is asleep they appear. And so with any trouble that is brought on by going to sleep at any time, in day or night.

In all hæmorrhages from the bowels in the typhoid or typhus fever, when in the bottom of the vessel are seen *black particles of blood like charred straw*; there may be epistaxis, with bleeding from the mouth and bowels at the same time.

Mental.—Amativeness; affections of the intellect in general. Sadness when awakening in the morning or night (particularly in the morning); no desire at all to mix with the world. Restless and uneasy; does not wish to attend to business, but wants to be off somewhere all the time.

Sexual.—*Female.* In females who never get well from the change of life—"have never felt well since that time;" may have unnatural unwell periods. During change of life, where she has flashes of heat all day, and cold flashes on retiring at night.

Skin.—Burning of; blueness of. Flat exanthema which do not fill up. Blotches on; boils; blue-black swellings; pustulous exanthema; spongy excrescences; wounds bleed profusely and a great while; skin very hard to heal: itching blisters. Itching ulcers, and ulcers in general; with dark blisters around; bluish (ulcers); flat; hard on the circumference; very sensitive on the circumference; with white spots in them; with black base or bottom; discharging too little pus; bleeding—especially if they bleed a great deal.

Generalities.—Affections in general of the right chest; left side of the throat; right lower extremity; right abdominal ring; symptoms generally appear on right side; symptoms beginning on left side with great tendency to spread to the right side. Apoplexy. Cyanosis. In old chronic sore throats—throat may not be very sore, but a great quantity of mucus *will stick* there, and

occasions much hawking and spitting to no purpose—the mucus will stick and can't be forced up or down. Constipation where the anus feels tight, and as if nothing could go through it.

Worse.—In the evening; on sleeping, suitable for sufferings of drunkards; from violent bleeding; from narcotic medicines; from spirituous liquors; from abuse of mercury; on rising from the bed; after rising from the bed.

Better.—While eating.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Arsen.*, *Hyosc.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur.*

Antidotes: *Bellad.*, *Mercur.*

LACHNANTHES.

We think of this remedy where the neck is drawn over to one side from diphtheria; sore throat; rheumatism in the neck, etc. *Torticollis.*

LAUROCERASUS.

Chest.—The patient puts his hand to the heart, as if there was some trouble there; this may result from running a short distance, which puts him completely out of breath; going up stairs, walking, any exercise may bring this trouble on. In pulmonary affections, where the patient coughs and spits a great amount of phlegm, which is sprinkled over and through with distinct dots of blood; these dots may be close together, or considerably scattered—frequently is seen following typhoid pneumonia. Affections of the left chest.

Sensations.—Painful sensations in the under jaw and lower teeth; pinching with sensation of tearing; of coldness in the inner parts; heat of single parts; internal chilliness and external heat.

Generalities.—Pulse small. Skin turns blue; toe and finger nails become knobby.

Worse.—Before eating.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Veratr.*

Antidotes: *Coffea*, *Opium.*

LEDUM PALUSTRE.

We are led to think of this remedy particularly for punctured wounds, produced by sharp pointed instruments, as awls, rat-bites,

nails, etc.; particularly if the wounded parts are cold; or *e. g.*, "Ten years ago I stepped on a nail, and ever since then, have had a pain running up to the thigh." Bad effects in general from recent or chronic injuries, especially from punctured wounds.

Joints.—Affections of, in general; of the leg in general; knee-joint; hip-joints; toe-joints; gouty pain in; when striking the toes, there is a coldness in the parts, and a gouty pain shoots all through the foot and limb; cracking of the joints, *i. e.*, on moving them.

Skin.—Large, rough exanthema on the face. Stinging, biting of the skin; dryness of; dry exanthema; boils; whitlows or felons on fingers of a seamstress are often caused by needle pricks; itching worse by scratching.

Generalities.—Sufferings are worse, or come on, after getting warm in bed, compelling the patient to get out of bed, which affords them relief. Leucorrhœa. For complaints of people who are cold all the time,—in bed, in the house, etc.; they always feel cold and chilly. Pale, delicate persons. Affections of external forehead; heel; under part of heel; ball under the toes. Stupid sleep, *i. e.*, heavy.

Worse.—From moving; on moving, particularly the joints; while walking; on getting warm in bed.

Better.—While reposing.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Camphor.*

LILIUM TIGRINUM.

Mental.—Does not wish to be alone, prefers society; very low-spirited; weeping with feeling of dread. Crazy feeling on top of head.

Sexual.—*Female*: Anteversion; retroversion; prolapsus. Menses continue only when moving about, and cease when sitting or lying down. Neuralgic pains in the uterus; pains in the ovaries, extending down into the inside of the thighs. Amenorrhœa, accompanied with cardiac distress, or with ovarian pains of a burning or stinging character; if complicated with prolapsed or anteverted uterus; partial, the menses returning occasionally, to again remain absent for some time. Leucorrhœa thin, acrid; excoriating; staining the linen brown; after the menses. Bearing down in lower part of abdomen as though everything were coming into the world through the vagina; sensation of dragging

down from the shoulders and chest, feeling as if she wants to be held up; abdomen feels as if it must be supported; as if it must be held up with both hands.

Stool.—Constant pressure on rectum, causing desire as if must go to stool immediately. Morning diarrhoea in cases with prolapsus of uterus.

Urine.—Constant pressure on the bladder, producing desire to urinate all the time; scanty flow, followed by much smarting and tenesmus.

LOBELIA INFLATA.

Urine has a deep red color, and deposits a copious red sediment. Where we find the above symptom very prominently displayed, we may think strongly of *Lobel. infl.*

LYCOPODIUM.

Mental.—Disposition to be very haughty when sick; mistrustful; peevish; comprehension difficult,—does not seem to understand anything one says to them; memory weak. Anxious dreams of fatal accidents

Abdomen.—Great deal of noisy flatus in the abdomen, or particularly in the right hypochondriac region; there seems to be a constant fermentation in the abdomen, which produces a loud croaking sound. This remedy is much used for troubles of the liver; there may be great pain, or some other trouble in this organ, with much rumbling of wind in the left hypochondriac region. Vomiting of sour matter; dyspepsia with loud croaking in the abdomen. Affections of the inner lower belly; inguinal ring; inguinal hernia; obstructed flatus. Extreme hunger.

Urine.—Clear, transparent urine, having a heavy, red, crystallized sediment in the bottom of the chamber. In typhus fever, for example, where the patient is in a very low state, and can't retain the urine, we may see this sediment on the sheets; also in colic of babies, with much sediment of this kind on the diaper. A very severe pain is felt in the back every time before urinating, causing the patient to cry out; retention of urine; patients will get into position to urinate, but wait a great while before the water comes, accompanied by the characteristic pain in the back, which ceases when the urine flows; children often cry out with pain before urinating; complaints while passing water; affections of the urethra.

Chest.—Affections of the *right* side of the throat; for all troubles commencing there, though they may spread to the left side (ascertain on which side the trouble began; *Right* side, *Lycop.*; *Left* side *Laches.*). Respiration with mucous rattle. Expectoration gray; purulent, *i. e.*, pus like; taste of expectoration salty (*Arsen.*, *Lycop.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, have this symptom in a very marked degree); very white; profuse secretion of mucus. Palpitation of the heart, with or without anguish, with flapping of the wings of the nose; enlargement of the heart; hypertrophy in general.

Sexual.—*Male*: Impotency; as when in health otherwise, sexual desire is felt, but there is no erectile power. *Female*: Menstruation too late; lasts too long; sometimes suppression of, or may be too scanty; complaints before. May find females at change of life with one side of the body greatly hypertrophied. Sore nipples of nursing females.

Skin.—Corns which are very sensitive, or with tearing pains. Exanthema in general, particularly with biting sensation; moist; scurfy; tearing and painful. Boils, which bleed a great deal all the time. Want of action of the skin. Itch, burning; creeping; gnawing, Skin scurfy; sticky; clammy. Brown mortification. Pale swelling. Ulcers in general; bleeding; burning; burning on the edge; scabby; fistulous; hard; hard on edge; itching; painless tearing. Salt rheum. Varices suppurating.

Fever.—Chilliness in general. Dry heat; heat with want of perspiration; perspiration stinking; perspiration viscid.

Sensations.—Sensation of coldness in inner parts; numbness or insensibility; pinching pains, particularly in inner parts; sensation as if single parts had gone to sleep; drawing pains in outer parts, drawing from above downward, or pains running from above downward.

Generalities.—Affections in general of right eye; right side of the face; right hypochondrium; right abdominal ring; left chest; left lower extremity; general symptoms right side (though they may spread to the left); hair of the head; rectum; bladder; hands; fingers; finger-joints; back part in the lumbar region; feet; ankles; legs, and lower extremities in general. Hard hearing; smell too sensitive. Deep furrows on the face; same on forehead; sensations in the temples. Collection of water in the mouth, *i. e.*, "mouth waters." Obstructed evacuation; painless diarrhoea. *Anything running from right to left.* Apoplexia; erethism of blood, accompanied with flashes of heat; chlorosis. Consumption resulting from badly treated pneumonia. Crooked

legs; ankles weak; emaciation in general; painless paralysis; old sprains; tension, tightness, or stiffness of the joints; weakness of the joints. Great debility. Swelling of the glands; enlargement of the bones; caries of the bones; arthritic nodes.

Worse.—In the afternoon *from four to eight*; in the evening; before midnight; after eating, if only a very little (this may be a sensation of great fulness, perhaps extending clear up to the throat; *China*, fulness is felt after eating a full, regular meal; *Lycop.*, fulness after eating or drinking a *little*,—can't eat any more, though would like to, as they "feel so very full"); wrapping up the head, or even from wearing the hat or bonnet; before menstruation; from suppressed menstruation; while lying down, —must change the place every little while; lying on either side; on lying down and rising; from lamp light or gas-light; from looking fixedly at any point; from eating cabbage; from cold food generally,—must have everything warm; from eating vegetables with husks; from drinking wine; pressure from without, even of the clothes (must loosen them, especially with the "full" feeling); after rising from a seat; from strong smells; while urinating; on getting warm in the open air; in the wind; from wrapping up one's self.

Better.—On getting cool; in company; from eructation, up or down; from uncovering the head; from loosening the garments; from moving; after rising from a seat; after uncovering the body; generally from warm or hot things; and from getting warm in bed.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Hyosc.*, *Nuxvom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia.*, *Stramon.*, *Sulphur*, *Veratr.*

Antidote: *Pulsat.*

MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

We often use this with great advantage for complaints arising in people who have been taking this drug to "sweeten the stomach."

Sexual.—*Female*: Menses too late; too scanty; mucous leucorrhœa; toothache of pregnant females; sore throat before menstruating.

Dreams.—Dreams anxious; of dead persons; of fire; of thieves.

Generalities.—Affections of the left abdominal ring; great amount of flatus which is sour when eructated. Pains in the top of the shoulder-joints, generally left side, which prevent raising

the arm; much pain in the malar bones, particularly at night, preventing sleep, or they may appear swollen. Expectoration of soft tubercles big as a pea, and very offensive in smell. Diarrhœa (especially in children) which looks like the green on a frog pond.

Remedies following: *Caustic.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

Stool.—Very costive, only passing a very small quantity of feces; obstructions of the bowels from induration of the feces; stools knotty.

Generalities.—Affections of the right hypochondrium; inner region of the liver. Poor appetite; bad taste in the mouth; eructations; indurations after inflammations; hysteria, which may occur several times in a day or night.

Worse.—In the night.

Better.—From pressure from without.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

MANGANUM.

The bones are very sensitive; red spots on the skin, which are elevated, owing to the affections of the bones. Ankles are particularly affected; children may have this trouble, and be unable to walk. Typhus fever, where the parotid gland is swollen, and the bones are very sensitive to the touch. Affections of the internal ear; upper part of the chest. Hoarse voice; drawing sensation of the muscles. Stools with sand or gravel.

Worse.—In the night; on stooping; lying on a feather bed (asthmatic patients can't lie on a feather bed); from talking.

Remedies following: *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

MARUM VERUM TEUCRIUM.

One of the strongest characteristics of this remedy is, patients can't sleep at night on account of an intense itching at the anus (which may be produced by ascarides), causing him to toss and roll about all night—the itching lasts all night. Hiccough; flatus in general. Very dry skin; entire absence of perspiration. Affections in general of the finger tips; joints of the toes.

Nose.—*Polypus*, with stoppage of the nose on the side he lies; large red pimple under the right nostril, near the septum, sore and smarting to the touch.

Remedies following: *China*, *Pulsat.*, *Silic.*

Antidote: *Camphor*.

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA.

No thirst at any time. Jerking pain in outer parts, also pinching pain in outer parts.

Worse.—In the evening; while chewing; lying down.

Better.—From pressure from without.

Remedies following: *Capsic.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*

MEPHITIS PUTORIUS.

Whooping, or any kind of cough, which is *very violent*, coming on spasmodically, and seeming as though each spell would terminate life.

MERCURIUS SOL.

Mental.—Very restless, is constantly changing from place to place; great anxiety of mind, and dread; indifference to everything, does not even care to eat. Dissatisfied; ill-humored.

Head.—Troubles occurring in or on margin of the eyelids; forehead; scalp; bones of the head; external top of the head; glands about the ear.

Eyes and Ears.—Momentary loss of sight; black spots before the eyes. Discharges from the ears.

Nose.—Acrid nasal secretion, the nose sometimes being red and excoriated all the time; "dirty-nosed children;" bleeding of the nose; external nose (as the bridge of the nose may swell up very large on both sides and on the top).

Mouth and Throat.—This remedy covers in general, affections of the mouth and fauces; right side of the fauces; right side of the neck; nape of the neck (*i. e.*, affections appearing in any of the mentioned places). Gums are spongy and bleed easily; affections generally of the inner mouth; uvula; tongue; under the tongue; tongue covered with a very heavy, thick, yellow, moist covering; joints of the jaws, which are often stiff and sore; corners of the lips. Rarely give *Mercur.*, if the tongue is dry. Increase of saliva; thirst, although there is so much saliva;

bad smell from the mouth. Taste bitter; sometimes salt. Sensation as of something rising in the throat with desire to swallow it down; throat gets sore whenever a cold is taken.

Chest.—Respiration having a bad smell. Cough and expectoration in the day, and none at night.

Abdomen.—Inner region of the liver; external belly, which may be hard and sensitive to the touch; inguinal ring, either one.

Glands.—Glands of the neck; of the lower jaw; about the ears; inguinal glands, they may swell every time the patient gets his feet wet, or takes cold—he gets stiff and can't walk; inflammation of; painful; pricking; having pulsations in; swelling of; hot swelling of; inflammatory swelling of.

Joints.—Joints in general, particularly arthritic pain in; weakness of.

Bones.—Softening of the bones, so they will bend; enlargement of; caries of; inflammation of; prickling of; tearing in. Affections of shoulder-blades; shin-bones; bones of the leg.

Skin.—Exanthema burning; pock-shaped (hence, think of this remedy in small-pox); of scarlet color; with swelling; miliary eruptions; purulent exanthema, *i. e.*, ulcerating; ecchymosis, forming of black and blue spots, without receiving any external injury. Erysipelas. Sphacelus; brown mortification. Tetters in general; burning; suppurating. Ulcers in general; with burning on the edges; hard on the edges; with indented edges; with bloody pus; with corroding pus; with ichorous pus; having too little pus; too thin pus; thin, tenacious, sticky pus; swollen, inflamed; looking like lard; prickling; pulsating; painful on the edges; swollen on the edges.

Fever.—Perspiration in general; yellow, leaving a yellow stain on the linen; on the lower extremities, cold and clammy (especially at night); with concomitant complaints. Chilliness and heat alternately; heat and shuddering at the same time; heat with thirst; heat and shuddering alternately.

Sleep.—Falling asleep late; complaints preventing (as toothache, or any severe pain or trouble, etc.); sleeplessness in general; before midnight.

Stool.—Acrid; bloody; knotty; containing pus; viscid; complaints before—as a sick, painful, faint feeling comes on just before; complaints during; tenesmus; tenesmus without stool; diarrhoea with slime (*Mercur.* is rarely indicated in these troubles where there is no slime).

Urine.—Acrid; dark; turbid; too frequent; complaints while passing, and after. Affections of the urethra.

Sexual.—*Male*: Affections of penis; glans penis; prepuce. Erections—little boys may have this, lasting all night, causing emaciation; boys often pull and tear at the prepuce all the time, which may cause great emaciation, and result in death; adults often have this pulling, a kind of itching being the cause, and a feeling as if he “must do so;” collection of smegma, *i. e.*, of a whitish substance, behind the glans penis. *Female*: Leucorrhœa in general; complaints concomitant to leucorrhœa. Itching and burning of the genital organs, relieved by washing with cold water.

Sensations.—Sensation of coldness in outer parts; burning pain of inner parts; cutting in inner parts; darting pains in outer parts; darting in the bones.

Generalities.—Sallow-colored face. Eructations; vomiting of bile. Blackness of outer parts; bleeding from inner parts; restlessness of the body; inflammation of inner parts, also of the mucous membranes; secretion of mucus increased from any of the mucous membranes. Scurvy, particularly where there is much salivation; wasting away of soft parts; strictures after inflammation; inflammatory swellings; parts which are usually white turn red; zona or shingles.

Worse.—At night; before falling asleep; when blowing the nose; during a catarrh; in children; from cold air; after taking cold; from lamp light; during perspiration; during small pox; before stool; while urinating; on getting warm in bed; *while lying on the right side*; during stool; after having urinated.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Asaf.*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Lycop.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Bellad.*, *Carb. veg.*, *China*, *Hepar*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Sulphur*; and where there has been an overdosing, *all symptoms agreeing*, give *Mercur.*, high.

MEZEREUM.

This remedy is often useful in cases of very violent neuralgic pains about the teeth or face, particularly if the pain be in the left bone, running toward the ear; also neuralgic pains at night in the teeth. Affections of any kind appearing on the external head, principally right side; teeth in left side; forehead; shin bone. Collection of water in the mouth, *i. e.* “mouth waters.” Urine with real flakes, which float about on top of the urine. Subsultus tendinum, as in typhoid fever, etc., when by putting the fingers on the wrist or on other parts of the body, the tendons

are felt to jump and jerk. Burning, darting sensation in the muscles, like fire darting through them.

Skin.—Desquamation of; blotches on.

Worse.—In the evening, or through the night.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Caustic.*, *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Phosphor.*, *Nux vom.*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*

Antidote: *Mercur.*

MOSCHUS.

We may think strongly of this remedy in nervous or spasmodic complaints where the patient feels very cold: in epileptic fits, for instance, where there is rigor or chilliness, or shuddering, as though the patient were very cold. In complaints where the smell of musk affords great relief. Where there is a sense of fulness in the inner parts.

Sensations.—Of coldness of the skin; great sensation of coldness in outer single parts; external chilliness with internal heat. Pain where there is a sensation of oppression, or a very severe oppressive pain.

Worse.—From cold in general; in cold air; on getting cold.

Better.—On getting warm; from warmth in general.

MURIATIC ACID.

This remedy is often called for in cases where the patient cannot urinate without having the bowels moved at the same time; in typhus or low grades of fever where we find this symptom with great prostration. Patient may think he is going to pass a little wind, when urine will come away also. Hæmorrhoids *very* tender to the touch, so much so, that he can scarcely bear to use paper after an evacuation; after confinement, hæmorrhoids protrude so that the pressure of a sheet can scarcely be borne. In low types of fever the *patient often slips down toward the foot of the bed, and must be lifted up every little while.* Cannot bear the sight or thought of meat, it is so distasteful. Urine too copious, both night and day.

Generalities.—Affections in general, of any kind, appearing in the tendo achillis; the soles of the feet; scurvy, particularly if the parts affected are very sore and tender to the touch. Itching of the skin relieved by scratching. Putrid ulcers.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Kali carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Silic.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Bryon.*

NATRUM CARBONICUM.

Mental.—Marked degree of gayety; difficulty of comprehension, which is unnatural to him when in health; imbecility, or weakness of the intellect.

Nose.—All troubles of the external nose, which may attain a morbid size; may have pimples on it, etc.; puffiness of nose. Bad smell of nasal secretion.

Sleep.—Waking too early in the morning. Dreams many; pleasant; amorous.

Stool.—Diarrhœa which is marked by a sudden and obligatory call to stool, which escapes with great haste, noise and rushing, often producing considerable commotion in the abdomen; yellow fluid; discharge almost involuntary; often a yellow substance like the pulp of an orange in the discharge, which may sometimes be observed in women at change of life.

Generalities.—Toothache in the lower jaw. Mucus in the urine. Nocturnal erections; nocturnal pollutions. Bad smell of the expectoration. Troubles appearing in the back part of head; also heel. Aversion to the open air. Cutting pain in the outer parts. Hysterics. Old sprains; one who is easily sprained, i. e., a disposition to be sprained by any exertion. Exanthema purulent, or filled with pus. Falling out of the hair. Inclination to perspire, which may be caused by any exertion.

Worse.—In the forenoon; before eating; from spraining the parts; from music; in the sun; from talking.

Better.—From boring with the fingers into the nose or ears (differing from *Cina* in this respect, that under *Natr. carb.*, relief is afforded); after eating; pressure from without; rubbing; scratching; wiping with the hand.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

NATRUM MURIATICUM.

Mental.—Great sadness.

Head and Face.—Affections of the inner head; *headache as though a thousand little hammers were knocking upon the brain*; this pain may be felt in the forehead also; headache on awakening in the morning, whether it be early or late, lasting for two or three hours. Falling off of the hair; losing hair from the temples. Left side of the nose. Exanthema on the mouth; lips; in inter-

mittent fever where there are large exanthematous spots, looking like large peas, on the lips (sore spots); lips look puffy. Affections of the right eye; angles of the eyes; momentary loss of sight; dimness of vision where the letters appear to run together.

Sleep.—Anxious dreams; of thieves in the house, making so strong an impression that the patient wakes up and cannot get to sleep again, until the room or house has been searched; fantastic dreams.

Fever.—The most characteristic and reliable symptoms are: intermittent fever with the mentioned sores on the lips, the approach of the fever being heralded by an excessive thirst before the chill and during the chill, no thirst during the fever; during the fever, or at its close, the above hammering headache begins, which lasts for a long time after the fever and perspiration have passed away; the attack comes on in the forepart of the day; after it passes off, the patient wishes to retain a recumbent position, does not "feel able" to get up, or go about anything. Pulse intermittent, or irregular. Chilliness with thirst.

Gastric.—Cannot bear to eat or even think of bread; hunger without appetite, as may be very hungry, but no appetite to eat; frequent eructations.

Sexual.—*Female:* Menstruation too late, particularly if accompanied with great sadness; lasts too long. Concomitant complaints to leucorrhœa.

Heart.—Affections of the heart and region of the heart; palpitation of; enlargement of, etc., pulsations of heart intermittent.

Joints.—Joints of the leg in general; popliteal space or hollow of the knee; ankle; contraction of the joints; tension, tightness, or stiffness of the joints.

Generalities.—Obstruction from inactivity of the bowels; insufficient feces. Affections of the pit of the stomach; rectum; external belly. Reddish urine; complaints after making water. Convulsions with jerkings. Jerking pain in outer parts; pain as if sprained, especially in outer parts. Muscles being shortened. Old sprains; fungus hæmatodes; polypus; hang-nails. Where the muscles or tendons are shortened, and the legs or arms are drawn up.

Worse.—In the morning; periodically; from mortification caused by offence; after eating; from working with the hands—which may cause pain in the chest, etc., from spraining the parts; from looking fixedly at an object; from abuse of Peruvian bark; from reading; from talking; after urinating; having leucorrhœa; from writing.

Better.—While fasting before breakfast; after lying down.
Remedies following: *Bryon., Calc. carb., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.*
Antidote: *Camphor.*

NITRUM.

Urine very pale, frequent and profuse. Full pulse.
Worse.—In the morning; afternoon; evening; after midnight; from eating veal.
Remedies following: *Bellad., Calc. carb., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.*
Antidote: *Dulcam.*

NITRIC ACID.

This remedy so closely resembles *Mercur.* in many points, that it is often very difficult to distinguish between the two; *Nitr. ac.* usually is applicable in dark haired people, and *Mercur.* in light haired people.

Ears.—Hardness of hearing, especially when relieved by riding in a carriage or in the cars—*i. e.*, hear better (like *Graphit.*).

Skin.—Pimples, or exanthema, in general; stinging exanthema; brown sphacelus; red, brownish spots scattered over the body, especially if in dark haired people; tightness of the skin; warts. Ulcers; with ichorous pus; having a pricking or sticking sensation, as if a sharp stick or fishbone were present; *sensation as if a sharp splinter were being run into the ulcer at the slightest touch*,—even of the sheet.

Sensations.—As though a sharp splinter were being stuck into the affected part on the slightest contact with anything; same in the throat on swallowing (*Hepar, Sulphur*); as if a band were around the affected part or parts; as though a band were around the bones; jerking pain in inner parts.

Generalities.—Affections in general, of any kind, appearing in the right eye (*e. g.*, as if a grain of sand was there); right side of the neck; nape of the neck; left hypochondriac region; left chest; inguinal glands; left lower extremity; bones of the head. Bleeding of the nose; bleeding from inner parts. Obstructed flatus. Urine reddish; usually offensive. Male genital organs in general; glans penis; erections. Much discharge of blood after stool. Chlorosis. Disposition to catch cold. Contraction

of the joints; cracking of the joints; frozen limbs; swelling of the glands. In-growing of the toe nails; where the nail seems to have grown into the flesh, but in reality has not—very sore, with more or less ulceration, and a feeling as if a sharp splinter were being stuck into the affected part on any contact. Complaints concomitant to waking; too much perspiration, which smells badly.

Worse.—In the evening; in the night; particularly after-part of the night; on wakening; while eating; from punctured wounds; from milk; abuse of *Mercury*.

Better.—While riding in a carriage.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, *Mercur.*

Antidote: *Hepar*.

NUX MOSCHATA.

Sleep.—Drowsiness; very sleepy; stupor-like sleep; complaints causing sleepiness.

Fever.—Chilliness without thirst; heat without thirst; want of perspiration; no thirst.

Generalities.—*Very dry mouth*, so dry that the tongue may adhere to the roof of the mouth, but no desire for water, rather an aversion to it. (On the contrary, *Mercur.*, where the tongue is *very moist*, perhaps dripping with saliva, and there is *great thirst*.) Affections of the temples, *e. g.*, headaches with very dry mouth and no desire for water; sensation of dryness in the inner parts; buzzing, humming, or “funny feeling” in the body; dryness of the skin. *Rheumatism of left shoulder*.

Worse.—In the open air; in cold air; in cold and wet weather; when the weather changes, whether from dry and pleasant to wet, or *vice versa*, until it becomes settled; in wet weather; in windy weather; lying on painful side.

Better.—In the room; air being warm; in dry weather.

Remedies following: *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Stramon.*, *Tart. emet.*

Antidote: *Camphor*.

NUX VOMICA.

Mental.—Irritability of a sullen cast; no desire to hold communication with any one; gives surly answers; does not wish to be touched; disinclination to do or say anything; wants to be

alone, is quiet and sullen; will scold severely, and abuse when talked to; malicious. Dizziness of the mind, *i. e.*, an unsteady, wavering condition.

Nose.—Troublesome dry catarrh of the nose, which usually comes on very early in the morning. Epistaxis with dark blood; smelling too sensitive.

Stomach and Abdomen.—No hunger; sour taste; belching of wind, which is difficult,—they want to belch, but a kind of oesophageal constriction seems to prevent it; hiccoughing; heartburn. Nausea, particularly where the patient *feels* very sick at the stomach, feels "If I could only vomit, I would be so much better." Vomiting in general; of bile; of food; of sour matter. Flatus in general; flatulent colic; rumbling and rolling in the bowels; pressing as of a heavy load in the stomach or abdomen, sometime after eating. Affections in the inner belly generally; also upper belly, inner part; sense of stricture or tightness around the hypochondriac region.

Stool and Anus.—Obstructed evacuation from inactivity of the bowels, *i. e.*, constipation; constant urging sensation in the rectum for a stool, which never comes; or a small portion of fecal matter may be passed with this urging, leaving the sensation as though a little lump were left behind in the rectum which was yet to come away; stool bloody; mucous stool, having little lumps of feces with the mucus; in dysentery, particularly where there is blood and slime with little lumps of feces in the slime; insufficient feces, particularly where there is a sensation as if more feces were yet to come; complaints after stool; tenesmus without stool.

Sexual.—*Male*: Genital organs in general; any affections, particularly of the prepuce; erections; complaints from involuntary seminal emissions. *Female*: Genital organs in general; sexual desire too strong; metrorrhagia; menses too early; lasting too long; profuse; blood too dark; complaints after menstruation. Fainting away after every laborpain; in labor where, with every pain, there is a sensation *as though the bowels ought to be moved*; in threatened abortion, or retained placenta, after abortion or parturition, with a constant feeling of uneasiness in the rectum, as though the bowels ought to be moved; hæmorrhage from the uterus with the same symptom.

Cough.—Tight, dry, hacking cough; with bloody expectoration; blood dark; sour taste of expectoration.

Sleep.—Yawning in general; yawning with stretching of the limbs; awaking too early, between three and four A.M., feels pretty well at that time, lies awake two or three hours, falls asleep again,

and on re-awakening, feels miserably, bad taste in the mouth, etc.; stupor-like sleep in the morning; sleepy in the daytime; sleepiness in the morning at usual hour of rising; sleepiness in the afternoon; also in the evening; sleeplessness after midnight. Dreams anxious, "pursued by cats and dogs," etc.; anxious dreams about fatal accidents, of quarreling, etc.; about exerting the mind; amorous.

Fever.—Chilliness, external or internal; chill with thirst; heat in general; heat with anxiety, with restlessness; aversion to undress or uncover; external heat with internal chilliness; compound fevers in general; perspiration in general; on one side only; when perspiring, wants to throw off the covers.

Sensations.—Red colored face, and patient feeling as though he was sitting before a hot fire. Sensation of anxiousness in the body; biting or pungent pain; pain as if bruised in the outer parts, especially where the patient is cross about it, doesn't wish to see any one, or talk about it, etc.; feels uneasy and encumbered by the clothes; dragging pain in the liver, abdomen, etc., as though something were being dragged down; sensation of heaviness in the outer or inner parts; jerkings in outer parts; "feels unwell," is a little cross, inclined to taciturnity, etc.; itching or tickling in inner parts; there may be a tickling sensation in the throat, for example, with a desire to scratch; sensation of roughness in the inner parts; of tightness or tension in inner parts.

Generalities.—Dark hair. Affections in general of the knee-joint; anus; rectum; larynx; trachea; nape of the neck; right ear; gums; inner mouth; palate; gullet; right side of the face; forehead; angles of the eyes; right hypochondrium; right abdominal ring; right side of the sexual organs; right side generally; left side of the chest. Right abdominal ring where there is a *protruding inguinal hernia*. Humming in the ears; reddish-yellow face. Increase of saliva; aversion to coffee; obstructed flatus; complaints before making water; affections of the bladder in general. Respiration oppressed, particularly if from a tightness around the hypochondria. Complaints in the back; small of the back; lumbago, rheumatism, etc., where the patient cannot turn over—to do so he must rise up, then turn over; something seeming to be in the back which prevents turning over; strong aversion to the open air, can't turn over if air is let in under the bedclothes, also makes him chilly. Bleeding from inner parts, especially if the blood be dark; disposition to catch cold; emaciation in general. Fainting fits; may faint after every labor

pain; or patient may have vomiting spells, and faint away after each attack; in diarrhoea may faint after every stool. Jaundice; yellow skin; inflammation of the mucous membranes; inclination to lie down and be alone; increased secretions of mucus; nervous debility; scurvy; spasms in the inner parts; staggering when walking; strictures after inflammation.

Worse.—Waking at 4 A.M., with an aggravation; in the morning; after midnight; from mental affections; from anger; anger with anxiety; with vehemence; in the open air; before breakfast; suppressed catarrh; in cold air; dry weather; while coughing (sometimes shocks are felt in the pit of the stomach with every cough); from drinking; in drunkards; after eating (too much); from exertion of the mind; from shaking the head; also from uncovering it; after intoxication; lying on the back; after menstruation; from narcotic medicine; from noise; brandy; coffee; cold food; cold water; wine; involuntary pollutions; pressure of the clothes; derangement of the stomach; after stool; before urinating; while walking in the open air; in clear fine weather; in the wind; when yawning. On waking in the night.

Better.—Head symptoms better from having the head wrapped up or covered; lying down; lying on side; from loosening the garments; in the room; from warmth in general or hot things; on getting warm, and on getting warm in bed; in damp and wet weather; after discharging wind; while lying in bed.

Remedies following: *Act. spic.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Coffea*, *Ignat.*

OLEANDER.

Sensations.—Buzzing or humming in the body; numb feeling, or painless paralyzed feeling, as if inner parts were distended; pulsations in outer parts; gnawing itching; biting or pungent pain after scratching; numbness of the skin, or itching numbness.

Generalities.—Symptoms generally on left side; left ear; affections of the scalp. Momentary loss of sight; blue color about the eyes; undigested feces. Dropsy of outer parts. One of the best remedies for paralysis. Chapping of the skin; want of perspiration.

Remedies following: *Conium*, *Lycop.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Spigel.*

Antidote: *Camphor*.

OPIUM.

Mental.—Daring state of the mind; gayety; affections of the intellect; very easy of comprehension; delirium.

Face.—Bluish appearance of the face; very red; bloated; distorted.

Chest.—*Where there is continued and steady stertorous breathing* (there may be occasional stertorous breathing, as for instance, coming on and lasting a little while after a convulsion—but wait and see whether that does not presently die away; if there is *continued stertorous* breathing, give *Opium*). Respiration deep; unequal.

Stool.—Obstructed evacuation; stools resemble hard, round, black balls, and are voided in succession; evacuation obstructed from indurated feces.

Sleep.—Drowsiness; sleep not refreshing; deep and heavy, with stertorous respiration; with open eyes; concomitant complaints to morbid. Dreams very pleasant; amorous; fantastic.

Fever.—Absence of perspiration; heat without perspiration; very hot, sweltering perspiration; complaints concomitant to perspiration—*i. e.*, those which may appear with perspiration. Intermittent fever where the chilliness is followed by heat, with perspiration which may be hot and sweltering; where there is no chill, but the fever is accompanied by this perspiration; patient may not feel cold all day, or may have only a little chill, and at night when in bed complain that, “the sheets feel so very hot.”

Sensations.—Feeling of numbness in the outer part; of some kind of an obstruction in the inner parts; pains like labor pains.

Generalities.—Pupils dilated—may see this after cholera infantum where the brain is threatened; hardness of hearing; hunger without desire to eat. Discharge of urine too scanty. Labor pains ceasing; labor too weak. Apoplexy with stertorous breathing; blackness of outer parts; blueness of the whole skin or cyanosis. Motion convulsive; clonic spasms, especially when the stertorous breathing lasts all the time between the spells; blue-black swelling here and there over the body.

Worse.—From anxiety or fear; from reproaches; with drunkards; after brandy; from spirituous liquors in general; during respiration; on rising; during sleep; after sleep; in pregnancy where the mother complains of the violent motions of the foetus. (Sensation as though a living foetus were moving in the abdomen, when there is nothing there, *Croc. sat.*)

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Hyosc.*, *Nux mosch.*, *Nux vom.*, *Tart. emd.*

Antidote: *Ipec.*

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA.

Great sensitiveness to offensive odors; imaginary foul smells. Cough with expectoration in the morning, without expectoration in the evening. Sensation of extension in size, i. e., patient feels very large. Collection of water in the mouth. Urine with greasy cuticle on the surface. Affections of any kind on the eyebrows; inner temples.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Phosphor.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Coffea.*

PETROLEUM.

Affections in general, of any kind, appearing on the right eye; internal or external occiput; behind the ears; inner surface of the thighs; ball or under part of the toes; knee-joint.

When a person complains of eruption or itching at night (affecting the scrotum particularly), the eruption being either dry or moist; chilblains, particularly where they itch a good deal and are moist. Exanthema corroding and spreading; very difficult to heal; sensibility of the skin in general; sores produced by lying in bed.

Strong aversion to fat food; to meat; to the open air; made worse by eating cabbage.

Catalepsy; tonic spasms; cracking of the joints; inflexibility of the joints. Sprains; chronic sprains.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Lycop.*, *Bryon.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Nux vom.*

PHOSPHORUS.

This remedy is particularly adapted for complaints existing in tall, thin persons, having dark hair; especially in women.

Mental.—Affections of the mind in general; amateness; indifference; dizziness of the mind. Nymphomania.

Eyes.—Colors appear black before the eyes; weak-eyed people who see a halo around the lamp light; shortsightedness;

dimightedness when things appear of a dim gray; momentary loss of sight. One sees variegated colors when there may be only one color.

Nose.—Blood comes every time the nose is blown; smelling too sensitive; foul imaginary smells.

Stool.—A very characteristic symptom is found in the *stool*, which is *long, slim, hard and dry, and is evacuated with a great deal of difficulty*; it may be compared to a dog's stool in appearance and in manner of evacuation, is often accompanied with the same straining, trembling of the limbs, etc. Diarrhoea, which pours out in great quantity, like water from a hydrant, and is very exhausting to the patient (often accompanied with a very *weak, empty or gone* feeling in the abdomen); painless; stools large; involuntary; mucous. Affections of the anus; rectum; dartings and shootings in the rectum. (This may occur in children, causing them to cry out, is usually worse in the evening or night; they appear to have worms; they will put their hands to the seat, and show by various signs where and what the matter is).

Stomach and Abdomen.—A very **WEAK, EMPTY, OR GONE SENSATION**, felt in the *whole abdominal cavity*; this is an indicative point whether found existing among a complication of troubles or occurring alone, and especially when accompanied by a *sensation of heat in the back between the shoulder-blades*. Vomiting as soon as any substance taken (whether it be *food or drink*) becomes *warm in the stomach*; vomiting of blood; of sour matter. Sharp pains through the abdomen; belching of large quantities of wind, also of sour substances; rumbling and rolling in the bowels. Flatus in general.

Chest.—*Hard, tight, dry cough* which racks the patient and is very exhausting, usually aggravated by going into the open air; with or without expectoration; saltish expectoration; with expectoration in the morning, without any in the evening; of a bloody, purulent matter; of yellow matter; of sour taste. Growing hoarse toward evening; complete aphonia; voice very hoarse. Respiration oppressed; anxious; complaints attending respiration, as *e. g.*, stitches, etc. Palpitation of the heart with anguish.

Sexual.—*Female*: Sexual desire too strong. Nymphomania. Menstruation too early; discharge of blood before the proper time; acrid leucorrhœa. Mammary glands, especially when there are stitching pains in them and are threatened with abscess.

Skin.—Exanthema which comes out in pustules; is scaly. Ulcers in general. Summer freckles; hard swellings here and

there on the body; wounds that bleed very much, even if very small; wounds which appear to have healed, break out again and bleed; wounds that continually heal and break out again.

Sleep.—Falling asleep late; complaints preventing sleep; general sleepiness in the daytime; overpowering sleep coming on after dinner, if only a moderate dinner has been eaten; sleeplessness before midnight; sleeplessness with drowsiness. Dreams anxious, *vivid*.

Fever.—Pulse changed in general; very quick. Internal or external heat of single parts; flushes of heat; perspiration viscid.

Sensations.—*Of emptiness in the abdominal cavity; of heat or burning in the back, between the shoulder-blades.* Neuralgia of the head, when it must be kept warmly wrapped up night and day. Burning pain of external parts, or of internal parts; inner parts with sensation of dryness; of fulness; of itching or tickling; of knocking, beating, or throbbing; of darting; darting pain; of roughness—all occurring in inner parts. Stitching pains.

Generalities.—Affections of the inner chest; of the shin-bones; of the bones of the legs; of the right upper or right lower extremity; right upper or right lower side. Profuse secretion of mucus. Affections of the axillary glands; inflammation of the glands in general; glands painful, particularly stitching pains; hot swelling of the glands. Bleeding from the inner parts; threatened phthisis pulmonalis.

Worse.—In the morning; in the evening; before falling asleep; on waking; before breakfast; after taking cold; while coughing; before or after eating; from violent bleeding; from spraining parts; while lying on the back; lying on left side; from laughing (often producing cough); from light in general; light of the lamp; warm food. Very thirsty, takes water, likes it, feels better, water gets warm in the stomach and is vomited. Reading aloud; from strong smells; after stool (exhausted, etc.); while swallowing drink; in the wind; when singing; when the weather changes either way.

Better.—In the dark; lying on right side; from being mesmerized; from rubbing; from scratching; after sleep; from cold things; cold food; cold water (till it gets warm).

Remedies following: *Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Nux vom.*

PHOSPHORIC ACID.

Mental.—A most marked characteristic is found in the mental condition, which is a *complete indifference* to everything; it is not a soporous, delirious, or irritable condition, but simply an *indifferent state of the mind* to all things; patient does not want anything, nor to speak, shows no interest in the outside world, etc. This indifference may occur in any disease, in fevers of very low type, etc. Difficulty of comprehension—patient will think a little while about a question, perhaps answer it, then forget all about it; dizziness of the mind.

Stool.—Diarrhœa, particularly painless diarrhœa, which may be very fetid; *diarrhœa lasting a long time, apparently without any weakening effect*; involuntary stools.

Urine.—Milk-colored, or very pale urine; with sediment; bloody; complaints while passing water; becoming turbid. When children pass a *great deal* of water in the bed at night; persons getting up in the night to urinate, and passing a great deal.

Generalities.—Affections of any kind in the inner navel region; lower part of the chest, buttocks, thighs, external side. On left hip-joint and left thigh, a neuralgic or rheumatic pain, from gluteal muscles or hip-joint running down the leg to the knee, and often to the calf of the leg or ankle, which gets a little easier after walking, but is still very bad. Very pale face; nausea in the throat. Spermatorrhœa, especially where the patient is much affected by the flow, feels so weak and exhausted after it. Squeezing or contracting pain; lassitude of the body; feeling very weak; painfulness in general in the bones or periosteum; swelling of the bones or periosteum; burning sphacelus. Ulcers with stinking pus; painless. Pulse irregular, with irregular beating of the heart; pulse intermitting.

Worse.—From mental affections; after suppression of cutaneous eruptions, *i. e.*, any bad result that ensues from such suppression; *from loss of fluids, particularly seminal*; sunlight; masturbation; after perspiration; sexual excesses; talking, especially when it causes a weakness in the chest; while urinating.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Caustic.*, *China*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Coffea*.

PHYTOLACCA.

Head.—Crusta lactea, moist, fearful itching, with little raw

tubercles on scalp, face, and arms. Headache with nausea; right side; in forehead; running backward. Tongue blistered, red tip, great pain at root of.

Stool.—Constipation habitual; patient says the bowels will not move without aid of purgatives; feeling of fulness in the abdomen before stool, which remains after stool, as if all had not passed; constipation from torpor of the rectum.

Sexual.—*Female*: Mastitis, where the hardness is very apparent from the first, with great burning; very sensitive nipples or breasts, which are more or less painful; even after suppuration these characteristics continue. Menses: amenorrhœa complicated with ovarian irritation or disease. Very painful menstruation in apparently barren women when occurring in connection with rheumatism; shreds of membrane are passed with the menstrual flow; dysmenorrhœa accompanying erosion or ulceration of the cervix. Menses too often; too profuse, with corresponding increase of the tears, saliva, bile and urine.

Generalities.—Patient is subject to rheumatic pains on change of weather, especially in hips and thighs; rheumatic muscular pains or chronic rheumatism. *Burning heat in throat, as from coal of fire*; throat red; sore; catarrh in; diphtheria.

PLATINA.

Mental.—Mental symptoms in general; amateness; state of madness; hysteria. The patient is very haughty, looks with disdain upon everyone and everything. Sensation of dread and horror.

Sexual.—*Female*: Nymphomania, which may occur even during the lying-in period. Menstruation, when the discharge is very abundant, thick and black like tar, and is very exhausting; spasms and screaming at every menstrual period; menses too early and profuse; blood dark and coagulated; affections of the uterus.

Stool.—The stool is discharged with difficulty, seeming to *stick to the anus and rectum like pulty*.

Sensations.—Pains like labor pains; cramping pains in inner parts, muscles, joints, etc.; gnawing pains in outer parts; sensation as of a hoop around parts; violent shocks as if from pain; sensation of prickling in the outer parts. Itching, with gnawing; with soreness; tingling. Sensation of coldness in outer parts.

Generalities.—Dark haired females. General affections of the right eye; right ear; toes. Epistaxis with dark coagulated

blood; changing color of the face frequently; rising in the throat. Tape-worm, other symptoms agreeing; chlorosis; contortions of the limbs; contraction of inner parts. Catalepsy; epilepsy with rigor; tonic spasms. Very great paleness of the skin; spasmodic yawning.

Worse.—In the evening; from anger; more in females than males; when lying down; after lying down and rising again; when sitting; after rising.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Veratr.*

Antidote: *Pulsat.*

PLUMBUM.

Stomach and Abdomen.—Drawing pain from before backward, as though the abdomen were drawn in and through towards the back bone, sometimes making the abdomen concave; sensation as though a string were inside the abdomen drawing it in; generally there is great despondency with this pain. Painters' colic with this sensation, as though the abdomen were drawn in and was touching the spine; pulse may be down very low, 50 or even 40; gastralgia with sensation as though the abdomen and back bone met. Great liver remedy; inner belly in general; inner region of the navel; sometimes umbilical hernia, and is an excellent remedy for this. Left side of the abdomen generally.

Stool.—Constipation with stools like sheep dung; balls in conglomerate masses, discharged with difficulty; obstructed evacuation by the induration of feces.

Generalities.—Jaundice, where the sclerotica of the eye is yellow, face is yellow, urine is yellow; vomiting in bed after retiring for the night, restless, sleepless, etc. Loss of smell; reddish-yellow face. Affections in the lower teeth; tongue; sweetish taste, as in expectoration of cough with sweetish taste. Obstructed flatus with terrible colic. Retraction of soft parts in general; convulsions with jerking; epilepsy without consciousness; pinching pain with sensation of tearing; sphacelus; gray ulcers; paralysis of the limbs of those who work in lead.

Worse.—In the night; from rubbing.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur* (sometimes *Arsen.*).

Antidote: *Platina*.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM.

In many troubles of pregnant females; weak, bearing down sensation, in the abdomen after parturition, with sensation as if the intestines were falling down; prolapsus uteri with pain in the sacrum. Teething children, with green diarrhœa, in the morning; also rolling of the head in difficult dentition. Diarrhœa after eating or drinking; prolapsus of the rectum after stool; whooping cough with costiveness and loss of appetite.

Mental.—Feels fatigued; depressed.

Face.—Sallow complexion; sickly and wretched appearance. Flushed face with morning headache.

Stool.—Very early morning diarrhœa; profuse, frequent, gushing, painful or painless, usually the latter; seems to drain one dry, but soon is full again; very offensive, watery. Passages natural, but too frequent, and exhausting. *Prolapsus of anus* and rectum. Dysentery, bloody and green mucus. Hæmorrhoids with prolapsed anus, rectum, or uterus. Pain in lumbar and sacral region, worse during stool, and still worse afterward. Constipation, alternating with diarrhœa.

Abdomen.—Pendulous abdomen, after confinement, with much nervous irritability and sleeplessness; feels weak and unable to move about. Colic at daylight every morning; causing retraction of abdominal muscles.

Sexual.—*Female:* Prolapsus uteri, the womb falls very low, painfully so, especially after childbirth. Miscarriage threatened; pain in ovarian region, both sides, especially at night, disturbing sleep—very nervous and restless. Painful menstruation, bearing down in abdomen and back during menses; pain on both sides abdomen (ovarian) with numb and aching pain, which runs down into the thighs. Amenorrhœa with above symptoms, including those of stool. Leucorrhœa thick, transparent mucus.

Generalities.—Very subject to frequent "bilious attacks." Foul breath. Emaciation, debility, exhaustion. Troubles during *dentition*, both cerebral and gastric; rolling of head, gagging.

Worse.—In early morning (2–4 A. M.); during forenoon; eating and drinking; hot weather.

Better.—From bending forward; from external warmth.

PSORINUM.

The symptoms of this drug are very closely allied to those of

Sulphur; if the latter appears to be indicated, but fails to cure, study up *Psorin*.

Dry, lustreless, rough head of hair. Eruptions tasting like rotten eggs; stools (diarrhœic) smelling like rotten eggs. Debility remaining after acute diseases.

PULSATILLA.

We may draw many important symptoms from the action of this wind-flower. For, as the flower bobs about with every breath of wind, and changes its position constantly, so do the symptoms which are characteristic of the drug. The pains constantly change their location, flying from one part to another; sometimes existing with intense severity, then suddenly becoming very mild, and vice versa; the diarrhœic stools change their character constantly, no two being alike, etc.

Mental.—This remedy is particularly applicable for complaints which are found to occur in patients of a mild, yielding, or good-natured disposition; also in those who by their sickness, or naturally, are very easily excited to tears,—they are very apt to burst into tears whenever spoken to, or when they attempt to speak, as in giving their symptoms, etc. Affections of the mind in general; covetous; mistrustful; absent-minded; low-spirited.

Eyes.—Affections in general appearing on the cornea; margins of the eyelids; dim sightedness, with a sensation as though there was something over the eye, which the patient wishes to rub away; amaurosis; cataract.

Ears.—Tinkling in; hard hearing; otalgia which comes and goes, the pain is sometimes better and sometimes worse, may be accompanied by high fever, etc.; discharge from, one or both, which may come on after measles or any other disease, or may occur spontaneously; hardness of hearing as though the ears were stopped up.

Nose.—Epistaxis; imaginary smells; old catarrh; often find a profuse discharge of greenish mucus every morning, in mild, pleasant persons; catarrh of, accompanied by special discomfort in the house, can't breathe well in a warm room, and experiences great relief by going out into the open air.

Gastric.—Taste bitter; fatty; offensive; putrid; saltish; sour; sweetish; lost; in colds where there is entire loss of taste. Vomiting in general; of bile; of slimy matter.

Stool.—Diarrhœa, particularly when it is very changeable, and no stools are alike; flatus very fetid, sometimes obstructed,

causing much pain. Stools acrid; bloody; green; composed of mucus; may contain tape-worm; hæmorrhoids; diarrhœa during menses, particularly if it comes on at night.

Urine.—Very scanty; bloody; with mucus; reddish; involuntary discharge of; incontinence of, in bed at night, especially in mild-tempered, tearful people, and in children; complaints before making water, and during; when going to urinate there is a sensation as if it would gush away, and they can scarcely wait. Region over the bladder very sensitive to pressure.

Sexual.—*Female:* Affections in general of the female genital organs; of the uterus. Pain like labor pain. After-pains, in females of a mild disposition. Menstruation too late; too short; too scanty; suppressed, especially if produced by getting the feet wet; delay of *first* menses, in mild, gentle girls, low-spirited, etc.; complaints before menstruation and during; menstrual colic; diarrhœa during menses, etc. Leucorrhœa in general; thick; burning; looking like milk, especially frequent in lochial discharges where the flow looks like milk. Scanty supply of milk. Affections of the nipples.

Chest.—Cough in general; loose; with expectoration in the morning, without expectoration in the evening; with expectoration in the day, without expectoration at night. Expectoration bloody; green; yellow; with bitter taste; with greasy taste; offensive taste; salty taste.

Skin.—Chilblains, particularly when they turn blue. Exanthema chapped; like measles; rubeola. Blue-black swellings. Ulcers with burning or biting in circumference; deep or fistulous; with redness extending far around; where there is much swelling around.

Sleep.—Falling asleep very late; complaints preventing sleep; waking frequently at night; sleeplessness before midnight; when sleeping with the arms over the head exists as a symptom; anxious dreams of fatal accidents.

Fever.—Chilliness of one side only; chilliness without thirst, often followed by fever without thirst; heat on one side; perspiration on one side only; want of thirst; febrile symptoms right side.

Sensations.—Rheumatic pains flying from one part to another; are now in one portion of the body, and suddenly flying off to another. Pain, as if bruised in the inner parts; same in the joints. Sensation of hollowness; of pulsations, knocking or throbbing in inner parts; of extension in size, as if one part, or every part were growing too large; of a band around the parts;

of buzzing or humming in any part of the body. Jerking or darting pains in outer or inner parts; pain as if sprained in the joints; tension or tightness in the outer parts or joints. Biting or stinging in the skin; itching of the skin unaltered (i. e., not better or worse), by scratching; finger or toe nails painful as if ulcerated.

Generalities.—Affections in general, and of any kind, appearing in the right abdominal ring; right chest; right upper and lower extremity; tongue; increase of saliva; larynx; trachea; nape of the neck; heart and region of the heart; palpitation of the heart, also with anguish; small of the back; shoulder-joints; fingers; legs; shin-bones; calves, particularly when they are swollen, red, and hot; heel; sole of the foot; ball or under part of the toes; knee-joint; bones of the lower extremities; inflammation of the bones in general. Strong desire for open air, making the patient feel better in every way—headache, toothache, earache, cold in the head, etc., all better in the open air, can breathe better, etc. Bleeding from inner parts; congestion of blood to single parts; apparent deficiency of blood. Chlorosis (in mild, quiet, etc., dispositions). Secretion of mucus increased; nervous debility. Varicose veins, even when inflamed, especially when blue, particularly in pregnant females, which feel more comfortable when walking about.

Worse.—In the afternoon; in the evening before midnight; from mental affections; on waking; when blowing the nose produces pain in the chest, nose, head, or somewhere else, or a cracking in the ears; before falling asleep; during expiration; after taking cold; from coughing; from change of position; particularly applicable to the female organism; from loss of fluids; from being frost-bitten; while lying down; lying on the left side; on the painless side; lying with the head low; having the measles; after the measles; before and during menstruation; from suppressed menstruation; on beginning to move; from taking bread; butter; buckwheat; fat food; fruits; ice; pancakes; warm food; abuse of Peruvian bark; can't bear pressure on the well side, if it be made toward the diseased side; in the room, particularly a warm room; from derangement of the stomach; during stool, particularly in dysentery if it gives great pain in the small of the back; while suckling the child; in the sun; in the twilight or evening; before, or during, or after urinating; women in confinement; from having a tape-worm; from surgical injuries in general; from tobacco; during pregnancy.

Better.—In the open air; in a cold place; from cold air;

lying on right side; with head high; from moving; on rising from bed; from cold things; when walking in the open air; from washing; on wetting the affected parts; after discharge of flatus.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Coffea*. Sometimes *Chamom.*, *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

Biting or pungent pain; pain as if parts would burst, were pressed or pushed asunder. Pustulous exanthema, blue-colored. Waking too early in the morning. Affections of any kind of the external angles of the eyes; hypochondrium, particularly about the spleen; lower region of the abdomen; palms of the hands.

Worse.—On entering a cold place; from spirituous liquors; with drunkards; when stretching the limbs; at changes of the temperature, whether from hot to cold, or *vice versa*.

Remedies following: *Bryon.*, *Ignat.*, *Kali carb.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*.

Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Staphis*.

RANUNCULUS SCCLERATUS.

Under this drug the symptoms usually appear on the right side; on the crown of the head; toes.

Ulcers or large sores on right side of the nose.

Boring sensation; gnawing pains in inner or outer parts; prickling in outer parts.

Worse.—In the evening; before midnight.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Silic.*, *Pulsat*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

RHEUM.

We use this remedy most particularly for *sour smelling children*; stools, vomit, breath, all smell sour. Before or during stool there are colicky pains about the umbilicus; straining before stool, and finally voided with ease; infants who cry a great deal with colic, in the night; tenesmus without stool.

Affections of the left side of the body. Sensation of crepitation in any part of the body. Perspiration on upper part of the body.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHUM.

We think of this remedy chiefly for sufferings that are made worse in windy weather, even if the patient be not exposed to it; he may be in bed or in a warm comfortable room, but the blowing of the wind aggravates the symptoms.

Generalities.—Affections in general of the right upper extremities; right abdominal ring; left side of the nose; testes; right lower extremity; inner surface of the thigh. Serous cysts in the vagina. Induration or swelling of the testicles, particularly of the right one. Diarrhœa after eating fruit, or from wet cold weather; flatulent colic, especially if it comes on in windy, stormy weather. Arthritic nodes.

Sensations.—Dragging up or rooting sensation; crawling of the skin or over the skin like ants; toothache which ceases suddenly, beginning again in two or three hours; feeling of heaviness in the stomach after drinking cold water.

Better.—On beginning to move.

Remedies following: *Arnica*, *Arsen.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Conium*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Clemat.*, *Rhus tox.*

RHUS TOX.

We are led to think of this remedy where we find an irresistible desire to move, or *change the position every little while, followed by great relief for a short time*, when they must again move, and again experience the same relief for a short time; this condition is usually worse at night. *After resting for a time, or on getting up from sleep, when first moving about, a painful stiffness is felt which wears off from continued motion*; the patient is made worse generally when beginning to move, but relief is experienced from continued motion—*e. g.*, a nursing mother may have sore nipples, and when the child begins to nurse, the nipple hurts exceedingly, but on continued nursing it becomes much easier.

Eyes.—Affections of the internal surface of the eyelids; strong aversion to light; blue color about the eyes. Rheumatic ophthalmia, particularly of the right eye.

Skin.—Vesicular erysipelas where the vesicles are large. Exanthema on the face in general—on the chin, face, cheeks,

mouth, nose, forehead, and causes much burning itching. Pustulous chilblains. Exanthema in general; burning; burning itching; pustulous; with swelling; blotches; like milk crust; moist; like nettle-rash: blue with erysipelas; scurfy; tensive or tight feeling in; pock-shaped; black; purulent; zona or shingles; petechiæ; prickling; tickling; blisters which will sometimes spread up the limb, and are sometimes in a circular form, spreading with a red edge in the advance which gradually turns to a blister, the red border still keeping in advance (*if the edges be black, Arsen.*); itching worse after scratching. Tetters in general. Ulcers burning; with corroding pus; with ichorous pus. Rash itches a great deal, in scarlet fever, small-pox, etc., with the peculiar restlessness. Phlegmonous erysipelas, especially where the erysipelas begins in the ankle, and moves gradually up the leg, running up in the deeper tissues, no fever.

Sleep.—Yawning in general; with violent stretching of the limbs; falling asleep late; unquiet sleep; sleeplessness before midnight; lying on the back during sleep.

Fever.—External coldness along the skin; coldness but does not mind cold air; chilliness and coldness in general; coldness of single parts; of one side only. Heat in general; internal; external; with thirst; of one side only. Perspiration in general; with heat; offensive.

Stool.—Diarrhœa, with tearing pains running down the posterior part of the leg with every stool; painful tenesmus without stool.

Gastric.—Want of appetite; hunger without appetite; metallic taste.

Urine.—Discharge of urine too copious; too frequent; involuntary.

Sexual.—*Female:* After-pains, especially where they come on one after another, lasting all night, accompanied by the characteristic restlessness. Menstrual blood coagulated.

Sensations.—Pain in the chest (often rheumatic), made worse by using the arms—as in making a bed, sweeping, etc.; stiffness of the nape of the neck; sensation as if the flesh were beaten off the bones, or as if a dog were gnawing it off; as if any part were contracted; as if a part were increased in size; as if certain parts were grown together; of heaviness in outer or inner parts; jerking pains in outer parts; darting and rending pains; of tension of tightness in outer or inner parts; arthritic pain in the joints; trembling sensation in inner parts; dyspeptics often complain of trembling in the stomach; of scraping along the periosteum.

Generalities.—For any troubles, or complaints, whether acute or chronic, *resulting from a sudden and a thorough drenching by a shower of rain*; by getting wet in any way; there may be troubles of very long standing, which were so caused. Troubles in general affecting the right abdominal ring; left chest; left arm; left lower extremity; left side of the body; of the scalp, as in erysipelas when it runs up to the scalp; glands about the neck, particularly if they are swollen or inflamed with red streaks, as often are in scarlet fever; joints of the jaws, particularly when they are worse on the beginning of motion, and get better from continued motion; of the abdominal cavity in general; *mons veneris*, there may be a great deal of itching, sometimes a hard blue boil is found there; shoulder-blades; small of the back, as *e. g.*, when one stoops, his back hurts so that he cannot straighten up without help—this may result from an old sprain, or from a sudden “crick” in the back; sacrum; buttocks; fore-arm; shoulder; back of the hand; fingers; joints in general; shoulder-joint; elbow, wrist; bones of the arm; calves; joint of the leg; hip-joint, knee and ankle; *weakness* of the joints.

Coagulated blood from the nose; cough bloody, blood being coagulated; face covered like erysipelas; increase of saliva; difficulty in swallowing, as it hurts so in the back; fluent catarrh of the nose. Inability at first to move the parts affected. One is very easily sprained by lifting; palsy of the limbs; staggering when walking. Strictures after inflammation, and hence may sometimes be used for strictures resulting after gonorrhoea; swelling in general, with inflammation and without; debility; aversion to washing; wounds, with sprained muscles. Axillary glands where the swelling is very deep and hard.

Worse.—Before a storm of rain; after midnight; in the morning; before falling asleep; from bathing; can't bear cold water; complaints coming on in autumn; on taking a deep breath; on inspiration; from cold *in general*; in cold air; in cold and wet weather; from coughing; while chewing; from drawing up the limbs; from exertion of the body; after drinking; after fatigue; on uncovering the head; from surgical injuries; from sprains; while lying down; from lifting; from cold food; cold water; anything cold; during perspiration; from wet poultices; while resting; on first rising; while sitting; while talking; after undressing; in foggy, or foggy and wet weather; *from getting wet*; in winter; FROM GETTING WET WHILE PERSPIRING; women in confinement; small-pox; after effects of syphilis.

Better.—While exhaling; after evacuation; from wrapping up the head or parts; from moving; from moving affected parts (*i. e.*, gets better after *continued motion*, or a change of position while at rest, ameliorates for a *short time*); from warm or hot things; while walking; in dry weather; in clear weather; from stretching out the limbs.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Graphit.*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Mercur.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, *Arsen.*, *Bryon.*

Antidotes: *Bryon.*, *Bellad.*, *Camphor.*, *Sulphur.*

Rhus tox. affections appear more on the surface of the body, skin, etc., and are more superficial; *Rhus rad.* affects the deeper tissues of the body, and has a deeper seated action.

RUMEX CRISPUS.

Cough caused by an incessant tickling in the throat-pit, which tickling runs down to the bifurcation of the bronchial tubes; touching the throat pit brings on the cough; by covering up all the body and head with the bedclothes there is no cough.

RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

We are led to use this remedy for injuries of the periosteum, as when one has a fall or an accident which injures the periosteum, making it very sore and causing a bruised sensation.

When the rectum protrudes from the anus after confinement; prolapsus ani, which may come down every time the bowels are moved. Pain as if bruised in the outer parts and in the bones; painfulness of the bones in general; wounds where the bones are injured; gnawing in the inner parts.

Affections in general of the left side of the head; of the bladder; wrist joints; lumbar region; bones of the lower extremity.

Worse.—While lying on the painful side; looking fixedly at an object, as in cases of those who have looked closely at watch-making, fine sewing, etc.; from taking uncooked food.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Caustic.*, *Lycop.*, *Phosph. ac.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Camphor.*

SABADILLA.

Intermittent complaints which come every week, or two weeks, or four weeks apart. Especially for children who are disposed

to worms; worms discharged with stool, whether lumbrici or tape-worms. Sweetish taste. No thirst during chill; heat often internal. Troubles appearing on the right side; on the toe nails. Sensation of knocking, throbbing, or pulsation in the outer parts; great sleepiness in the forenoon.

Worse.—In the forenoon; before midnight; from cold in general; while resting.

Better.—From moving; while swallowing something; while getting warm; from warmth in general.

Remedies following; *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Nuxvom.*

Antidotes: *Conium*, *Pulsat.*

SABINA.

A marked characteristic is a pain which is felt all the way between the sacrum and pubis, from one bone to the other—not particularly in front or behind, but right along from the sacrum to the pubis. This pain may be found in labor pains, after-pains, occurring in dysmenorrhœa, etc.

In hæmorrhage (particularly uterine), where the *blood is in fluid and clots together*—as, the liquid blood will flow then will come a clot, and the blood may be flowing rapidly; bleeding from the nose, blood being pale; bleeding from inner parts in general. Menstruation too early; too profuse; blood of light color; bright red color; discharge of blood before the proper period.

Affects particularly the uterus; lower part of the chest; wrist; heel; toes; joints of the toes; arthritic pain in the joints. Cough with expectoration of pale blood. In threatened abortion.

Worse.—On inspiration; taking a deep breath; affections in general of females during pregnancy; in a room; in a warm room; on getting warm in bed; women in child-bed; after parturition.

Better.—In the open air; while breathing out, exhaling.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*. Sometimes *Arsen.*, *Spongia*.

Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Pulsat.*

SAMBUCUS NIGRA.

We are often led to this remedy, when we find a great deal of *perspiration*, occurring with any other trouble, which may

last all the time, or it may come and go in paroxysms; it is sometimes found in phthisis; perspiration with disinclination to undress or be uncovered; heat with inclination to be covered.

Asthma with suffocative attacks of breathing; patient may be well enough while awake, but sleeps into the trouble; loud respiration with no mucous rattle. Babies with snuffles, and can't breathe well through the nose. Asthma miliary.

Worse.—From uncovering; while lying down; while resting.

Better.—From moving; on rising; while walking; from wrapping up warmly.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Conium*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*.

Antidotes: *Arsen.*, *Camphor*.

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS.

We find this very useful where there is a pain rising from the back of the neck over the top of the head, running down into the forehead; this symptom may occur alone, or in connection with some other trouble. Headache begins in the morning, gets worse during the day, and lasts until evening. Comes every seventh day (*Sabad.*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur*). This remedy is also often useful for troubles occurring in females at the climacteric period of life—such as flashes of heat, etc. *Rheumatism of right shoulder*.

SARSAPARILLA.

Head.—Inner semi-lateral head, either side; old neuralgic headaches. Sensation as of tight band around the head and forehead, which is very painful; as if the hat were too tight, has to remove it often and involuntarily, but without relief. Fine rash on skin of forehead.

Urine.—Where the patient has gravel, and there is considerable deposit in the urine which looks like gray sand; also pus in. Great pain *just as the urine ceases to flow*; excessive pain in the urethra which may run back into the abdomen. Urine passes, toward the end, mingled with blood, after which the pain (when urinating) abates. Nephritic calculi.

Stool.—With sand or gravel.

Generalities.—Belching of wind. Darting, pricking sensations in bones; exanthema like milk crust; complaints concomi-

tant to yawning. Affections of any kind in general, appearing in the right lower extremity; right lower side.

Worse.—When yawning.

Remedies following: *Mercur.* Sometimes, *Bellad.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Bellad.*, *Mercur.*

SCILLA MARITIMA.

Whooping cough, when accompanied with sneezing, watering of the eyes and nose, and the child rubs the eyes with the hands; in all catarrhal affections, and coughs, also troubles of the lungs with the above symptoms; profuse mucous nasal secretion. Cough with expectoration in the morning and none in the evening. Deficiency of blood. Heat, with aversion to undress or uncover. Respiration anxious. Sweetish taste.

Copious discharge of urine; too frequent micturition (these latter may occur separately or together). Dropsy; dropsy of outer parts, dropsy of chest, all with profuse urination. Symptoms generally appearing in the left upper extremity; on left side generally; in lower belly; lower part of the chest.

Worse.—In the morning; during inspiration; from undressing.

Better.—While lying in bed; after lying down; from wrapping up warmly.

Remedies following: *Ignat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Silic.* Some times, *Arsen.*

Antidote: *Camphor.*

SECALE CORNUTUM.

For female complaints chiefly, and especially when occurring in thin, scrawny, wrinkled females, or children. Skin is cold, but the patient does not wish to be covered up. Copious vomiting of a mixture of thick, black, pitchy, bilious and slimy matter. Dry gangrene, particularly on the right side, beginning in the toes and running up the limb. Amaurosis occurring in patients characteristic of this drug; hard hearing; blue color around the eyes.

Sexual.—*Female*: Female genital organs in general; pains like labor pains, which are protracted for a long time, skin cold and no wish to be covered, etc.; labor pains ceasing; labor pains too weak; abortion in the characteristic patients. Menses last too long; too profuse.

Skin.—Blackness of outer parts; crawling on the skin as of

insects; ulcers that turn black; skin withered and gangrenous. Heat, with thirst and want of perspiration. Affections in general of the right side; painless hæmorrhage; crooked limbs; paralysis; sensation of deadness in any part.

Worse.—From drawing up the limbs; especially for troubles in childbed.

Better.—From stretching out the limbs. *After vomiting.*

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Arsen.*, *Bellad.*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*

Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Opium.*

SELENIUM.

Escape of seminal fluids, particularly when straining at stool, which condition may be accompanied with headache, sleeplessness, weakness and troubles in general; complaints after stool; impotence of the male; spermatorrhœa; weakness of the sexual powers; nocturnal pollutions. Deep respiration. Itch, where the pustule comes between the fingers; foul exanthema. Perspires too easily; on single parts; on forepart of the body.

Worse.—While drinking tea; after stool; while, or after talking; can't bear to have the hair touched; walking in the open air.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Mercur.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sepia.*

Antidotes: *Ignat.*, *Pulsat.*

SENEGA.

Where there is a great burning in the chest, either before or after coughing; profuse secretion of mucus. Dryness of inner parts which are usually moist; dry skin. General affections in the windpipe; left side of the chest particularly; right eye; lower eyelids.

Worse.—From looking fixedly at an object a long time.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Lycop.*, *Phosphor.*, *Sulphur.*

Antidotes: *Bryon.* Sometimes, *Arnica.*, *Bellad.*, *Camphor.*

SENNA.

This is of much use in infantile colics, where the little patient seems to be full of wind.

SEPIA.

Mental.—Great indifference to all surroundings; comprehension difficult; affections of the intellect.

Nose.—Smelling too sensitive; too feeble, yellow saddle across the bridge of the nose.

Skin.—Skin yellow, like jaundice; chapping of the skin, or cracks may extend deeply into the tissues, and this is aggravated by washing in water; corns with jerking or darting pains; exanthema in general, particularly when it is disposed to crack; dry itch, often finding bad effects where the itch has been suppressed by *Mercur.* or *Sulphur*; eruptions peeling off; ulceration of the exanthema; bed sores; brown sphacelus. Tetters in general, especially if they chap; tetters circular in form. Ulcers suppurating; pus too copious; swollen; with proud flesh. Salt rheum.

Sleep.—Falling asleep late; complaints preventing sleep; sleeping late in the morning; waking frequently during the night; very sleepy in the morning; sleeplessness before midnight; sleepiness without sleep.

Fever.—Coldness of single parts; perspiration in general; perspires too easily; single parts perspire profusely; perspiration with anxiety; with restlessness; sour-smelling. Internal chilliness with external heat.

Gastric.—Sensation of emptiness in the pit of the stomach, just below the ensiform cartilage; this is a very weak, "gone" feeling, which nothing can satisfy—this symptom may appear in any complication of troubles, in disordered menstruation, etc. Want of appetite. Taste bitter, saltish; eructations. Vomiting of bile.

Chest.—Cough with expectoration in the morning, no expectoration in the evening; or with expectoration at night, none in the day; very severe cough in the morning on rising, and expectoration of a great quantity of badly tasting substance; expectoration purulent; with saltish taste.

Sexual.—*Male*: Discharge of prostatic juice; nocturnal pollutions. In either sex, complaints from coition. *Female*: Complaints generally of all kinds of the female organs of generation, internally and externally; labor-like pains which are felt chiefly in the back, accompanied with a *feeling as though she must cross the legs and "sit close" to keep something from coming out through the vagina*; threatened abortion; tendency to abort fifth to seventh month. Menses too late; flowing only in the morning; complaints before menstruation; yellow leucorrhœa, which stings and burns.

Stool and Anus.—Great difficulty in voiding stool, which seems to stick in the anus or rectum as if a ball or a "potato" were there; bloody stool; affections of the anus; rectum, particularly where there are sharp, shooting, needle-like, or lancinating pains running up into the abdomen; hæmorrhoids with the same pain; difficult stool with sensation of weight in the abdomen.

Urine.—Sediment to the urine like clay, as if clay were burnt on the bottom of the vessel; urine very offensive—can't endure to have it in the room; reddish; bloody.

Sensations.—Of emptiness in the pit of the stomach, etc. (see Gastric); of a ball in inner parts; pain as if parts would burst, were pressed or pushed asunder; cramping, or drawing pains in inner or outer parts; sensations of emptiness or hollowness in any part, especially when accompanied by a fainting sensation; jerking in the muscles, or elsewhere, as they may be felt in the head when talking, etc.; knocking, throbbing, or pulsation in inner parts; pressing as of a heavy load; vibration like dull tingling or buzzing in the body.

Generalities.—Affections in general appearing in the left side; right upper and right lower extremities; eyelids; internal ear; *hearing very sensitive*; region of the liver; inner lower belly; left shoulder-blade; back and small of the back; axilla; axillary glands, especially where there are darting pains through them; upper and lower extremities, and joints; lumbar region, with a violent pressing or bearing-down pain; nails turn yellow. Dark hair; pale face; exanthema on the face, lips, nose, forehead. Bleeding from inner parts. Spasms clonic; tonic; cataleptic; great restlessness of the body, can't keep still; great aversion to washing. Debility in general, or of particular parts.

Worse.—In early morning; in forenoon; in evening, particularly before falling asleep; on waking; stooping; during inspiration; while in company; while coughing; after cohabitation; after eating; from exertion of the mind; during fever; female complaints generally; from loss of fluids; from masturbation; from music; from milk; fat pork; during and after perspiration; during pregnancy; riding in a car; from riding horseback, in a swing, etc.; from sexual excesses; during first hours of sleep; in snow air; from stretching the affected part; while nursing a child; from water and washing; from getting wet; females having leucorrhœa; during confinement especially.

Better.—From drawing up the limb; from moving; from exertion of the body; in solitude; from drinking cold water; when walking quickly.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Conium*, *Lycop.*, *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Silic.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Sweet Spirits of Nitre*, *Dulcam.*

SILICEA.

Eyes.—Dazzling of the eyesight; blindness, and momentary attacks of blindness; spotted vision, *i. e.*, on looking at an object, spots appear before the eyes; eyes water very much; dim sightedness; amaurosis. Affections appearing in the *angles of the eye*, in the region of the tear-duct.

Ears.—Hardness of hearing; paralyzed auditory nerves; discharge of pus from the ears.

Larynx and Trachea.—Cough and sore throat, with expectoration of little granules like shot, which, when broken open, smell very offensively (like *Phosphor.*, excepting the latter remedy has a hot feeling in the throat); cough with expectoration in the day, without expectoration at night; expectoration bloody, or purulent.

Gastric.—Want of appetite; extreme hunger; aversion to meat; taste is lost; nausea and vomiting in general, particularly of what has been eaten.

Stool.—Constipation where the *stool comes down with great difficulty, comes a little way through the anus, and then slips back before it can be voided*; obstructed evacuation of the bowels; fetid flatus. Stool like pus; with maw worms; with tape-worms.

Sexual.—*Female*: Discharge of blood before proper period. Menses too late; protracted; suppressed; blood acrid.

Skin.—Abscesses which do not break, but burrow under the skin. Exanthema in general which corrode and spread; old and difficult to heal; which itch; fungus articularis; hæmatodes; spongy excrescences. Tetters in general; corroding and spreading. Ulcers in general, wherever pus is discharged from any part of the body, or when appearing in the urine; ulcers burning; scabby; hard; fistulous; indolent; putrid; spongy; when circumscribed with redness; very high, hard ulcers; with itching around; with proud flesh; with corroding pus.

Bones.—Bones of the leg. Bending and caries of the bones; inflammation of the bones; bones very sensitive and tender to the touch.

Sleep.—Not being able to sleep again after waking; sleeplessness in general—especially after midnight.

Sensations.—Gripping pains with a tearing away feeling, of

twisting or of writhing; or as if *something were being torn away*; sensation of heaviness in inner parts; jerking pains; debility; weakness of the joints, especially of the ankle-joints.

Generalities.—Affections in general of any kind appearing chiefly in light-haired people; in right side; left side; back; left lower extremity; scalp; external head behind the ears; external surface of the inguinal ring; inguinal ring and hernia of long standing; finger nails, especially if there are white spots on the nails.

Feet perspire very much, and smell very offensively; feet become sore and blistered between the toes. Head perspires very much in the evening on going to sleep (this looks like *Calc. carb.*, but in *Silic.* the perspiration extends lower down on the neck, and is apt to have an offensive smell). Incontinence of urine in bed at night. Imperceptible pulse.

Worse.—In the night, chiefly in latter part; in the open air; in children of *Silicea* temperament where they are sickly, have worms, etc.; when single parts are cold; from taking cold in the feet; with profuse salivation; on uncovering; from a draft of air; after eating; after drinking; lying on the painful side; looking fixedly at an object; from wine; from outward pressure; from reading; stepping heavily on the ground or floor; in stone-cutters; when the weather changes; from getting the feet wet; from worm troubles of any kind; when writing; from uncovering the head; from wrapping the head up; in the room.

Remedies following: *Arsen.*, *Asaf.*, *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Hepar*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*, *Nux vom.*

Antidote: *Hepar*, sometimes *Camphor*.

SPIGELIA ANTHELMINTICA.

Eyes.—Neuralgia of the eyes, especially where there is great soreness, and can scarcely bear a touch; affections of the eyeball; eyelids; optic nerve; dilated pupils; ocular illusions—sees strange things, fiery, etc. (*Cyclamen*, when with any trouble, as headache, sick stomach, etc., one always sees countless stars.)

Ears.—Earache with an ichorous, scalding discharge; hearing very sensitive; noise in the ear as of something fluttering.

Heart.—In affections of the heart, particularly if the whole left side is sore from the affection, and may be the eyes also from sympathy; purring of the heart as of a cat; palpitation of the heart with anguish; trembling pulsation of the heart; sympathy of the chest with heart troubles.

Sensations.—Very violent neuralgia, followed by an extreme soreness; boring pains; pain as if parts were pushed or pressed asunder, or as if they would burst; sensation of extension in size; feeling as of a lump in the inner parts; darting pains in inner and outer parts; darting pain from within outward; in the joints; pains of a dragging or rooting character.

Fever.—Chilliness without thirst; heat and perspiration without thirst.

Generalities.—Affections in general of the right side of the face and nose; stool with maw worms (*Oxyuris vermicularis*); discharge of urine too copious; sensitiveness of outer parts; aversion to washing; trembling pulse that can scarcely be counted.

Worse.—On stooping; when blowing the nose; during expiration; after rising from a seat; from touching the parts affected; when walking in the open air; from having worms.

Better.—While taking an inspiration.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Nux vom.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Pulsat.*

SPONGIA TOSTA.

Larynx and Trachea.—Affections in general of the larynx and trachea—*particularly* in all such affections as croup, asthma, etc., where *everything is perfectly tight and dry, no loose rattling sound* appearing in the breathing or cough. Burning sensation is felt in the throat after coughing; suffocative attacks of breathing (as in asthma), *without any mucous rattle*; respiration loud; very hollow voice, *all without any rattling sound*, or any looseness.

Sensations.—Uncomfortable feeling of the clothes, they being an oppression and annoyance to the wearer; growing pains; darting pains from within outward; itching, no better from scratching.

Generalities.—Troubles in general of any kind appearing in the sexual organs, especially right side; testicles and spermatic cord; anterior surface of the thigh. Phthisis pulmonalis, cough, breathing, etc., being *very tight and dry*.

Worse.—From turning the head; on ascending (going up stairs, up a hill, rising from a chair, etc.); from tobacco; wind; from the west wind.

Better.—On descending.

Remedies following: *Bryon.*, *Conium*, *Hepar*, *Nux vom.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*

Antidote: *Camphor*.

STANNUM.

Throat and Chest.—In chest affections, when talking, reading aloud, singing, etc., causes a *very weak feeling in the throat and chest*—causes an exhausted, “given out” sensation, and produces hoarseness; using the voice produces weakness in the arms between the elbow and shoulder, then the weakness extends all over the body. The above symptoms are very often found in operatic singers, in play actors, auctioneers—all who use the voice a great deal. Nausea in the throat. Expectoration yellow; green; offensive; after coughing and expectorating the patient feels *very hollow and empty*.

Sensations.—Headache, usually neuralgic, which comes on gradually and grows steadily worse till it reaches its height or severest point, when it begins to grow easier and goes away just as gradually as it came on—*e. g.*, if it was twelve hours in coming on, it will be twelve hours in going off. Severe pain causing the patient to lay over the sharp corner of a table or sofa, or something hard, and to press the abdomen firmly against it, as in this way relief is afforded. Sensation of hollowness; griping as of something being torn away.

Generalities.—Affections in general of the left chest; left side; trachea and inner chest; upper part of the chest; inner surface of the thighs. Consumption.

Worse.—After moving; lying on the side; *using the voice*.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Phosphor.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sulphur*, *Nux vom.*

Antidote: *Pulsat.*

STAPHISAGRIA.

Mental.—Patients are so sensitive that the least action or word troubles or annoys his feelings; anger and indignation. Amorous dreams.

Teeth.—Toothache so sensitive that one can't bear to move the tongue; black streaks running through the teeth. Affections of teeth on right side chiefly; decayed teeth very often are *excessively* tender on being filled—can't bear the operation.

Skin.—Scald-head with yellow scab, smells badly, itches very much, etc. Exanthema on the cheeks, face, or head, particularly if it is yellow; with a creeping itching; ulcers, with gnawing pains. Incised wounds, with great pain.

Sensations.—Flatulent colic, where the flatus is incarcerated.

ated; gnawing pains; darting pains; sensation of trembling in the inner parts.

Generalities.—Pains in the zygoma; in the cheeks; in the under jaw. Affections of the angles of the eye, particularly the inner; glands about the neck and lower jaw; diseased ovaries, particularly the right one. Yellow scabs behind the ear. Flat taste; obstructed evacuation of the bowels. Micturition too frequent; too sparing. Polypus; arthritic nodes; restlessness of the body; scurvy.

Worse.—From mental affections; from anger, with indignation; from grief; from mortification, especially if caused by offence; from loss of fluids; from tobacco; from mercury; sexual excesses; sleeping in the afternoon; touching the parts (as in toothache, can't bear to have the tongue, drink or anything touch the teeth); from the least touch on affected parts.

Better.—After breakfast; from breaking wind.

Remedies following: *Calc. carb.*, *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Nux vom.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Camphor*.

STRAMONIUM.

Mental.—The principal range of this remedy is found in the mental affections. In young people who are sometimes hysterical, showing the following condition: praying and singing devoutly, beseeching, entreating, etc. Young women with suppressed menses may be affected in this manner. In some kinds of fevers, where the patient *can't bear* solitude or darkness, if they are left alone or are in a dark room, the mental affections are very much aggravated; also in unconscious delirium when the patient will every now and then jerk the head up from the pillow, then let it fall again—this being kept up without intermission for a long time; women in puerperal fever or convulsions have many absurd notions—that they are double, that some one is in bed with them, and other strange and unmeaning fancies. Affections of the intellect in general; madness.

Eyes.—Dilated pupils; blindness; amaurosis; momentary loss of sight. Diplopia.

Pulse.—Pulse full; irregular; hard; slow; small.

Generalities.—Face red and bloated. *Cannot walk* or keep on the feet in a *darkened room*, is sure to fall. Saliva decreased; painless diarrhoea having a cadaverous odor; *retention of urine* in any fever; menses profuse; sighing respiration; restlessness of the

body; staggering when walking; pithy, numb feeling of outer parts. Complaints concomitant to morbid sleep.

Epilepsy; spasms in general, especially clonic; puerperal convulsions; involuntary motions; hydrophobia.

Worse.—During perspiration; after sleep, when first awakens from sleep will shrink away as if in fear; *in the dark*; in solitude.

Better.—In company.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Hyosc.*, *Nux vom.*; sometimes, *Acon.*

Antidotes: *Bellad.*, *Nux vom.*; sometimes, *Hyosc.*, *Tabac.*

STRONTIANA CARB.

Violent involuntary starts of the body; tension in inner or outer parts; heat, with aversion to undress or uncover one's self. Affections of the joints of the legs.

Worse.—In the night; in the evening; from cold in general; from undressing; after lying down and rising again; from rubbing; in darkness.

Better.—From light; from a very bright light; from warmth in general; from wrapping up warmly.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Caustic.*, *Kali carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Camphor.*

SULPHUR.

Mental.—Peevishness; childish peevishness in grown people. Fantastic illusions of the intellect, especially if one turns everything into beauty, as an old rag or stick looks to be a beautiful piece of workmanship—*everything looks pretty which the patient takes a fancy to*. Happy dreams where one wakes up singing. *Busy*, all the time. Wishing to touch something, with inability to do so.

Ears.—Bad effects from suppression of otorrhœa; hard hearing, especially if the ears are very dry; noise in the ears in general, particularly a humming.

Eyes.—Affections in general of the cornea; eyeball; sclerotics; pupils contracted; eyes water, itch, and feel hot; halo around a lamp-light; aversion to light; cataract.

Nose.—Blood comes from the nose on blowing it; imaginary foul smells all around.

Stool and Anus.—Looseness of the bowels; *redness about the anus*; looseness in grown people, with soreness about the anus; obstructed evacuation, particularly if *hard stools* are retained. Diarrhoea, particularly where there is the red line about the anus, and the patient *can't wait, must go immediately the desire is felt*; also *waking early in the morning with a diarrhoea*, which drives one out of bed in a great hurry; tenesmus in the same way, drives one in a great hurry; rumbling and rolling in the bowels. Stool bloody; knotty; green mucus; stinking; insufficient; with maw worms; with tape-worm; complaints during stool. Much itching about the anus; bleeding hæmorrhoids; itching runs back along the perineum and adjacent parts.

Urine.—Urine discharged by drops; incontinence of urine; lie awake for some time, then fall into a deep sleep in which they wet the bed. Itching about the genitals on going to bed at night.

Sexual.—*Male*: Affections of the genitals in general. *Female*: Menses too late; too short; too scanty; suppressed, particularly in psoric individuals; delay of first menses; nipples, particularly if they are cracked around the base, and may often bleed; the nipple smarts and burns very much as soon as the infant lets go of it.

Gastric.—Strong aversion to meat; sour taste; eructations, tasting of eggs; nausea and vomiting; vomiting of sour matter.

Chest.—Oppressed respiration, particularly from congestion to the lungs; if with a sense of heat all through the chest. Cough in general with bloody expectoration, especially with heat in the chest; hæmorrhage with the same sensation. Affections in general of the heart and region of the heart; palpitation of the heart; also external chest; red spots all over the chest; also brownish or butternut-colored spots.

Skin.—The greatest general psoric remedy for almost every kind of itch, sore, ulcer, etc.; very colicky babies with pimples, itch or eruption on skin, or roughness of the skin. Troubles of very long standing resulting from suppressed eruptions—*Sulphur* will very often bring these out and cause their cure. Exanthema in general on any part of the body which is made worse by any heat, from getting warm at work, in bed, etc.; freckles; cancerous ulcers. Skin dry; rough; scaly; voluptuous itching—"feels so good to scratch;" ecchymosis; chapping of the skin, especially when it ulcerates; chapping of the skin after being wet; soreness of the skin in children; brown sphacelus. Tetters in general; chapped; scurfy; painful; tearing; pulsating, etc.

Sleep.—One wants to sleep late in the morning; sleepy all

day; sleep not refreshing; sleepiness in the afternoon. Waking frequently during the night when one becomes *wide awake* suddenly. Dreams many; vivid; beautiful; pleasant. Singing during sleep.

Fever.—Perspiration in general of single parts; on back part of the body; great disposition to perspire; perspiration, with anxiety; compound or intermittent fevers. Thirst.

Sensations.—Of heat in the chest; of heat anywhere, with any trouble; of *sudden and frequent flushes* of heat all over the body; of contraction of inner parts; creeping on the skin as of a mouse running over it; cutting pain in the inner parts; of fullness, or of heaviness in the inner parts, chiefly in the abdomen, with feeling as if it should be bandaged up or supported; of a hoop or band around the parts; buzzing or vibration in the body; of knocking or throbbing in the outer parts; as of a lump in the inner parts; of motion, as though something were moving in the inner parts; of roughness in inner parts; of tightness or stiffness in outer parts. Of sometimes being *very* small and then again very large.

Generalities.—Affections in general, of any kind appearing in the left side; hair of the head; external front of the head; inner belly, especially on left side; back; small of the back; axilla; lumbar region; upper extremities in general; posterior and inner surface of the thigh; lower extremity in general; of the nails.

Inflammation of the mucous membranes in general; swelling of the glands. Affections of the brain from suppressed cutaneous eruptions. Very often when rash in scarlet fever will not come out; cannot bear to be washed; face pale, or reddish-yellow; diminution of saliva; back is so stiff that one cannot rise from a stooping posture, and is always worse before a storm; bleeding from inner parts in general; dropsy of inner parts, particularly in psoric persons, or resulting from a suppressed eruption; dryness of inner parts which are usually moist; emaciation in general.

Worse.—On waking; after eating; from exertion of the body, unable to stand much exercise; from leaning against anything; after menstruation; from taking milk; during perspiration; from suppressed perspiration; from wet poultices; from abuse of mercury; on rising; from any quick motion, as running; during sleep; after a long sleep; during stool; in children whose bowels are regular but who suffer great pain at every passage (when bowels are moved causing much pain, stools hard

and lumpy, *Nitr. ac.*); on stretching the limbs, especially the affected limb; when swallowing food; from talking; from water and washing; ascarides; worms in general; from suppressed menstruation; from vomiting; on getting warm in bed.

Better.—From drawing up the affected limb—can't bear to have it extended.

Remedies following: *Bellad.*, *Bryon.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Lycop.*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*; sometimes, *Phosphor.*

Antidotes: *China*, *Mercur.*, *Pulsat.*, *Sepia*.

SULPHURIC ACID.

For any affections arising from general debility, as prolapsus uteri, retroversion, any uterine trouble whatever, the patient having a *sense of tremulousness all over*.

One feels in a very great hurry, *feels that everything must be done in a hurry* (also *Arg. nitr.*). Sour and acrid belching; cough with expectoration in the morning, without expectoration in the evening. Burning darting pains in the muscles; shocks as from pain; black and blue spots on the body; in a bruise, (especially if an old person) when the injured part gets black and blue, and seems as if it would mortify.

Affections in general occurring in the right abdominal ring; sexual organs right side; right upper side; left lower side; inguinal hernia.

Worse.—In the afternoon and evening; from surgical injuries in general.

Remedies following: *Sepia*, best; next, *Arnic.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Conium*, *Lycop.*, *Platin.*, *Sulphur*.

Antidote: *Pulsat.*

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALIS.

Where there is excessive pain from broken or injured bones; when they do not heal readily.

TABACUM.

Generalities.—Sudden breaking out with cold, clammy perspiration; much nausea. Leucorrhœa of serous liquid after the menses. Face pale, collapsed, cold sweat on.

Mental.—Excessive vertigo; mental faculties much impaired; cannot read or study; sufferings from abuse of tobacco; sudden at-

tacks of extreme faintness. Feeling of oppression around cardiac region. Uncovering the abdomen relieves the nausea and vomiting. Collapse. Coldness of legs from knees to toes; warm body, cold hands. Feeble, irregular pulse.

Stool.—Diarrhœa of yellowish or greenish slime; from smoking too much.

Better.—In open air.

TARAXACUM.

This remedy acts well in all affections of the liver; sour taste; darting pains in the outer parts.

Affections in the left upper side; right lower side; back of the foot; sole of the foot.

Worse.—While lying down; from fat food; while resting.

Better.—From moving; when walking.

Remedies following: *Rhus tox.*, *Asaf.*, *Bellad.*, *China*, *Lycop.*, *Staphis.*, *Sulphur.*

Antidote: *Camphor.*

TARTARUS EMETICUS.—See *Antimonium tartaricum*.

TEREBINTHINÆ.

Hæmorrhage from the urethra. Worms, particularly lumbrical. Some forms of gonorrhœa. Urine smells very strongly of violets.

THEA SINENSIS.

Nervous sleeplessness; heart troubles, etc., of old tea-drinkers; palpitation of the heart, can't lie down.

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS.

Skin.—Warts on any part of the body with little necks, called fig warts; tubular wart—*i. e.*, long wart, same size all the way out; "mother's mark." Condylomata.

Urine.—Complaints, while and after passing water; sensation as if water were trickling down the urethra; dribbling urine. Constant, repeated, strong urging to urinate; voids large quantities.

Sexual.—Venereal diseases. Affections in general appearing in male or female genital organs, particularly on the external

organs; affections on left side particularly. Ovaries. Nocturnal erections. Abortion at end of third month, commencing with a scanty discharge of blood for five days, then more and more profuse.

Sensations.—Darting pain in outer parts, also in joints; burning darting pain; drawing in the blood vessels.

Generalities.—Affections of the right abdominal ring; wings of the nose; loins; inguinal glands; fingers; tips of fingers; toes. Aneurisms by anastomosis; swelling of the blood vessels. Dreams anxious, especially of dead persons; of falling; of accidents. Flushes of heat.

Worse.—In the afternoon; after midnight; while chewing; stretching the affected limb; while urinating.

Better.—While drawing up the limb.

Remedies following: *Mercur.*, *Sulphur*, are best. Then come *Calc. carb.*, *Ignat.*, *Lycop.*, *Kali carb.*, *Pulsat.*, *Silic.*

Antidotes: *Mercur.*, *Camphor*.

URTICA URENS.

Nettle-rash with intolerable itching and burning, with white spots. Diarrhoea with the same spots.

UVA URSI.

Slimy urine; slime passes with blood.

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS.

This remedy is much like *Pulsat.*, in many of its aggravations, etc., but it has a different temperament—patients get “raving, tearing, swearing,” mad; get worse toward evening, from being still; great sleeplessness in the early part of the night—all like *Pulsat.*, but the temper decides.

Affections in general of the orbit of the eye; margins of the eyelids; calves of the legs. Fatty taste; sediment in the urine; reddish urine; hysterical condition; pains darting from within outward.

Worse.—On stooping; after moving and being at rest; while resting; standing.

Better.—From moving; from walking.

Remedies following: *Pulsat.*, *Phosphor.*

Antidotes: *Coffea*, *Camphor.*, *Pulsat.*

VERATRUM ALBUM.

We may think of this remedy where there is a marked debility or exhaustion from functional or physical disturbance—as *e. g.*, in whooping cough, patient will cough until completely exhausted, and then have a *cold perspiration on the forehead*; or there may be a great exhaustion obliging one to lie down after the passage of stool, even though it be soft, with *cold sweat on the forehead*.

Mental.—Affections of the mind in general; tired of life, but fear to die; amateness; haughtiness; delirium; madness; sensitiveness; memory weak, or entirely lost.

Chest.—Respiration oppressed; voice hollow; weak.

Gastric.—Extreme hunger; longing for acids; craving for refreshing things, as juicy fruits, etc., *and very cold*; *water* tastes bitter; extreme nausea, causing one to retch and strain with great violence, sometimes with vomiting, sometimes not; vomiting of bile; of bitter substances; greenish.

Stool and Anus.—Diarrhœa watery, particularly with exhaustion after every stool, worse from motion, *cold sweat on the forehead*, desire for very cold drinks; stool involuntary; complaints before stool, during, and after.

Sexual.—*Female*: Sexual desire too strong, particularly in childbed; worse at night; nymphomania; complaints during menstruation, as *e. g.*, vomiting and diarrhœa which may occur at those times.

Fever.—External coldness of the skin even when covered up warmly; chilliness and coldness in general; coldness of single parts. Perspiration in general; complaints concomitant with; pulse very weak or imperceptible.

Generalities.—Affections in general of the sexual organs, principally on right side; on crown of the head, especially for sensations felt there; appearing in the rear of the navel; small of the back.

Countenance is almost always changed, presenting an unnatural appearance. Dry mouth. Inguinal hernia. Flatus in general; flatulent colic. Urine very dark; blackness of outer parts; staggering when walking, from debility; drowsiness; dry exanthema.

Worse.—After drinking; before and during menstruation; before and during stool (feel very weak and turn pale during stool); often after stool; during perspiration.

Remedies following: *Acon.*, *Bellad.*, *Chamom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Sulphur*.

Antidotes: *Camphor.* best; *Acon.*, *China*, *Coffea*.

VERBASCUM THAPSUS.

Hæmorrhoids; affections of the inner navel region; obstruction from induration of stool. Darting pains in inner parts; want of perspiration.

Worse.—When sitting; from change of temperature.

Better.—On rising from a sitting posture.

Remedies following: *Pulsat.*, *Bellad.*, *China*, *Lycop.*, *Sepia*, *Stramon.*, *Rhus tox.*

Antidote: *Camphor*.

VESPA.

Strongly indicated for all complaints of *left ovary*.

VIOLA ODORATA.

Congestion of blood to single parts. Troubles of, or on left ear.

Remedies following: *Nux vom.*, *Pulsat.*, *Bellad.*

Antidote: *Camphor*.

VIOLA TRICOLOR.

The principal use for this remedy is for *nocturnal emissions* accompanied by very vivid dreams. They are not very exhausting, but cause an uneasy and "played out" state of the mind; also loss of seminal fluid at stool and in the urine; trembling, poor appetite, feels dull, sleepless, etc. Very vivid amorous dreams. Pricking in the skin; pricking itching.

Worse.—When sitting.

Better.—After rising from a seat.

Remedies following: *Pulsat.*, *Rhus tox.*, *Sepia*, *Staphis*.

Antidotes: *Camphor.*, *Rhus tox.*

ZINCUM METALLICUM.

Affections in general appearing in the left inguinal ring; left side of the back; upper jaw, and troubles of the teeth in the lower

jaw; loins; posterior surface of the thigh; tendo Achillis; big toe; joints of the toes.

Sexual.—*Female*: Complaints coming on while the menses are absent, but *feels perfectly well during the flow*: suffers much pain, particularly in ovaries, will lie so as to press on the affected side, and dangling the limb will swing it about—*patient can't keep still*. Menses flow more at night.

Generalities.—Patient can't keep still, *must be in motion all the time*. Catarrh of the hand, much swollen, very painful. In fevers or nervous complaints one *keeps the feet in continual motion*. Variable mood; clay-like sediment in the urine; biting pungent pain; lancinating pains; exanthema of long standing, especially with a biting sensation.

Worse.—In the evening, sometimes lasting all night; after swallowing food.

Better.—While eating.

Remedies following: *Sepia*, *Sulphur*, best; *Pulsat.*, *Ignat.*

Antidotes: *Ignat.*, sometimes *Camphor.*, *Hepar.*

REPERTORY.

MENTAL.

MORAL.

- Affections of the mind in general.**—Acon., *Æscul. hip.*, Agaric., Aurum, Bellad., Chamom., Ignat., Lycop., Natr. carb., Nux vom., Phosphor., Platin., Pulsat., Stramon., Veratr.
- Amativeness.**—Canthar., Hyosc., Laches., Phosphor., Platin., Veratr.
- Anxiety.**—Aloes, Arsen., Pulsat.
- Covetousness.**—Pulsat.
- Daring.**—Guiac., Ignat., Opium.
- Gayety.**—Coffea, Crocus, Natr. carb., Opium, Pulsat., Scilla, Sulphur.
- Haughtiness.**—Lycop., Platin., Pulsat., Veratr.
- Hopelessness.**—Arnica, Aurum, Chamom., Coccul., Helleb., Hyosc., Ignat., Opium.
- Indifference.**—Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sepia.
- Irritability.**—Acon., Asar., Aurum, Carb. an., Chamom., China, Coffea, Hepar, Ignat., Nux vom., Pulsat., Stannum.
- Maliciousness.**—Anac., Nux vom.
- Mildness.**—Pulsat.
- Mistrust.**—Baryt. carb., Caustic., Cicuta, Lycop., Phosph. ac., Pulsat.
- Peevishness.**—Baryt. carb., Calc. carb., Cina, Fluor. ac., Lycop., Sulphur.
- Sadness.**—Abies nig., Acon., Act. rac., Allium cepa., Caustic., Ignat., Natr. mur.
- Seriousness.**—Bellad., Borax, Calc. carb., Coffea, Nux mosch.
- Variableness.**—Alumin., Ferrum, Ignat., Platin., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulph. ac., Zincum.

INTELLECT.

- Affections in general.**—Bellad., Hyosc., Laches., Lycop., Opium, Phosph. ac., Sepia, Stramon., Veratr.
- Absence of mind.**—Caustic., Chamom., Pulsat., Sepia.

Comprehension difficult.—Calc. carb., Fluor. ac., Lycop.,
Natr. carb., Opium, Phosph. ac., Sepia.

— **easy.**—Coffea, Opium.

Delirium.—Bellad., Bryon., Cupr. met., Hyosc., Opium, Stramon., Veratr.

Ecstasy.—Acon., Coffea, Opium, Phosphor.

Excitement.—Coffea, Laches., Opium.

Fantastic illusions.—Bellad., Coccul., Fluor. ac., Ignat.,
Phosph. ac., Sabad., Sulphur.

Imbecility.—Anac., Bellad., Hyosc., Natr. carb., Phosph. ac.,
Ruta.

Insensibility.—Arnica, Bellad., Cicuta, Laches., Lycop., Mur.
ac., Phosph. ac., Sulphur.

Madness.—Anac., Bellad., Hyosc., Lycop., Stramon., Veratr.

MEMORY.

Quick.—Bellad., Hyosc.

Weak.—Anac., Bellad., Calc. carb., Hyosc., Laches., Lycop.,
Veratr.

Lost.—Bellad., Hyosc., Veratr.

CLOUDINESS.

Cloudiness.—Bellad., Bryon., Lauroc., Opium.

Dizziness.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Conium, Nux vom., Phosphor.,
Rhus tox.

Dulness (as is experienced in cold in the head, or after intoxication).—Calc. carb., Mercur., Natr. mur., Nux vom.,
Opium, Petrol., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur.

Stupefaction.—Bellad., Hyosc., Opium, Phosph. ac., Rhus
tox., Stramon., Veratr.

Concomitant complaints.—Acon., Calc. carb., Nux vom.,
Phosphor., Pulsat., Stramon.

Vertigo.—Acon., Æthus., Agar., Arnica, Bellad., Calc. carb.,
China, Conium, Hepar, Laches., Nux vom., Phosphor.,
Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sanguin., Silic., Sulphur.

HEAD.

INTERNAL HEAD.

In general.—Absinth., Æscul. hip., Apis, Arsen., Arum triph.,
Gelsem., Ignat., Mercur., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Petrol.,
Phosphor., Sabad., Sabina, Silic., Verbasc.

- Sinciput.**—Acon., Amm. carb., Amm. mur., Arsen., Bellad., Bism. nitr., Capsic., Coccul., Drosera, Hepar, Hyosc., Ignat., Lauroc., Mercur., Mezer., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Silic., Spigel., Stannum.
- Temples.**—Anac., Argent., China, Cyclam., Kali carb., Kreosot, Nux mosch., Paris, Platin., Pulsat., Sabina, Thuja, Verbasc.
- Sides of head.**—Phosph. ac., Zincum.
- Vertex.**—Ran. scel., Sulphur, Veratr.
- Occiput.**—Acon., Bellad., Carb. an., Carb. veg., Colchic., Ignat., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Petrol., Sepia, Sulphur.
- Half of head.**—Alum., Anac., Asaf., Kali carb., Phosph. ac., Platin., Sarsap., Sulph. ac., Verbasc.

EXTERNAL HEAD.

- Movements of head.**—Bellad., Cicuta, Cuprum.
- Sensations.**—Apis, Arnica, Baryt. carb., Bellad., Calc. carb., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Ruta, Staphis.
- Hair.**—Bellad., Bovist., Graphit., Hepar, Kali carb., Lycop., Natr. mur., Sulphur.
- **dark.**—Acon., Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Phosphor., Platin., Sepia.
- **light.**—Calc. carb., Capsic., Coccul., Hyosc., Silic.
- Skin.**—Arsen., Calc. carb., Mercur., Oleand., Rhus tox., Silic., Staphis.
- Bones.**—Aurum, Mangan., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Ruta.
- Occiput.**—Arsen., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Petrol., Silic., Sulphur.
- Behind ears.**—Baryt. carb., Caustic., Graphit., Petrol., Silic., Staphis.
- Temples.**—Natr. mur.
- Sides of head.**—Zincum.
- Forehead.**—Hepar, Ledum, Phosph. ac., Sepia, Sulphur.
- Sinciput.**—Arsen., Mercur.
- Crown of head.**—Graphit., Sulphur.

EYES.

- Eyeball in general.**—Acon., Apis, Bellad., Calc. carb., Calc. phosph., Caustic., Euphras., Hepar, Spigel., Sulphur.
- Conjunctiva.**—Acon., Bellad., Euphorb., Sulphur.
- Tunica cornea.**—Apis, Calc. carb., Cann. sat., Conium, Euphras., Pulsat., Sulphur.
- Pupils dilated.**—Bellad., Calc. carb., Hepar, Hyosc., Opium, Spigel., Stramon.

Pupils contracted.—Chelid., Coccul., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur, Veratr.

Running of eyes.—All. cep., Bellad., Calc. carb., Euphras., Kreosot., Pulsat., Ruta, Silic., Staphis., Sulphur.

Eyebrows.—Bellad., Caustic., Kali carb., Paris, Selen., Spigel. Orbit.—Spigel., Valerian.

Eyelids.—Æthus., Apis, Bellad., Borax, Calc. carb., Caustic., Rhus tox., Sepia, Spigel., Sulphur.

— lower.—Apis, Calc. carb., Phosph. ac., Ruta, Seneg.

— upper.—Apis, Caustic., Sepia, Spigel.

— margin of.—Borax, Graphit., Mercur., Pulsat., Sulphur, Valerian.

— internal surface of.—Arsen., Rhus tox.

Angles of eye.—Agar., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Silic., Staphis., Sulphur.

— — external.—Calc. carb., Ran. bulb., Sulphur.

— — inner.—Agar., Bellad., Staphis.

SIGHT.

Amaurosis.—(See paralysis of optic nerves.)

Aversion to light (photophobia).—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Euphras., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sulphur.

Color before eyes, black.—Phosphor.

— —, blue.—Bellad., Laches., Lycop.

— —, green.—China, Digit., Phosphor., Ruta.

Blindness.—Caustic., Conium, Hyosc., Pulsat., Silic., Stramon.

Too bright.—Hyosc.

Cataract.—Euphras., Pulsat., Sec. corn., Silic., Stramon., Sulphur.

Dazzling of eyes.—Kali carb., Silic.

Dim sightedness.—Calc. carb., Cannab., sat., Caustic., Conium, Euphras., Hepar, Phosphor., Pulsat., Silic., Sulphur.

Diplopia.—Bellad., Cicuta, Digit., Euphorb., Hyosc., Lycop., Natr. mur., Oleand., Pulsat., Sec. corn., Stramon., Sulphur, Veratr.

Half-sight.—Lith. carb., Lycop., Titanium.

Halo around the candle (lamp-light).—Bellad., Digit., Laches., Nitrum, Phosphor., Pulsat., Ruta, Sepia, Sulphur.

Letters running together, while reading.—Natr. mur.

Long-sightedness.—Sepia, Silic.

Mistiness (gauze before eyes).—Calc. carb., Caustic., Crocus, Phosphor.

Momentary loss of sight as from fainting (vanishing of sight).—Bellad., Cicuta, Hyosc., Mercur., Natr. mur., Oleand., Phosphor., Pulsat., Stramon.

Objects moving before the eyes.—Cicuta, Conium, Euphras., Nux vom., Oleand., Sepia, Stannum.

Ocular illusions, in strange things: fiery.—Bellad., Kali carb., Spigel.

Paralysis of optic nerves.—Bellad., Conium, Hyosc., Phosphor., Pulsat.

Short-sightedness.—Phosphor., Pulsat.

Spotted (vision).—Amm. mur., Fluor. ac., Kali carb., Phosphor., Silic.

Staring look.—Bellad., Cicuta, Stramon.

Vibrations of light before eyes.—Graphit.

Weakness of sight (indistinct vision).—Anac.

EARS.

Ear, external.—Æthus., Alumin., Kali carb., Kreosot., Phosph. ac., Spigel.

—, **internal.—**Calc. carb., Caustic., Kali carb., Lycop., Mang., Pulsat., Sepia, Spigel.

—, **behind.—**Baryt. carb., Canthar., Caustic., Graphit., Oleand., Petrol., Staphis.

—, **below.—**Bellad.

On lobes.—Baryt. carb., Caustic., China, Kreosot.

In parotid glands.—Bellad., Chamom., Conium, Mercur., Rhus tox.

Discharge from ears.—Æthus., Conium, Lycop., Mercur., Pulsat.

— — — **of pus.—**Pulsat., Silic.

— — — **of mucus.—**Mercur., Pulsat.

HEARING.

Sensibility of hearing.—Aurum, Coffea, Lycop., Sepia, Spigel.

Fine hearing.—Coffea.

Noise in ears in general.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Caustic., Graphit., Pulsat., Spigel., Sulphur.

Humming in ears.—Bellad., Caustic., Graphit., Nux vom., Pulsat., Spigel., Sulphur.

Noise as from fluttering.—Spigel.

Tingling in ears.—Calc. carb., Caustic., Pulsat.

Paralysis of auditory nerves.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Caustic.,

Chelid., Coccul., Conium, Dulcam., Graphit., Hyosc., Lycop.,
 Mercur., Nitr. ac., Nitrum, Nux vom., Opium, Petrol., Pulsat.,
 Sec. corn., Silic.

Hard hearing.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Hyosc., Lycop., Nitr. ac.,
 Opium, Petrol., Pulsat., Sec. corn., Silic., Sulphur.

Obstruction of ears.—Conium, Lycop., Pulsat., Silic.

NOSE.

Nose, external.—Æthus., Apis, Aur. mur., Caustic., Euphras.,
 Kali carb., Mercur., Natr. carb., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Rhus
 tox., Spigel.

—, **internal.**—Æthus., Ant. crud., Aur. mur., Calc. carb.,
 Graphit., Silic., Spigel.

—, **polypus of.**—Calc. carb., Kali bichr., Mar. ver., Phos-
 phor., Pulsat., Sanguin. (bleeding), Spongia (left), Staphis.

—, **root of.**—Hyosc.

—, **septum of.**—Kali bichr., Silic.

—, **tip of.**—Bellad., Carb. an., Carb. veg., Caustic., Sepia.

—, **wings of.**—Thuja.

—, **bleeding of.**—Ant. crud., Bellad., Calc. carb., Crocus,
 Hyosc., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabina.

Blood, coagulated.—Chamom., Platin., Rhus tox.

—, **dark.**—Crocus, Nux vom.

—, **pale.**—Bellad., Dulcam., Hyosc., Sabina.

—, **viscid.**—Crocus.

—, **coming from nose while blowing it.**—Phosphor.,
 Sulphur.

Smell, fetid, from nose.—Aur. mur., Pulsat.

Bridge of.—Phosph. ac.

Nasal bones.—Aur. mur., Mercur.

SMELL.

Too sensitive.—Aur. mur., Bellad., Lycop., Nux vom., Phos-
 phor., Sepia.

— **feeble (diminished or lost).**—Bellad., Calc. carb.,
 Hyosc., Plumbum, Pulsat., Sepia, Silic.

Smells, imaginary.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Paris.

—, **like inveterate catarrh.**—Pulsat., Sulphur.

—, **foul.**—Bellad., Paris, Phosphor.

FACE.—*Outward appearance.*

Color bluish.—Camphor., Conium, Cuprum, Digit., Hyosc.,
 Opium, Veratr.

- About eyes.**—China, Ipec., Oleand., Rhus tox., Sec. corn.
 — **bluish-red.**—Bellad., Bryon., Cuprum.
 — **changing.**—Bellad., Ignat., Phosphor., Platin.
 — **earthy.**—China, Ferrum, Mercur.
 — **erysipelatous.**—Acon., Bellad., Graphit., Hepar, Rhus tox.
 — **pale.**—Arsen., China, Cina, Phosph. ac., Sepia, Sulphur.
Color, red.—Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Chamom., China, Hyosc., Nux vom., Opium.
 — **circumscribed red spots on cheeks.**—China, Ferrum, Lycop., Phosphor., Sulphur.
 — **spotted.**—Carb. an., Rhus tox., Silic.
 — **yellow.**—Conium, Ferrum, Nux vom., Plumbum, Sepia, Sulphur.
Countenance altered.—Æthus., Stramon., Veratr.
Distortion of face.—Bellad., Lycop., Opium, Stramon.
Exanthema.—Ant. crud., Kreosot., Ledum, Rhus tox., Sepia.
 — **on cheeks.**—Ant. crud., Kreosot., Rhus tox., Staphis.
 — — chin.—Rhus tox.
 — **around mouth.**—Arsen., Bryon., Kreosot., Natr. mur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Staphis.
 — **on upper lip.**—Arsen., Kreosot., Kali carb., Staphis, Sulphur.
 — — under lip.—Bryon., Sepia,
 — — nose.—Caustic., Phosph. ac., Sepia, Silic.
 — **around nose.**—Rhus tox.
 — **on forehead.**—Ant. crud., Kreosot., Ledum, Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.
Hollow eyes.—China.
Freckles.—Phosphor., Sulphur.
Deep furrows in face.—Lycop.
 — **on forehead.**—Lycop.
Gaping mouth.—Bellad.
Puffiness.—Arsen., Bellad., Chamom., Kali carb.
 — **over eyes.**—Apis, Kali carb., Lycop.
 — **under eyes.**—Apis, Phosphor.
 — **of cheeks.**—Arnica, Chamom., Pulsat.
 — — lips.—Bellad., Natr. mur.
 — **nose.**—Bellad., Caustic., Kali carb., Mercur., Natr. mur., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.

Affections of (pain, etc.) or appearing on (rash, pimples, etc.).

Forehead.—Hepar, Ledum, Phosph. ac., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.

Temples.—Angust., Lycop.

Zygomatic and malar bone.—Oleand., Stannum, Staphis.,
Verbasc.

Cheeks.—Caustic., Rhus tox., Staphis.

Jaw, upper.—Ant. crud., Carb. veg., China, Kreosot., Zincum.

—, **lower.**—Bellad., Canthar., Caustic., Chamom., Lauroc.,
Natr. carb., Plumbum, Staphis., Zincum.

—, **articulation of.**—Bellad., Ignat., Mercur., Rhus tox.

Lips.—Bellad., Natr. mur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.

Lip, upper.—Baryt. carb., Kali carb., Sulphur.

—, **lower.**—Bryon., Ignat., Pulsat., Sepia.

—, **corners of.**—Ant. crud., Bellad., Mercur., Phosphor.

Chin.—Caustic., Platin., Silic.

TEETH.

Toothache in general.—Bryon., Chamom., China, Mercur.,
Natr. carb., Sepia, Staphis., Zincum.

— **before or during menses.**—Amm. carb., Chamom.,
Natr. mur.

Incisors.—Colchic.

Molars.—Bryon., China, Kreosot., Zincum.

Teeth decayed.—Bellad., Borax, Mezer., Natr. carb., Plum-
bum, Sepia, Staphis., Tarax.

—, **upper.**—Amm. carb., Calc. phosph., Carb. veg., China,
Kreosot., Zincum.

—, **lower.**—Bellad., Calc. phosph., Canthar., Caustic., Cha-
mom., Lauroc., Natr. carb., Plumbum, Staphis., Zincum.

Gums.—Borax, Mercur., Nux vom., Staphis.

—, **upper.**—Calc. carb., Ruta.

—, **lower.**—Sarsap.

—, **inner.**—Staphis.

MOUTH.

Buccal cavity in general.—Apis, Bellad., Mercur., Nux
vom., Phosphor.

Palate, hard.—Bellad., Nux vom.

—, **soft.**—Mercur.

Fauces.—Bellad., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Veratr.

Tongue.—Aloes, Arsen., Bellad., Mercur., Phosphor., Plumbum,
Pulsat., Sulphur.

— **coated.**—Bellad., Bryon., Mercur., Pulsat., Veratr.

Saliva, increase of.—Bellad., Mercur., Nux vom., Phosphor.,
Pulsat., Rhus tox.

Saliva, diminution of.—Bellad., Nux mosch., Phosphor., Stramon., Sulphur, Veratr.

Bad smell from mouth.—Carb. veg., Mercur.

STOMACH.

HUNGER AND THIRST.

Want of appetite.—China, Cyclam., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silic.

Hunger.—Calc. carb., China, Cina, Graphit., Pulsat.

— **without appetite.**—Natr. mur., Opium, Rhus tox.

— **canine.**—Calc. carb., China, Cina, Jodium., Lycop., Nux vom., Silic., Veratr.

Thirst.—Acon., Arsen., Bryon., Calc. carb. Chamom., China, Mercur., Sulphur.

— **want of.**—Helleb., Menyanth., Nux mosch., Pulsat.

Aversion to beer.—Bellad., Chamom., China, Coccul., Nux vom., Pulsat.

— **bread.**—Kali carb., Magn. carb., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sulphur.

— **bread and butter.**—Cyclam.

— **breast milk.**—Cina, Mercur., Silic., Stannum.

— **coffee.**—Bellad., Bryon., Chamom., Fluor. ac., Mercur., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Rhus tox.

— **drinks.**—Bellad., Canthar., China, Coccul., Cuprum, Hyosc., Ignat., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Sambuc., Stramon., Veratr.

— **fat food.**—Petrol.

— **meat.**—Mur. ac., Petrol., Silic., Sulphur.

— **warm, cooked food (puddings, etc.).**—Bellad., Calc. carb., Graphit., Lycop., Petrol., Silic.

Longing for acids.—Acon., Ant. crud., Ant. tart., Arnica, Arsen., Borax, Bryon., Chamom., China, Hepar, Ignat., Kali carb., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sabina, Scilla, Sepia, Stramon., Sulphur, Veratr.

— **beer.**—Acon., Caustic., Coccul., Mercur., Natr. carb., Nux vom., Petrol., Pulsat., Sulphur.

— **bitter things.**—Digit., Natr. mur.

— **brandy.**—Arnica, Arsen., China, Hepar, Laches., Nux vom., Opium, Selen., Sepia, Sulphur.

— **bread.**—Natr. carb., Natr. mur.

— **cabbage.**—Cicuta.

- Longing for coffee.**—Angust., Arsen., Aurum, Carb. veg., Conium.
 — **confectionery.**—Plumbum.
 — **fruit.**—Sulph. ac., Veratr.
 — **for acids, and aversion to sweets.**—Hippom.
 — **oysters.**—Laches., Lycop., Rhus tox.
 — **red pepper.**—Merc. corr.
 — **salt.**—Merc. jod.

TASTE.

- Taste changed in general.**—China, Pulsat., Rhus tox.
 — **bitter.**—Æthus., Bryon., Chamom., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia, Veratr.
 — **delicate.**—China, Coffea.
 — **diminished.**—Pulsat.
 — **fatty.**—Asaf., Caustic., Pulsat., Valerian.
 — **flat.**—Bryon., China, Ignat., Staphis.
 — **herby.**—Nux vom.
 — **lost.**—Pulsat., Silic.
 — **metallic.**—Cuprum, Rhus tox.
 — **offensive.**—Mercur., Pulsat.
 — **putrid.**—Arnica, Pulsat.
 — **saltish.**—Arsen., Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia.
 — **sour.**—Bellad., Calc. carb., China, Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sulphur, Tarax.
 — **sweetish.**—Phosphor., Plumbum, Pulsat., Sabad., Scilla.

ERUCTATIONS.

- Belching.**—Æthus., Ant. tart., Arnica, Bryon., Nux vom., Phosphor., Sarsap., Sulph. ac.
Confluence of water in mouth.—Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Lycop., Mezer., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Paris, Petrol., Phosphor., Rhus tox., Sabad., Sepia, Silic., Staphis., Sulphur.
Eructations.—Arnica, Bellad., Coccul., Conium, Mercur., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.
Hiccoughing.—Amm. mur., Cyclam., Hyosc., Ignat., Mar. ver., Nux vom.
Heartburn.—Calc. carb., Conium, Crocus, Nux vom.
Rising in throat.—Asaf., Mercur., Platin.

NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

- Qualmishness.**—Arsen., Caustic., Natr. carb., Sulphur.

Disgust.—Ipec., Kali carb.

Nausea in general.—Ipec., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Silic., Sulphur, Veratr.

— at stomach.—Helleb., Veratr.

— in throat.—Cyclam., Phosph. ac., Stannum.

— with inclination to vomit.—Chamom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Veratr.

Empty retching (gagging).—Bellad., Ipec.

Vomiting in general.—Æthus., Arsen., Bryon., Chamom., Cuprum, Ferrum, Ipec., Nux vom., Pulsat., Silic., Sulphur, Veratr.

— of bile (bitter).—Arsen., Bryon., Chamom., Ipec., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia, Veratr.

— — black matter.—Arsen., Nux vom.

— — blood.—Arnica, Ferrum, Ipec., Phosphor.

— — what has been drank.—Arsen., Phosphor.

— — what has been eaten.—Arsen., Bryon., Ferrum, Nux vom., Phosphor., Silic.

— — excrementitious matter.—Opium.

— fetid.—Sepia.

— — slimy matter.—Drosera, Pulsat.

— sour.—Calc. carb., China, Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Sulphur.

— watery.—Bryon., Caustic.

INNER ABDOMEN.

Stomach.—Arsen., Bryon., Calc. carb., Ignat., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sulphur, Veratr.

Hypochondria.—Acon., China, Ran. bulb.

Liver.—Acon., Bryon., Kali carb., Magn. mur., Mercur., Nux vom., Sepia.

Spleen.—Asaf., China, Ignat., Ran. bulb.

Kidneys.—Canthar., Kali carb.

Abdomen in general.—China, Coloc., Nux vom., Plumbum, Pulsat., Phosphor., Sulphur.

— upper (epigastrium).—Caustic., Chamom., China, Coccul., Nux vom., Pulsat.

— sides of.—Asaf., Carb. veg., China, Ignat., Tarax.

— lower (hypogastrium).—Bellad., Bryon., Carb. veg., Lycop., Ran. bulb., Scilla, Sepia.

Umbilicus.—Bryon., Kreosot, Phosph. ac., Plumbum, Rhus tox., Veratr., Verbasc.

Loins.—Canthar., Rheum, Thuja, Zincum.

Inguinal ring.—Amm. mur., Aurum, Nux vom., Sulph. ac.
 — hernia.—Amm. mur., Aurum, Lycop., Nux vom., Sulph. ac., Zincum.

EXTERNAL ABDOMEN.

Stomach, pit of.—Bryon., Natr. mur.
 —, sensation of fluttering in.—Calad.
 Abdomen.—Bryon., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Selen.
 Inguinal ring.—Arsen., Mercur.
 — glands.—Calc. carb., Clemat., Hepar, Mercur., Nitr. ac., Thuja.
 Mons veneris.—Rhus tox.

FLATULENCY.

Flatulency in general.—Arnica, Carb. veg., Chamom., China, Graphit., Ignat., Lycop., Mar. ver., Nux vom., Phosphor., Plumbum, Pulsat., Staphis., Veratr.
 — colic.—Carb. veg., Chinin., Lycop., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhodod., Staphis., Veratr.
 — incarcerated.—Ant. tart., Carb. veg., Chamom., Coccul., Graphit., Ignat., Kali carb., Lycop., Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Plumbum, Pulsat., Staphis.
 Flatulency of a putrid smell.—Arsen., Carb. veg.
 — stinking.—Arsen., Asaf., Carb. veg., Pulsat., Silic., Sulphur.
 Loud rumbling and rolling in bowels.—Caustic., China, Helleb., Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sulphur.

STOOL.

Obstruction.—Bryon., Calc. carb., Coccul., Lycop., Nux vom., Opium, Plumbum, Silic., Staphis., Sulphur.
 — from inactivity of bowels.—Alumin., Hepar, Kali carb., Natr. mur., Nux vom.
 — from induration of stools.—Bryon., Magn. mur., Opium, Plumbum, Verbasc.
 Diarrhœa.—Æthus., Ant. crud., Apis., Chamom., China, Mercur., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sulphur, Veratr.
 — painful.—Mercur., Rheum, Rhus tox.
 — painless.—Arsen., Ferrum, Hyosc., Lycop., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Stramon.
 Stools acrid.—Arsen., China, Ignat., Mercur., Pulsat.
 — bilious.—Chamom., Pulsat.
 — bloody.—Apis, Canthar., Ipec., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.

- Stools, green.**—Chamom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sulphur.
 — **gray, (ash-colored, whitish).**—Calc. carb., Digit., Laches., Sepia, Spong.
 — **involuntary.**—Aloes, Apis (from half-open anus), Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Veratr.
 — **knotty, like sheep dung.**—Laches., Magn. mur., Mercur., Natr. mur., Opium, Plumbum, Sulphur, Verbasc.
 — **mucous.**—Asar., Bryon., Borax, Capsic., Chamom., Colchic. (*varying in color each time*), Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sulphur.
 — **purulent.**—Mercur., Silic.
 — **stinking.**—Arsen., Asaf., Bryon. (like old cheese), Carb. veg., Pulsat., Silic., Sulphur.
 — **sudden.**—Crot. tigl.
 — **feces being too large in size.**—Bryon., Kali carb.
 — **undigested.**—Æthus., China, Ferrum, Oleand.
 — **insufficient.**—Arnica, Chamom., Magn. mur., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Sulphur.
 — **tenacious.**—Mercur.
 — **with ascarides.**—Calc. carb., China, Cina, Ferrum, Ignat., Mar. ver., Sulphur.
 — **lumbrici.**—Cina, Sabad., Silic., Spigel., Sulphur.
 — **tape worm.**—Calc. carb., Graphit., Platin., Pulsat., Sabad., Silic., Sulphur.

Complaints attending the Stool.

- Evacuation, before.**—Bryon., Mercur., Veratr.
 — **during.**—Arsen., Chamom., Mercur., Pulsat., Sulphur, Veratr.
 — **after.**—Caustic., Nux vom., Phosphor., Selen.
Urging.—Mercur., Sulphur, Thrombid.
 — **ineffectual.**—Capsic., Mercur., Nux vom., Rheum, Rhus tox., Sulphur, Thrombid.

ANUS, RECTUM, ETC.

- Anus.**—Carb. veg., Graphit., Kali carb., Nux vom., Phosphor., Sepia, Sulphur.
Hæmorrhoids.—Graphit., Kali carb., Mur. ac., Pulsat.
Perineum.—Agn. cast., Alumin., Carb. an., Carb. veg., Cyclam., Sulphur.
Rectum.—Calc. carb., Ignat., Lycop., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Sepia, Sulphur.

URINE.—*Quality of the Urine.*

Acrid.—Hepar, Mercur.
Ammonia, smelling like.—Asaf.
Ardent.—Arsen., Canthar., Hepar.
Bloody.—Canthar., Pulsat.
— cuticle on.—Paris, Pulsat., Sepia.
Dark.—Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Colchic., Mercur., Sepia, Tart. emet., Veratr.
Flaky.—Canthar., Mezer.
Greenish.—Camphor.
Milk-colored.—Phosph. ac.
Mucous.—Natr. mur., Pulsat.
Pale.—Conium, Nitr. ac., Phosph. ac.
Purulent.—Canthar., Clemat.
Stinking.—Dulcam.
Turbid.—Cina, Conium, Mercur., Sabad.
— becoming.—Bryon., Chamom., Phosph. ac., Sepia.
Viscous (sticky).—Coloc.

Sediment.

In general.—Canthar., Coloc., Lycop., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sepia, Valerian., Zincum.
Bloody.—Canthar., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sepia, Tereb.
Clayish.—Zincum.
Flaky.—Canthar., Mezer.
Mucous.—Pulsat.
Pus-like.—Canthar., Clemat.
Reddish.—Canthar., Natr. mur., Pulsat., Sepia, Valerian.
Sandy.—Sarsap.
Whitish.—Phosphor., Rhus tox.
Yellow.—Berber., Chamom., Zincum.

Discharge of Urine.

Desire to urinate in general.—Bryon., Caustic., Ferr. phosph., Nux vom., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sabin., Sarsap., Scilla, Staphis., Sulphur.
— ineffectual.—Canthar., Digit., Sarsap.
Discharge too copious.—Apis, Argent., Mur. ac., Rhus tox., Scilla, Spigel., Verbase.
— scanty.—Apis, Canthar., Colchic., Digit., Graphit., Helleb., Opium, Ruta, Staphis.

- Discharge too frequent.**—Æthus., Argent., Baryt. carb.,
Caustic., Mercur., Nitrum, Rhus tox., Scilla, Staphis.
— **seldom.**—Acon., Canthar.
— **by drops.**—Canthar., Sulphur.
— **involuntary.**—Caustic., Pulsat., Rhus tox.
— **involuntary at night (incontinence of urine in
bed).**—Bellad., Caustic., Chloral hydr., Pulsat., Rhus tox.,
Silic., Sulphur.
— **interrupted.**—Clemat., Conium.
Retention of urine.—Arnica, Canthar., Lycop., Stramon.
— **strongly smelling.**—Benz. ac.

Concomitant Complaints.

- Urine, before passing.**—Borax, Coloc., Ferr. phosph., Nux
vom., Pulsat.
— **while passing.**—Cann. sat., Canthar., Conium, Hepar, Ly-
cop., Mercur., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Thuja.
— **after having passed.**—Canthar., Coloc., Hepar, Mercur.,
Natr. mur., Thuja.

URINARY PASSAGES.

- Bladder.**—Canthar., Ferr. phosph., Hyosc., Lycop., Nux vom.,
Pulsat., Ruta.
Urethra.—Cann. sat., Canthar., Capsic., Clemat., Lycop.,
Mercur., Phosphor., Thuja.

GENITALS.

- Genitals in general.**—Arnica, Mercur., Nitr. ac., Nux vom.,
Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur, Thuja.

Male Genitals.

- In general.**—Æthus., Agn. cast., Arnica., Cann. sat., Mercur.,
Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sulphur, Thuja.
Penis.—Arnica, Cann. sat., Canthar., Capsic., Clemat., Conium,
Mercur., Sulphur, Thuja.
Glans.—Mercur., Nitr. ac., Thuja.
Prepuce.—Calad., Mercur.
Scrotum.—Arnica, Calc. phosph., Petrol.
— **eczema on.**—Crot. tigl.
Spermatic cords.—Pulsat., Spongia.
Testicles.—Arnica, Aurum, Calc. phosph., Clemat., Nux vom.,
Pulsat., Rhodod., Spongia.

Female Genitals.

- In general.**—Ambra, Kreosot., Lil. tigr., Nux vom., Phytol., Podoph., Pulsat., Sec. corn., Sepia, Sulphur, Thuja.
External parts.—Sepia, Thuja.
Vagina.—Calc. carb., Kali carb., Sepia.
Uterus.—Bellad., Chamom., Kali carb., Lil. tigr., Platin., Pulsat., Sabin., Sepia.
Ovaries.—Apis, Canth., Kali carb., Lil. tigr., Staph., Thuja, Vespa.
Pains, labor-like.—Bellad., Chamom., Kali carb., Platin., Pulsat., Sec. corn., Sepia.
 — **after.**—Arnica, Chamom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabin.
 — **ceasing.**—Bellad., Kali carb., Opium, Pulsat., Sec. corn.
 — **distressing.**—Chamom., Sepia.
 — **spasmodic.**—Chamom., Hyosc., Pulsat.
 — **too weak.**—Bellad., Cauloph., Kali carb., Opium, Pulsat., Sec. corn.
 — **too strong.**—(See distressing).

SEXUAL DESIRE.

- Sexual desire too weak.**—Caustic.
 — **strong.**—Canthar., China, Nux vom., Phosphor., Platin., Pulsat., Staphis., Sulphur, Veratr.
Impotence.—Agn. cast., Calad., Conium, Lycop., Selen.
Erections.—Canthar., Mercur., Natr. carb., Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pic. ac., Pulsat., Thuja.
Seminal emission.—China, Digit., Euphorb., Phosph. ac., Plumbum, Selen.
Weakness of sexual powers.—Agn. cast., Calad., Calc. carb., China, Conium, Graphit., Hyosc., Laches., Lycop., Natr. mur., Petrol., Pic. ac., Sepia, Selen., Stramon., Sulphur.
Emission of prostatic juice.—Agn. cast., Hepar, Natr. carb., Selen., Sepia.
Complaints arising from coition.—Agar., Calc. carb., Kali carb., Selen., Sepia.
 — **from involuntary seminal emission.**—Conium, Kali carb., Nux vom.

MENSTRUATION.

- Abortus.**—Apis, Bellad., Chamom., Crocus., Ipec., Kali carb., Sabina, Sec. corn., Sepia, Thuja.
Discharge of blood before proper period (besides menstruation).—Calc. carb., Chamom., Coccul., Ipec., Phosphor., Plumbum, Rhus tox., Sabina, Silic.

Metrorrhagia.—Arsen., Bellad., Calc. carb., China, Ferrum, Hamam., Ipec., Nux vom., Sabina.

Delaying (delaying of first menses).—Caustic., Graphit., Kali carb., Pulsat., Sulphur.

Menstruation too early.—Ambra, Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Chamom., Ipec., Nux vom., Phosphor., Rhus tox., Sabina.

— **late.**—Caustic., Conium, Cuprum, Dulcam., Graphit., Kali carb., Lycop., Magn. carb., Natr. mur., Pulsat., Sepia., Silic., Sulphur.

— **short.**—Amm. carb., Pulsat., Sulphur.

— **protracted.**—Cuprum, Hamam., Lycop., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Platin., Sec. corn., Silic.

— **scanty.**—Amm. carb., Apis, Canthar., Conium, Dulcam., Graphit., Kali carb., Magn. carb., Pulsat., Sulphur.

— **profuse.**—Bellad., Calc. carb., Ferrum, Ipec., Nux vom., Platin., Sabina, Sec. corn., Stramon.

— **suppressed.**—Conium, Dulcam., Graphit., Kali carb., Lycop., Pulsat., Silic., Sulphur.

— **only while walking, not when at rest.**—Lil. tigr.

— **ceasing while walking, only on lying down.**—Magn. carb.

— **only in morning.**—Sepia.

— **stronger in morning.**—Bovista.

— **in morning and evening.**—Phelland.

— **only at night.**—Bovista.

— **more at night.**—Magn. carb., Zincum.

— **ceasing in afternoon.**—Magn. carb.

— **ceasing on lying down.**—Cactus, Caustic., Lil. tigr.

— **only during day.**—Caustic., Hamam.

Blood acrid.—Kali carb., Silic.

— **brown color.**—Bryon.

— **dark.**—Chamom., Crocus, Hamam., Nux vom.

— **of a bad smell.**—Bellad., Bryon.

— **watery.**—Æthus.

— **coagulated.**—Chamom., Platin., Rhus tox.

— **of light color.**—Bellad., Dulcam., Hyosc., Sabina.

— **viscous.**—Crocus.

Concomitant Complaints.

Menstruation, before.—Calc. carb., Cupr. met., Lycop., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.

— **at the beginning of.**—Hyosc.

— **during.**—Amm. carb., Apis, Chamom., Graphit., Hyosc., Kali carb., Pulsat.

Menstruation after.—Borax, Calc. phosph., Kreosot., Graphit., Nux vom.

LEUCORRHOEA.

Leucorrhœa in general.—Alumin., Calc. carb., China, Graphit., Kerosot., Mercur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sec. corn., Sepia.

—acrid.—Alumin., Ferrum, Mercur., Phosphor.

—burning.—Calc. carb., Pulsat.

—blood-colored.—China, Coccul.

—yellow.—Sepia.

—itching.—Calc. carb.

—milk-like.—Calc. carb., Pulsat.

—mucous.—Borax, Magn. carb.

—thick.—Pulsat.

—viscid, or tough.—Kali bichr.

—watery.—Graphit.

Concomitant Complaints.—Kreosot., Mercur., Natr. mur., Sepia.

CATARRH.

Fluent.—Arsen., Pulsat., Rhus, Selen.

Dry.—Bryon., Nux vom., Silic.

Secretion, acrid.—Alumin., Arsen., Mercur.

—burning.—Arsen., Pulsat.

—of bad smell.—Calc. carb., Natr. carb.

—bloody.—China.

—greenish.—Pulsat.

—gray.—Ambra, Lycop.

—purulent.—Calc. carb., Conium.

—slimy.—Arsen., Borax, China, Phosphor., Scilla, Sepia, Zincum.

—thick.—Pulsat.

—viscid.—Chamom., Stannum.

—watery.—Chamom., Graphit.

—yellow.—Pulsat., Sepia.

Sneezing.—Carb. veg., Cina, Rhus tox., Sabad.

—ineffectual.—Carb. veg.

Concomitant complaints.—Arsen., Chamom., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat.

BREATH.

Suffocating attacks.—Ant. tart., Hepar, Jodium, Ipec., Laches., Sambuc., Spongia, Sulphur.

Respiration oppressed.—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Carb. veg., Cuprum, Ignat., Ipec., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.

Arrest of breathing (or obstructed).—Arnac., Arnica, Bryon., Calc. carb., Cuprum, Ledum, Lycop., Nux mosch., Petrol., Ruta, Silic.

Respiration anxious.—Acon., Ipec., Phosphor., Pulsat., Scilla, Stannum.

— **deep.**—Bryon., Calc. carb., Capsic., Ipec., Opium, Selen., Silic.

— **having a smell (fetid).**—Capsic., Carb. veg., Mercur.

— **loud (without mucous rattle).**—Chamom., China, Sambuc., Spongia.

— **quick.**—Acon., Bellad., Carb veg., Cuprum, Ipec., Lycop., Phosphor., Sepia, Sulphur.

— **rattling (with mucous rattle).**—Ant. tart., Cuprum, Hepar, Lycop., Tart. emet.

— **sighing.**—Bryon., Calad., Ipec., Stramon.

— **slow.**—Bellad.

— **subdued.**—Phosphor.

— **unequal.**—Angust., Bellad., Cuprum, Opium.

Concomitant complaints.—Arsen., Cuprum, Ipec., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia.

COUGH.

Cough in general.—Arsen., Bryon., Calc. carb., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Stannum, Sulphur.

— **expectoration with.**—Arsen., Calc. carb., Lycop., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Stannum.

— — **without.**—Acon., Ipec., Phosphor., Spongia.

— — **with in the morning, without, in evening.**—Bryon., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Ferrum, Hepar, Kali carb., Paris, Phosphor., Pulsat., Scilla, Sepia, Sulph. ac.

— — **with at night, without, in day.**—Sepia.

— — **with in the day, without, at night.**—Arsen., Chamom., Hepar, Mercur., Pulsat., Silic.

— **being obliged to swallow what has been raised.**—Caustic.

Expectoration bloody.—Ferrum, Ipec., Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sulphur.

— **blood acrid.**—Kali carb., Silic.

— — **brownish.**—Bryon.

— — **blueish.**—Digit., Kali carb.

Expectoration bloody, coagulated.—Chamom., Rhus tox.

— — — **dark.**—Chamom., Crocus, Hamam., Kreosot., Nux vom.

— — — **pale.**—Bellad., Dulcam., Hyosc., Phosphor., Sabina.

— — — **streaked.**—Bryon., China, Ferrum.

— — — **viscous.**—Crocus.

— — — **grainy.**—Arg. nitr., Phosphor.

— — — **greenish.**—Paris, Pulsat.

— — — **gray.**—Ambra, Lycop.

— — — **mucous.**—Arsen., Calc. carb., China, Lycop., Paris, Phosphor.

— — — **purulent.**—Calc. carb., China, Conium, Kali carb., Lycop., Phosphor., Sepia, Silic.

— — — **viscous.**—Bovista, Kali bichr., Stannum.

— — — **whitish.**—Lycop., Sepia.

— — — **yellow.**—Calc. carb., Phosphor., Pulsat., Stannum.

— — — **of offensive smell.**—Calc. carb., Natr. carb.

Taste of expectoration bitter.—Chamom., Pulsat.

— — — **like discharge in chronic catarrh.**—Pulsat., Sulphur.

— — — **disgusting.**—Arsen., Jodium, Mercur., Pulsat., Stannum.

— — — **greasy.**—Caustic., Pulsat.

— — — **metallic.**—Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Vitex, Zincum.

— — — **offensive.**—Arsen., Calc. carb., Guaiac., Natrum, Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic., Stannum, Sulphur.

— — — **salty.**—Arsen., Lycop., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia.

— — — **sour.**—Calc. carb., Nux vom., Phosphor.

Concomitant complaints.—Æthus., Bellad., Bryon., Drosera, Ipec., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia.

WINDPIPE.

Larynx.—Drosera, Jodium, Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Spongia.

Trachea.—Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Spongia, Stannum.

Profuse secretion of mucus.—Lycop., Phosphor., Senega.

Aphony (loss of voice).—Bellad., Carb. veg., Phosphor.

Voice not clear.—Mercur.

— — — **deep.**—Drosera.

— — — **hoarse.**—Carb. veg., Mangan., Phosphor., Spongia.

— — — **hollow.**—Spongia, Veratr.

— — — **low.**—Angust., Canthar., Hepar, Veratr.

— — — **cough.**—Phosphor.

— — — **without resonance.**—Drosera.

NECK.

Neck.—Bellad., Lycop.

Nape.—Baryt. carb., Calc. carb., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Staphis.

Glands of neck (and lower jaw).—Bellad., Mercur., Rhus tox., Staphis.

Gland thyroid (struma).—Jodium, Spongia.

CHEST.

Chest, inner.—Bryon., Phosphor., Pulsat., Senega, Spigel., Stannum, Sulphur.

— **upper part.**—Mangan., Staphis.

— **lower part.**—China, Kali carb., Phosph. ac., Sabina, Scilla.

Heart and region of.—Calc. carb., Natr. mur., Pulsat., Spigel., Sulphur.

— **palpitation of.**—Acon., Calc. carb., China, Jodium, Lycop., Mercur., Natr. mur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Spigel., Sulphur.

— **with anguish.**—Acon., Calc. carb., Lycop., Phosphor., Pulsat., Spigel.

— **pulsation of, intermittent.**—China, Digit., Natr. mur., Phosph. ac.

— **trembling.**—Calc. carb., Spigel.

External chest.—Arnica, Phosphor., Ran. bulb., Spigel., Sulphur.

Mammæ.—Bryon., Carb. an., Chamom., Conium, Phosphor., Silic.

Nipples.—Graphit., Lycop., Pulsat., Sulphur.

Milk increased.—Bellad., Bryon., Pulsat.

— **decreased.**—Dulcam., Graphit.

— **spoiled.**—Chamom.

BACK.

Shoulder-blades.—China, Kreosot., Mercur., Rhus tox., Sepia.

Back.—Arnica, Arsen., Bellad., Calc. carb., Caustic, Coccul., Lycop., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur.

— **small of.**—Æscul. hip., Caustic., Lil. tigr., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.

Sacrum and buttocks.—Graphit., Hepar, Rhus tox.

EXTREMITIES UPPER.

Shoulder.—Acon., Bryon., Kali carb., Magn. carb., Pulsat., Rhus tox.

- Axillæ.**—Carb. an., Hepar, Phosphor, Sepia, Sulphur.
Upper arm.—Coccul., Ferrum.
Forearm.—Calc. carb., Caustic., Mercur., Rhus tox., Staphis.
Hand.—Calc. carb., Lycop., Nux vom., Sepia, Sulphur.
 — **back of.**—Natr. carb., Rhus tox., Sepia.
 — **palm of.**—Anac., Ran. bulb., Selen., Spigel.
Fingers.—Amm. mur., Lycop., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Silic., Sulphur., Thuja.
 — **tips of.**—Amm. mur., Mar. ver., Thuja.
 — **between.**—Graphit., Selen.
 — **nails.**—Silic.
Joints in general.—Calc. carb., Caustic., Kali carb., Ledum, Lycop., Mercur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.
 — **elbow.**—Caustic., Kali carb., Rhus tox., Sepia, Stannum, Sulphur.
 — **hollow of.**—Kali carb.
 — **point of.**—Hepar.
 — **shoulder.**—Calc. carb., Ferrum, Ignat., Kali carb., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Staphis., Sulphur.
Wrist.—Bovista, Calc. carb., Caustic., Kali carb., Rhus tox., Ruta, Sabina, Sepia, Sulphur.
Joints of fingers.—Act. spic., Calc. carb., Cauloph., Lith. carb., Lycop., Sepia, Spigel., Sulphur.
Bones.—Asaf., China, Coccul., Rhus tox., Staphis.

EXTREMITIES, LOWER.

- Lumbar region.**—Caustic., Euphorb., Lycop., Ruta, Sepia, Sulphur.
Buttocks.—Graphit., Phosph. ac., Staphis.
Thighs.—China, Guaiac., Mercur.
 — **anterior surface.**—Anac., Spongia.
 — **posterior surface.**—Sulphur, Zincum.
 — **external side.**—Phosph. ac.
 — **inner side.**—Petrol., Rhodod., Stannum, Sulphur.
Legs.—Calc. carb., Lycop., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic., Staphis.
Shin-bone.—Agar., Asaf., Calc. carb., Mercur., Mezer., Phosphor, Pulsat.
Calves.—Alumin., Arsen., Calc. carb., Graphit., Nitr. ac., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Stannum, Staphis., Sulphur, Valer.
Tendo Achillis.—Anac., Mur. ac., Sepia, Zincum.
Foot.—Arnica, Bellad., Lycop., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic.
Heel.—Caustic., Coloc., Graphit., Ignat., Ledum, Natr. carb., Pulsat., Sabin., Sepia, Stannum.

- Back of foot.**—Camphor., Caustic., Spigel., Tarax.
Sole.—Crocus, Cuprum, Mur. ac., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Stannum, Sulphur, Tarax.
Toes.—Arnica, Caustic., Graphit., Platin., Ran. scel., Sabina, Sulphur, Thuja.
 — **big.**—Arnica, Asaf., Caustic., Kali carb., Platin., Silic., Zincum.
 — **tips of the.**—Kali carb., Sepia.
 — **ball, under part of.**—Cannab., Ledum, Petrol., Pulsat., Spigel.
 — **nails.**—Graphit., Sabad.
Corns.—Ant. crud., Lycop., Sepia, Silic.
Joints in general.—Calc. carb., Caustic., Kali carb., Ledum, Lycop., Natr. mur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Strontian, Sulphur.
 — **hip.**—Bryon., Calc. carb., Caustic., Ledum, Rhus tox.
 — **knee.**—Caustic., China, Ledum, Natr. mur., Nux vom., Petrol., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Stannum, Sulphur.
 — **of the toes.**—Act. spic., Aurum, Cauloph., Caustic., Kali carb., Ledum, Mar. ver., Sabina, Sepia, Sulphur, Zincum.
Hollow of knee.—Bellad., Natr. mur.
Patella.—Bellad., Camphor.
Ankle.—Caustic., Lycop., Natr. mur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.
Bones.—Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Ruta, Silic., Staphis.

SENSATIONS AND COMPLAINTS.

EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL PARTS OF THE BODY IN GENERAL.

- Air, open, aversion to.**—Calc. carb., Chamom., Coccul., Coffea, Ignat., Kali carb., Natr. carb., Nux vom., Petrol., Silic.
 — **— desire for.**—Aurum, Crocus, Pulsat.
 — **cool, sensation of, blowing into the eyes.**—Fluor. ac.
Aneurisms by anastomosis.—Thuja.
Anxiousness, sensation of in the body.—Arsen., Chamom., Nux vom., Phosph. ac., Pulsat.
Apoplexia.—Acon., Arnica, Bellad., Coccul., Laches., Lycop., Opium.
Arthritic pain (in the joints).—Agn. cast., Argent., Bellad., Bryon., Colchic., Kali carb., Ledum, Mercur., Rhus tox., Sabina, Spongia, Staphis.
 — **flying from one part to another.**—Ant. tart., Calc. carb., Pulsat.
Arthritic nodes.—Calc. carb., Rhodod., Staphis.

Attacks of sick feeling.—Calc. carb., Conium, Cuprum, Silic.

Ball in inner parts, sensation as of a.—Ignat., Sepia.

Band (see Hoop).

Beaten, pain as if.—Arnica, Cina, Platin.

— **off the bones, flesh as if.**—Bryon., Ignat., Natr. mur.,
Rhus tox., Sulphur, Thuja.

Bee-sting, pains like.—Apis.

Biting pain (pungent).—Carb. veg., Nux vom., Ran. scel.,
Sulphur, Zincum.

Blackness of outer parts.—Cuprum, Mercur., Opium, Sec.
corn., Veratr.

Bleeding from inner parts.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Canthar.,
China, Ferrum, Hamam., Ipec., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Nux vom.,
Phosphor., Pulsat., Sabina, Sepia, Sulphur.

Blood, abundance of (plethora).—Bellad., Ferrum, Hyosc.,
Pulsat.

— **congestion of, to single parts.**—Acon., Bellad., China,
Ferrum, Nux vom., Pulsat., Sulphur.

— **erethism of (flush, rush, etc.).**—Acon., Aurum, Calc.
carb., Kreosot., Lycop.

— **deficiency of.**—Arsen., China, Pulsat., Scilla, Staphis.

— **vessels, pulsations of the.**—Bellad.

— **distension of the.**—Bellad., China, Ferrum, Hyosc.,
Thuja.

Boring.—Bellad., Bism. nitr., Ran. scel., Spigel.

Bruised in outer parts, pain as if.—Arnica, China, Coccul.,
Hepar, Natr. mur., Nux vom., Ruta, Sulphur, Veratr.

— **in joints.**—Argent., Aurum, China, Pulsat.

— **in bones.**—Coccul., Hepar, Ruta.

— **in inner parts.**—Camphor., China, Pulsat.

Bubbling (see Clucking).

— **spring, sensation of.**—Æthus.

Burns.—Arsen.

Burning pain, of exterior parts.—Arsen., Bryon., Carb. veg.,
Caustic., Nux vom., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Rhus tox.,
Stannum, Sulphur.

— **of inner parts.**—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Canthar.,
Mercur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Sabad., Seneg., Sepia, Sul-
phur.

— **burst, as if the parts would, were pressed or pushed
asunder.**—Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Caustic., Ignat.,
Ran. bulb., Sepia, Spigel.

Buzzing (see Humming).

Carried, want to be (children).—Chamom.

Catalepsy.—Cicuta, Petrol., Platin., Sepia.

— with bending backward.—Angust., Bellad., Ignat.

Chlorosis.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Coccul., Ferrum, Lycop., Nitr. ac., Platin., Pulsat., Sulphur.

Chorea, St. Vitus' (see Spasms clonic).

Clothes, feeling uneasy and encumbered by the.—Lycop., Nux vom., Spongia.

Clucking.—Rheum, Scilla.

Cæruleus morbus.—Cuprum, Digit., Laches., Opium.

Catch cold, disposition to.—Acon., Bryon., Chamom., Dulcam., Nitr. ac., Nux vom.

Coldness in inner parts, sensation of.—Calc. carb., Lauroc.

Complaints prevailing in inner parts.—Calc. carb., Canthar., Nux vom., Phosphor.

— prevailing in outer parts.—Platin., Rhus tox.

Concussion.—Arnica, Ledum.

Constriction (see Contraction).

— of orifices.—Bellad.

Consumption in general.—Jodium, Kali carb., Lycop., Phosphor., Pulsat., Stannum.

Contortions of limbs.—Bellad., Platin., Stramon.

Contraction in outer parts, sensation of.—Graphit., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sepia.

— of joints.—Anac., Aurum, Graphit., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac.

— of inner parts.—Bellad., China, Drosera, Ignat., Laches., Nux vom., Platin., Plumbum, Pulsat., Sulphur.

Contusions.—Arnica, Ruta.

— pain as from.—Arnica, Cicuta, Drosera, Ruta., Veratr.

Convulsions (see Motions, convulsive).

— with jerking of the convulsed part.—Ambra, Caustic., Natr. mur., Plumbum.

Corrosion of the part.—Mercur.

Cracking of the joints.—Capsic., Ledum, Nitr. ac., Petrol.

— sensation as of (crepitation).—Acon., Calc. carb., Rheum.

Cramp, pain in muscles.—Anac., Angust., Bellad., Calc. carb., Cina, Lycop., Mercur., Platin., Sepia.

— in joints.—Angust., Calc. carb., Platin.

— in inner parts.—Angust., Platin.

Creeping in limbs like a mouse.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Sulphur.

Crepitation (see cracking).

Curbing (see *contraction*).

Cutting in outer parts.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Drosera, Natr. carb.

— **in inner parts.**—Calc. carb., Canthar., Kali carb., Mercur., Sulphur.

Cyanosis (see *Morbus Cæruleus*).

Deadness of single parts (see *Insensibility*).

Deadness, in single parts, sense of.—Sec. corn.

Debility (see *Weakness*).

Digging up (see *Rooting*).

Distended, sensation as if inner parts were (enlarged).

—Bellad., Ignat., Oleand.

Dragging pain.—Arnica, Bellad., Nux vom.

Drawing (see *Tearing*).

Drawing in of soft parts (retraction).—Plumbum.

Drawn together, limbs, crooked.—Calc. carb., Graphit., Lycop., Sec. corn.

Dropping, sensation as of.—Cannab.

Dropsy of outer parts.—Ant. crud., Arsen., China, Colchic., Digit., Helleb., Kali carb., Oleand., Scilla., Zincum.

— **of inner parts.**—Apis., Arsen., Bellad., Carb. veg., China, Colchic., Digit., Helleb., Lycop., Sulphur.

Dryness of inner parts (usually moist.)—Bellad., Calad., Calc. carb., Phosphor., Seneg., Sulphur.

Dryness in inner parts, sensation of.—Nux mosch., Rhus tox.

Dryness in the joints, sensation of.—Nux vom., Pulsat.

Dull pain.—Agar., Hyosc.

Dust in inner parts, sensation as of.—Calc. carb.

Emaciation, general.—Abrot., Acet. ac., Arsen., China, Graphit., Jodium, Lycop., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Stannum, Sulphur.

Emptiness, sensation as of (hollowness.)—Coccul., Ignat., Pulsat., Sepia, Stannum.

Epilepsy.—Arsen., Bellad., Calc. carb., Caustic., Cicuta, Cina, Coccul., Cuprum, Hyosc., Plumbum, Stramon., Sulphur.

— **with rigor.**—Ipec., Moschus, Platin.

— **with consciousness.**—Cina, Stramon.

— **without consciousness.**—Calc. carb., Canthar., Cicut., Hyosc., Plumbum.

— **with convulsions.**—Absinth., Agar., Alumin., Arsen., Bellad., Calc. carb., Canthar., Caustic., Chamom., Cicuta, Conium, Cuprum, Hyosc., Jodium, Lycop., Plumbum, Sec. corn., Silic., Stannum, Stramon.

- Excitement, nervous.**—Bellad., Coffea, Nux vom.
- Extension, sensation of (swelling, distension, increase of size).**—Ignat., Rhus tox., Spigel., Par., Pulsat., Sulphur.
- Fainting.**—Acon., Chamom., China, Digit., Nux vom., Sepia, Stramon.
- Falling out, as if inner parts were.**—Bellad., Lil. tigr., Nux vom., Sepia, Sulphur.
- Fat, tendency to get.**—Calc. carb., Capsic., Ferrum.
- Fatigue, sensation of.**—Cannab., Crocus, Pulsat.
- Festering, inward, sensation as of.**—Phosphor., Pulsat., Ran. bulb.
- Fidgety disposition (restlessness of the body.)**—Anac., Bellad., Hyosc., Mercur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Staphis., Stramon.
- Floccilegium (grasping at flocks).**—Hyosc.
- Frailty (see Weakness).**
- Frozen limbs.**—Agar., Nitr. ac.
- Fulness, sensation of, in inner parts.**—Acon., China, Lycop., Moschus, Phosphor., Rhus tox., Sulphur.
- "Given out" sensation in the back.**—Æscul. hip.
- Gnawing in outer parts.**—Agn. cast., Platin., Ran. scel., Spongia, Staphis.
- Gnawing in the joints.**—Ran. scel.
- in inner parts.**—Caustic., Ruta.
- Gripping (with sense as of tearing away.)**—Calc. carb., Ignat., Silic., Stannum.
- Grown together, sensation as if inner parts were.**—Ran. bulb., Rhus tox.
- Hanging loose, skin as if.**—Phosphor.
- Heaviness in, sensation as of, outer parts.**—Bellad., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Spigel., Stannum.
- in inner parts.**—Acon., Bismuth, Calc. carb., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Silic., Sulphur.
- Hoop, sensation as of a, or band, being around parts.**—Anac., Cactus, Conium, Nitr. ac., Platin., Pulsat., Sulphur.
- Humming (buzzing) in the body.**—Nux mosch., Oleand., Pulsat., Spigel., Sulphur.
- Hydrophobia.**—Bellad., Hyosc., Stramon.
- Hypochondria and hysterics.**—Aurum, Conium, Ignat., Natr. carb., Nitr. ac., Nux vom., Petrol., Platin., Valerian.
- Hysteric fits.**—Coccul., Conium, Magn. mur.
- Ill, sensation as of being, (feeling unwell, indisposed).**—Acon., Nux vom.
- Illusions of sense of tact.**—Rhus tox.

- Immovability of parts affected.**—Coccul., Rhus tox.
- Indurations after inflammations.**—Bellad., China, Clemat., Magn. mur.
- Inflammation of external parts.**—Arsen., Pulsat., Silic., Staphis.
- of inner parts.—Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Canthar., Mercur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat.
- of the mucous membrane.—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Mercur., Nux vom., Sulphur.
- Inflexibility of the joints of the limbs.**—Petrol., Sepia.
- Insensibility of outer parts (painlessness, pithy, numb feeling).**—Coccul., Hyosc., Lycop., Oleand., Opium, Phosph. ac., Stramon.
- of inner parts.—Platin.
- Insensibility of the parts affected.**—Platin.
- Irritability of the body, deficiency of.**—Conium, Oleand., Opium, Phosph. ac.
- excessive.—Canthar., Coffea, Mercur., Nux vom.
- Itching (tickling) of inner parts.**—Ambra, Jodium, Nux vom., Phosphor.
- Jaundice.**—Acon., China, Conium, Mercur., Nux vom., Sepia.
- Jerks (convulsive sensations) in inner parts.**—Calc. carb., Platin., Pulsat., Spigel., Stannum.
- in joints.—Coloc., Sulph. ac., Veratr.
- in muscles.—Cicuta, Coloc., Sepia, Sulphur, Sulph. ac.
- Jerking pain in outer parts.**—Asaf., Bellad., Calc. carb., Caustic., Menyanth., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox.
- pain in inner parts.—China, Ignat., Kali carb., Nitr. ac., Pulsat., Silic.
- Knocking in outer parts.**—Calc. carb., Kali carb., Sabad., Sulphur.
- in inner parts.—Acon., Calc. carb., Coccul., Phosphor., Sepia.
- Lassitude of body.**—China, Phosph. ac.
- Lie down, inclination to.**—Acon., Arsen., Calad., Chamom., Nux vom.
- Lifting heavy things, disposition to strain a part by.**—Calc. carb., Rhus tox.
- Living in inner parts, sensation as of something.**—Crocus.
- Lump in inner parts, sensation as of a.**—Spigel., Sulphur.

Motion rendered difficult.—Bellad., Caustic., Lycop., Petrol., Rhus tox., Sepia.

— **convulsive.**—Bellad., Chamom., Cicuta, Coccul., Cuprum, Hyosc., Ignat., Ipec., Opium, Sec. corn., Stramon.

— **involuntary.**—Hyosc., Stramon.

Moving, aversion to.—Acon., Bryon., Calad., Guaiac., Nux vom.

— **inclination to.**—Chamom., China, Ferrum, Rhus tox.

— **sensation of.**—Bellad., Crocus, Sulphur.

Moving quickly from one part to another, pains (see Arthritic Pain).

Mucus, secretion of, increased.—Calc. carb., Mercur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sulphur.

Muscles, convulsive motions of the (subsultus tendinum).—Jodium, Kali carb., Mezer.

— **laxness of.**—Calc. carb., Capsic., Coccul.

— **shortness of (muscles being shortened).**—Amm. mur., Caustic., Coloc., Graphit., Natr. mur.

— **tightness of.**—Acon., Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Sepia.

Nervous debility.—China, Nux vom., Pulsat., Silic.

Numb feeling (see Insensibility).

Obstructed, sensation as if inner parts were.—Opium.

Opisthotonus.—Angust., Bellad., Ignat.

Oppressive pain.—Moschus.

Pains slowly increasing and decreasing.—Platin., Stannum, Strontia.

— **quickly vanishing.**—Bellad., Sulph. ac.

— **like labor pains.**—Acon., Bellad., Chamom., Ferrum, Opium, Pulsat., Sabin.

Palsy (see Paralysis).

Paralysis of the limbs.—Carb. veg., Coccul., Rhus tox., Silic.

— **left side of face.**—Caustic.

— **painless.**—Coccul., Conium, Lycop., Oleand., Rhus tox.

— **of the organs.**—Bellad., Dulcam., Hyosc., Opium, Pulsat., Sec. corn., Silic.

— **of inner parts.**—Bellad., Dulcam., Hyosc.

Paralyzed, pain as if.—Cina, Coccul., Cyclam., Nux vom., Sabina.

— **in the joints, pain as if.**—Aurum, Capsic., Euphorb., Staphis., Valerian.

Pecking.—China.

Peg, plug, sensation as of a (nail) in inner parts.—Ignat.

Pinching, with sense as of tearing.—Amm. mur., Lauroc., Moschus, Plumbum.

Pinching in outer parts.—Menyanth., Rhodod., Sabad., Stannum.

— in inner parts.—Calc. carb., Chelid., Coccul., Ignat., Lycop., Ran. scel.

Polypus.—Calc. carb., Staphis. (See Nose).

Pressed or pushed asunder, pain as if.—(See below.) Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Caustic., Ignat., Ran. bulb., Sepia, Spigel.

Pressing (simple) in outer parts.—Caustic., Stannum, Staphis.

— in inner parts.—Arnica, Arsen., Bellad., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., China, Lycop., Zincum.

— from without inward.—(See below.) Anac., Platin.

— from within outward.—Asaf.

— as of a heavy load.—Acon., Nux vom., Sepia.

— together (compressive).—Alumin., Asar., Coccul., Platin.

Pressure (simple) in the muscles.—Cyclam., Nux mosch., Ruta, Verbasc.

Pricking (darting) in outer parts.—Asaf., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Spigel., Staphis., Sulphur, Tarax., Thuja.

— in inner parts.—Asaf., Bryon., Canthar., Chelid., China, Ignat., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Spigel., Verbasc.

— from without inward.—Arnica, Canthar.

— within outward.—Argent., Asaf., China, Conium, Sepia, Spigel., Spongia, Stannum, Sulphur, Valerian.

— below upward.—Bellad.

— above downward.—Carb. veg., Ferrum.

— in muscles.—Asaf., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., China, Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Spigel., Staphis., Sulphur, Tarax., Thuja.

— joints.—Calc. carb., Helleb., Kali carb., Mangan., Mercur., Rhus tox., Silic., Spigel., Tarant., Thuja.

— bones.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Caustic., Conium, Helleb., Mercur., Pulsat., Sarsap., Sepia.

— burning in muscles.—Asaf., Coccul., Mezer., Nux vom., Staphis., Sulph. ac., Thuja.

— inner epigastric regions.—Ignat.

— drawing (see Tearing).

— with jerking.—Cina, Nux vom.

— with pressing in muscles.—Sarsap.

— tearing (drawing) in muscles.—Anac., Calc. carb., Guaiac., Mangan., Pulsat., Thuja.

— in joints.—Staphis.

Pricking, tensive.—Spigel.

— in outer parts.—Platin., Ran. scel.

Puffiness.—Ant. crud., Calc. carb., Capsic., Cuprum, Ferrum.

Pulling (see Tugging).

Pulsation in outer parts.—Oleand.

— in inner parts.—Alumin., Ant. tart., Calc. carb., Pulsat.

Pushing.—Coccul., Moschus., Nux vom., Pulsat.

Qualmishness, sensation of.—Arsen., Caustic., Crocus, Ignat., Lycop., Natr. carb., Phosphor., Sulphur, Veratr.

Quivering in external parts.—Asaf., Kali carb., Mezer., Natr. carb.

Rending, pain as from.—Coffea, Nux vom.

Restlessness (see Fidgety disposition).

Rigor.—Drosera, Ledum.

—, sense of.—Asaf.

Rooting (digging up).—Dulcam., Rhodod., Spigel.

Roughness in inner parts, sense of.—Carb. veg., Nux vom., Phosphor., Sulphur.

— scraping over bones.—China.

Scurvy.—Carb. veg., Mercur., Mur. ac., Nux vom., Staphis.

Sensitiveness of outer parts.—Arnica, Bellad., China, Nux vom., Pulsat., Spigel.

— of inner parts.—Canthar., Hepar, Phosphor.

— to pain.—Aurum, Chamom., Coffea, Lycop., Phosphor., Sepia.

Shaking (see Trembling).

Shocks, pain as if from.—Arnica, Cina, Platin., Ruta, Sulph. ac.

Shrinking (wasting) of soft parts.—Angust., Jodium, Mercur.

Side, complaints only on one.—Alumin., Anac., Asaf., Kali carb., Phosph. ac., Platin., Sarsap., Sulph. ac., Verbasc.

— right.—Amm. carb., Amm. mur., Bellad., Canthar., Caustic., Fluor ac., Hepar, Ignat., Lycop., Moschus, Rhus tox., Sabad., Strontia, Zincum.

— left.—Arnica, Arsen., Asaf., Asar., Calc. carb., China, Colchic., Coloc., Cuprum, Graphit., Laches., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phosphor., Rhodod., Sepia, Spigel., Sulphur.

Sit down, inclination to.—China, Conium, Graphit., Nux vom., Phosphor., Scilla.

Sleep, sensation as if gone to, in single parts.—Carb. an., Coccul., Crocus, Graphit., Kali carb., Lycop., Silic.

Sore pain in outer parts (chapping).—Graphit., Hepar, Ignat., Lycop., Nux vom., Platin., Sepia, Zincum.

- Sore pain in inner parts.**—Ignat., Lycop., Sepia, Zincum.
- Spasms in general.**—Absinth., Bellad., Cicut., Cuprum, Hyosc., Stramon.
- **clonic.**—Agar., Bellad., Chamom., Cicut., Cuprum, Hyosc., Opium, Sepia, Stramon.
- **tonic.**—Angust., Bellad., Cicut., Petrol., Platin., Sepia.
- **hysteric.**—Conium, Ignat.
- **uterine.**—Bellad., Coccul., Conium, Ignat., Kreosot., Magn. mur., Nux vom., Stannum.
- **in inner parts.**—Caustic., Coccul., Hyosc., Ignat., Nux vom., Pulsat., Stannum.
- Splinter, sensation of.**—Carb. veg., Hepar, Hura (under nails, finger or toe), Nitr. ac., Silic.
- Sprains.**—Agn. cast., Calc. carb., Lycop., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Petrol., Phosphor., Rhus tox.
- Spraining, disposition to.**—Natr. carb., Rhus tox.
- Sprained in outer parts, pain as if.**—Arnica, Calc. carb., Natr. mur., Petrol., Rhus tox., Sulphur.
- **as if in the joints.**—Arnica, Ignat., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sulphur.
- Squeezing pain in outer parts.**—Angust., Platin.
- **in inner parts.**—Ambra, Ignat., Phosph. ac., Platin.
- Staggering when walking.**—Bellad., Bryon., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Stramon., Veratr.
- Starting of body.**—Bellad., Bryon., Nux vom., Strontian.
- Stifling pain.**—Pulsat.
- Stretching, simple, of limbs.**—Alumin., Bellad., Cina.
- **of limbs, as from drowsiness.**—Alumin.
- Strictures (after inflammation).**—Cicut., Mercur., Nux vom., Rhus tox.
- Stunning pain.**—Oleand., Sabad., Verbasc.
- Stupefying pain (see Stunning).**
- Subsultus tendinum (see Muscles).**
- Sugillation.**—Arnica.
- Supporting the body, difficulty in.**—Coccul., Veratr.
- Swelling in general.**—Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox.
- **inflammatory.**—Acon., Calc. carb., Canthar., Kali carb., Mercur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.
- **of parts affected.**—Ant. tart., Bellad., Kali carb., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.
- **sensation of (see Sensation of extension).**
- Tearing (drawing) in outer parts.**—Acon., Actæa (as in

- rheumatism of the smaller joints), Arnica, Bryon., China, Kali carb., Lycop., Silic., Sulphur, Zincum.
- Tearing in inner parts.**—Bellad., Bryon., Conium, Lycop., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat., Silic.
- from below upward.—Bellad.
- (drawing) from above downward.—Capsic., Lycop.
- in muscles.—Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Caustic., Kali carb., Lycop., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Rhodod., Sepia, Silic., Staphis., Strontia, Sulphur, Zincum.
- in joints.—Argent., Caustic., Kali carb., Lycop., Mercur., Rhus tox., Strontia, Sulphur, Zincum.
- in bones.—China, Kali carb., Mercur., Rhodod.
- crampy in muscles.—Anac., Natr. carb., Platin.
- in joints.—Oleand.
- jerking in muscles.—China, Pulsat.
- in joints.—China.
- in bones.—China.
- paralytic in muscles.—Kali carb.
- in joints.—Staphis.
- with pressure, in muscles.—Carb veg., Stannum.
- in bones.—Argent., Cyclam.
- sticking (lancinations) in muscles.—Zincum.
- in joints.—Ledum.
- Tension in outer parts.**—Baryt. carb., Caustic., Coloc., Conium, Phosphor., Platin., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Stannum, Strontia, Sulphur.
- in joints.—Bryon., Caustic., Lycop., Natr. mur., Pulsat., Senega, Sepia, Sulphur.
- in inner parts.—Asaf., Bellad., Lycop., Nux vom., Pulsat., Strontia.
- Tetanus (see Catalepsy and Tonic spasms).**
- Tickling (see Itching).**
- Tightness (see Tension).**
- Tingling in outer parts.**—Acon., Arnica, Colchic., Nux vom., Platin., Rhus tox., Sec. corn., Sepia, Spigel.
- in inner parts.—Colchic., Platin., Rhus tox.
- Trembling (shaking) of outer parts.**—Cicuta, Mercur., Opium, Platin., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Stramon., Sulphur.
- of inner parts (sensation of).—Calc. carb., Jodium, Rhus tox., Staphis.
- Tugging.**—Pulsat.
- Tumor (see Swelling).**
- Turning (twisting, writhing).**—Silic.
- Ulcerated in outer parts, pain as if.**—Amm. mur., Pulsat., Rhus tox.

Ulcerated in inner parts, pain as if.—Laches., Pulsat., Veratr.

Varices.—Arnica, Pulsat., Zincum.

Vibration, like dull tingling, in the body.—Bellad., Sepia, Sulphur.

Sensation of rigor.—Opium.

Warmth, sensation of.—Cann. sat., Coffea, Sulph. ac.

Washing, aversion to.—Amm. carb., Ant. crud., Clemat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Spigel., Sulphur.

Weakness (debility).—Arsen., Calc. carb., China, Ferrum, Jodium, Kali carb., Lycop., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sepia, Stannum, Veratr.

— of the joints.—Acon., Arnica, Calc. carb., Kali carb., Lycop., Mercur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.

White, parts which are usually red, turn.—Borax, Helleb., Mercur.

Whizzing (see Humming).

Writhing (see Turning).

GLANDS.

Burning.—Arsen.

Contusion, pain as from.—Conium, Jodium, Kali carb., Petr., Phosphor.

Darting pain (see Jerking).

Digging.—China, Lith. carb., Pulsat., Ruta, Spongia.

Distension, sensation of (see Sensation of Swelling).

Drawing (see Tearing).

Festering.—Hepar, Silic.

Flaccidity (wasting, withering).—Conium, Jodium.

Hardness (Induration).

Heat (see Burning and Swelling).

Induration (hardness, knots).—Bellad., Clemat., Conium.

Inflammation.—Bellad., Mercur., Phosphor.

Itching.—Conium.

Knots (see Induration).

Painfulness in general.—Arnica, Bellad., Lycop., Mercur., Phosphor.

Prickling.—Bellad., Mercur., Pulsat.

Pulsation.—Mercur.

Redness (see Swelling).

Sensibility.—Conium, Phosphor.

Suppuration.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Dulcam., Hepar, Kreosot., Lycop., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Petrol., Sepia, Spigel., Sulph. ac.

— pus, absorption of.—Jodium, Laches., Phosphor., Silic.

Swelling (tumor).—Bellad., Lycop., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Rhus tox., Sulphur.
 — cold.—Conium.
 — hard.—Conium.
 — hot.—Bellad., Mercur., Phosphor.
 — inflammatory.—Mercur.
 — sensation of (of distension).—Pulsat.
Tearing (drawing).—China.
Tension.—Phosphor.
Tingling.—Conium.
Tumor (see Swelling).
Ulcers.—Arsen., Phosphor., Silic.
 — cancerous.—Arsen., Conium, Sulphur.
 — spongy.—Carb. an., Silic.
Ulcerated, pain as if.—Phosphor.
Wasting and withering (see Flaccidity).

BONES.

Band around, sensation as of a.—Nitr. ac., Pulsat., Sulphur.
Bending.—Asaf., Calc. carb., Mercur., Silic.
Boring (see Piercing).
Bruised, pain as if.—Coccul., Hepar, Ruta.
Caries (see Festering).
Contractive, constrictive sensation.—Nitr. ac., Pulsat., Sulphur.
Darting pain.—Asaf.
Distension, interstitial of the bones.—Asaf., Lycop., Mercur.
Festering (caries).—Asaf., Lycop., Mercur., Silic.
 — of the periosteum.—Asaf., Phosph. ac.
Flesh were beaten off the bones, sensation as of the.—Rhus tox.
Inflammation.—Mercur., Pulsat., Silic., Staphis.
Mortification (necrosis).—Arsen.
Fracture.—Calc. carb., Calend., Crocus, Ruta, Symphyt., Valerian.
 —, disposition to.—Mercur. (especially in cows).
Painfulness of, in general.—Asaf., Fluor. ac., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Ruta.
 — of periosteum.—Acon., Asaf., Phosph. ac.
Pricking.—Calc. carb., Conium, Helleb., Mercur., Pulsat., Sarsap., Sepia.

Scraping along periosteum.—China, Rhus tox.
 Sensibility of periosteum.—Phosph. ac.
 Softening.—Asaf., Calc. carb., Mercur., Silic.
 Swelling.—Asaf., Calc. carb., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Silic.,
 Staphis., Sulphur.
 — of periosteum.—Asaf., Phosph. ac.
 Tearing (drawing).—China, Kali carb., Mercur., Rhodod.
 — jerking.—China.
 Ulcerated (see Festering).

SKIN AND EXTERNAL PARTS.

Biting (stinging) in skin.—Euphorb., Ledum, Pulsat.
 Bloatedness.—Ant. crud., Calc. carb., Capsic., Cuprum, Ferrum.
 Blood vessels, swelling of.—Bellad., China, Ferrum, Hyosc.
 Burning skin.—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Canthar., Laches., Lycop., Phosphor., Silic.
 Burns.—Arsen., Caustic.
 Cancer (see Ulcers).
 Chicken-pox (see Exanthema).
 Chilblains.—Agar., Petrol., Pulsat.
 — blue.—Pulsat.
 — inflamed.—Pulsat., Sulphur.
 — pustulous.—Nitr. ac., Rhus tox.
 Chapping of skin (see Rhagades).
 Coldness, external.—Ipec., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.
 Skin, sensation of coldness on.—Mercur., Moschus, Platin.,
 Rhus tox., Sec. corn., Veratr.
 — of cold drops on.—Cannab.

Color of the Skin.

Color of skin bluish.—Digit., Laches., Opium, Veratr.
 — pale (paleness of skin).—Bellad., Calc. carb., China,
 Coccul., Ferrum, Lycop., Nitr. ac., Platin., Pulsat., Sulphur.
 — purplish.—Ailanth.
 — red.—Bellad., Graphit., Mercur., Rhus tox.
 — yellow.—Conium, Nux vom., Sepia.

Affections of the Skin.

Comedones (see Exanthema).
 Condylomata (see Excrescences).
 Contraction of skin.—Rhus tox.

Corns.—Ant. crud., Lycop., Silic.

— **inflamed.**—Silic.

— **with pressure.**—Lycop.

— **pricking.**—Bryon., Calc. carb., Sulphur.

— **sensitive.**—Lycop., Silic.

— **sore, painful as if.**—Ignat., Sepia.

— **tearing.**—Lycop., Silic.

Crawling in skin, as of insects (see Formication).

Cutaneous eruptions (see Exanthema).

Cutting in skin.—Bellad.

Desquamation of skin.—Amm. carb., Bellad., Mezer.

Dropsy (see Swelling).

Dryness of skin (want of exhalation, want of sweat).—

Bellad., Calc. carb., Chamom., China, Colchic., Dulcam.,

Kali carb., Ledum, Lycop., Mar. ver., Nux mosch., Phosphor.,

Sec. corn., Seneg., Silic., Sulphur, Verbasc.

— **with heat (dry burning of skin).**—Acon., Arsen., Bryon.,

Laches., Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Silic.

Eruptions, cutaneous (see Exanthema).

Erysipelas (see Exanthema).

Exanthema.—Arsen., Calc. carb., Caustic., Croc. tigl., Lycop.,

Rhus tox., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur, Zincum.

— **abscess.**—Silic.

— **anthrax.**—Arsen., Bellad.

— **blackish.**—Arsen.

— **biting (stinging).**—Euphorb., Ledum, Lycop., Pulsat.

— **blisters (see Pocks).**

— **burning.**—Arsen., Caustic., Mercur., Rhus tox.

— **chapped.**—Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.

— **copper-colored.**—Carb. an.

— **corroding and spreading phagedenic blisters.**—Ar-

sen., Chamom., Graphit., Petrol., Silic.

— **on parts covered with hair (except the head.**—

Rhus tox.

— **drawing (see Tearing).**

— **dry.**—Baryt. carb., Calc. carb., Dulcam., Ledum, Sepia,

Silic., Veratr.

— **erysipelalous.**—Acon., Apis, Bellad., Graphit., Laches.,
(blue, livid), Mercur., Rhus tox.

— **flat.**—Bellad., Laches.

— **gangrenous.**—Arsen.

— **pustulous.**—Rhus tox.

— **of a scarlet color (scarlet fever).**—Amm. carb., Bellad.,
Mercur., Zincum.

- Exanthema, smooth (genuine scarlet fever).—**Bellad.
 — **with swelling.**—Bellad., Mercur., Rhus tox.
 — **fungus (see Excrescences).**
 — **furuncles.**—Apis, Arnica, Bellad., Laches., Ledum, Lycop.
 — **small.**—Arnica.
 — **difficult to heal.**—Chamom., Graphit., Petrol., Silic.
 — **groups in.**—Phosph. ac.
 — **itch.**—Carb. veg., Caustic., Croc. tigl., Selen., Sepia, Sulphur.
 — **baker's.**—Lycop., Sulphur.
 — **dry.**—Arsen., Caustic., Carb. veg., Hepar, Mercur., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur, Veratr.
 — **greasy.**—Mercur.
 — **suppressed with Mercury and Sulphur.**—Caustic., Sepia.
 — **itching.**—Caustic., Croc. tigl., Rhus tox., Sepia, Staphis.
 — **knots, (blotches, nodes).**—Calc. carb., Caustic., Dulcam., Laches., Mezer., Rhus tox.
 — **maggots.**—Selen.
 — **like measles.**—Acon., Euphras., Pulsat.
 — **miliary eruption.**—Acon., Bryon., Ipec., Mercur.
 — **purpura miliaris.**—Acon.
 — **scarlet.**—Acon., Bryon.
 — **white.**—Arsen.
 — **milk-crust.**—Calc. carb., Rhus tox., Sarsap.
 — **moist.**—Carb. veg., Caustic., Graphit., Lycop., Mercur., Rhus tox., Sulphur.
 — **like nettle-rash.**—Calc. carb., Caustic., Dulcam., Hepar, Rhus tox.
 — **painful.**—Arsen., Bellad.
 — **painless.**—Lycop.
 — **peeling off.**—Amm. carb., Bellad., Sepia.
 — **petechiæ.**—Arsen., Bryon., Rhus tox.
 — **pimples in general.**—Ant. crud., Caustic., Nitr. ac., Sepia, Zincum.
 — **pock-shaped.**—Ant. tart., Mercur., Rhus tox.
 — **black.**—Arsen., Rhus tox.
 — **purulent.**—Arsen., Graphit., Mercur., Natr. carb., Rhus tox., Sepia.
 — **pustules.**—Ant. tart., Caustic., Croc. tigl., Rhus tox.
 — **(vesicular.)**—Arsen., Laches., Phosphor., Ran. bulb., Rhus tox.
 — **blue.**—Ran. bulb.

Exanthema, with erysipelas.—Rhus tox.

— rubeolæ.—Acon., Bryon., Pulsat.

— scaly.—Clemat., Phosphor.

— scrotum on.—Crot. tigl., Corall. rub.

— scurfy (crusty).—Calc. carb., Conium, Graphit., Lycop., Rhus tox.

— sore.—Argent., Graphit., Hepar, Sepia.

— stinging.—Nitr. ac., Pulsat.

— with swelling.—Mercur., Rhus tox.

— ulcerative.—Clemat., Rhus tox.

Exanthema, tearing (drawing), and painful.—Lycop.

— tensive.—Caustic., Rhus tox.

— with pain as if ulcerated.—Silic.

— whitish.—Arsen.

— zona.—Mercur., Rhus tox.

Excrescences.

Excrescences, condylomata.—Dulcam., Lycop., Nitr. ac., Thuja.

— fungus articularis.—Ant. crud., Silic.

— hæmatodes.—Arsen., Carb. an., Phosphor., Silic.

— hangnails.—Natr. mur., Sulphur.

— maggots.—Selen.

— nodi arthritici.—Calc. carb., Lycop.

— polypus.—Calc. carb., Conium, Phosphor., Staphis.

— spongy.—Carb. an., Laches., Silic.

— tumor cysticus.—Baryt. carb., Calc. carb., Caustic., Thuja.

Fistulæ (see Ulcers).

Flaccidity of the skin.—Calc. carb.

Formication (crawling in the skin, as of insects).—Rhodod., Sec. corn.

Gangræna humida.—China.

Hair, losing one's.—Graphit., Kali carb., Natr. mur., Phosphor., Sulphur.

— on temples.—Natr. mur.

— of eyebrows.—Kali carb.

Hangnails.—Natr. mur., Sulphur.

Hardness of skin.—Rhus tox., Sepia.

— callous.—Baryt. carb., Graphit., Sepia.

— with thickening.—Rhus tox., Sepia.

— like parchment.—Arsen.

Skin difficult to heal.—Chamom., Hepar, Laches., Petrol., Silic.

Skin, humidity of.—Carb. veg., Graphit., Lycop., Rhus tox.

Jaundice (see Color).

Inactivity (want of action).

— of skin.—Anac., Conium, Kali carb., Lycop., Phosph. ac.

Inflammation, disposition to, of skin.—Chamom., Silic.

— of skin.—Chamom., Hepar, Mercur., Pulsat., Silic.

Insensibility (numbness) of skin.—Alumin., Anac., Sec. corn., Veratr.

Itching.

Itching in general.—Crot. tigr., Lycop., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Silic., Spongia, Staphis., Sulphur.

— biting (stinging).—Ledum, Pulsat., Zincum.

— burning.—Bryon., Laches., Lycop., Silic., Staphis.

— crawling (creeping).—Lycop., Staphis.

— gnawing.—Agn. cast., Lycop., Oleand., Platin., Staphis.

— prickling (stinging).—Bryon., Graphit., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Spongia, Viol. tric.

— with soreness.—Platin.

— tingling.—Arnica, Colchic., Platin., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Spigel., Sulphur.

— with titillation.—Sabad., Silic.

— voluptuous.—Sulphur.

— abating by scratching.—Asaf., Calc. carb., Cyclam., Fluor. ac., Mur. ac., Phosphor.

— unaltered by scratching.—Pulsat., Spongia.

— worse by scratching.—Anac., Ledum, Pulsat.

— after scratching, biting (stinging) in the skin.—Laches., Oleand.

— blisters (vesiculæ).—Laches., Rhus tox.

— blotches.—Dulcam., Laches., Mezer., Rhus tox.

— burning.—Caustic., Laches., Rhus tox., Silic., Sulphur.

— chapping (see Soreness).

— corrosion (gnawing).—Oleand.

— ecchymosis.—Mercur., Sulphur.

— erysipelas.—Mercur., Rhus tox.

— after scratching; excoriated surface.—Graphit., Petrol.

— eruptions in general.—Amm. carb., Caustic., Lycop., Rhus tox., Sulphur.

— humidity of skin (dampness).—Graphit., Laches., Lycop., Rhus tox.

— lousy.—Psorin.

— numbness of skin.—Oleand.

Itching pimples.—Sepia.

— pricking.—Baryt. carb., Rhus tox.

— after scratching; pustules.—Rhus tox.

— redness of.—Rhus tox.

— scurf.—Lycop., Rhus tox., Sulphur.

— simple (indefinite) pain.—Baryt. carb.

— soreness (chapping).—Oleand., Sepia, Sulphur.

— tearing (drawing).—Sulphur.

— tickling.—Sabad.

— swelling.—Laches.

— after scratching; thickening of skin.—Rhus tox.

— ulcers.—Laches., Sulphur.

— ulcerated pain as if.—Amm. mur., Rhus tox.

Itching, pain as of subcutaneous ulceration.—Silic.

— leather, skin like (see Hardness).

— nails, complaints of, in general. — Graphit., Silic., Sulphur.

— deformed.—Graphit.

— sore, painful as if.—Graphit.

— thickening.—Graphit.

— ulcerated.—Silic., Sulphur.

— — painful as if.—Graphit., Pulsat.

— yellow.—Conium, Sepia.

Pricking in skin.—Baryt. carb., Bryon., Graphit., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Spongia, Viol. tric.

— burning.—Asaf., Staphis., Thuja.

— prickling.—Platin.

Rhagades (chapping) of skin.—Calc. carb., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.

— after washing.—Calc. carb., Sepia, Sulphur.

Salt-rheum (see Ulcer).

Sensibility of skin in general.—Calc. carb., China, Petrol., Phosph. ac., Silic.

Soreness from lying in bed.—Arnica, China, Graphit., Petrol., Sepia.

— of children.—Chamom., Sulphur.

— sensation of.—Hepar, Sepia, Zincum.

Sphacelus.—Plumbum, Sec. corn.

Spots blue.—Arnica.

— burning.—Phosph. ac.

— greenish.—Conium.

— liver-colored (brown).—Lycop., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Sepia, Sulphur.

Spots petechiæ.—Arsen., Bryon., Rhus tox.

Spots, red.—Amm. carb., Bellad., Coccul., Phosphor.

— **red, brownish.**—Nitr. ac.

— **copper-colored.**—Carb. an.

— **scarlet.**—Amm. carb., Bellad., Mercur.

— **summer freckles.**—Phosphor., Sulphur.

— **white.**—Arsen., Silic.

— **yellow.**—Arnica, Sulphur.

Stickiness of Skin.—Lycop., Phosphor.

Stiffness of Skin (see **Want of Elasticity and Hardness**).

Sugillation.—Arnica, Sulph. ac.

Suppuration (see **Ulcers**).

Swelling, external, in general.—Arsen., Bryon., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sulphur.

— **of parts affected.**—Bellad., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.

— **blue, black.**—Arsen., Laches., Opium, Pulsat.

— **burning.**—Arsen., Bryon., Lycop., Phosphor, Sulphur.

— **, dropsical.**—Ant. crud., Arsen., Asaf., Bryon., China, Helleb., Kresot., Pulsat., Silic., Strontian, Sulphur.

— **hard (tensive).**—Bryon., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox.

— **inflamed.**—Bryon., Jodium, Mercur., Pulsat.

— **pale.**—Apis, Bryon., Lycop., Mercur.

— **pricking (stinging).**—Bryon., Caustic., Phosphor., Pulsat.

— **tingling.**—Rhus tox.

— **shining.**—Bryon., Pulsat.

— **spongy.**—Arsen., Laches., Silic.

— **white.**—Bryon., Lycop.

— **sensation as of.**—Bellad., Pulsat., Rhus tox.

Tenseness (tightness) of skin.—Nitr. ac., Phosphor.

Tension.—Caustic., Strontian.

Tetters (herpes) in general.—Arsen., Bovista, Calc. carb., Clemat., Conium, Dulcam., Fluor. ac., Graphit., Lycop., Mercur., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur.

— **burning.**—Arsen., Caustic., Mercur., Rhus tox.

— **chapped (with chaps, rhagades).**—Sepia, Sarsap., Sulphur.

— **circular.**—Sepia.

— **corroding and spreading.**—Graphit., Silic.

— **dry.**—Sepia, Silic.

— **furfuraceous.**—Arsen., Calc. carb., Lycop., Silic.

— **humid.**—Graphit., Lycop., Rhus tox.

— **jerking.**—Rhus tox.

— **itching.**—Clemat., Rhus tox., Sepia.

Suppuration, pricking.—Arsen., Clemat., Sepia.

— ring-worms (see Circular).

— scaly.—Clemat.

— scurfy.—Calc. carb., Conium, Graphit., Lycop., Rhus tox., Sulphur.

— suppurating.—Mercur., Rhus tox., Sepia.

— tearing (drawing).—Lycop.

Tumor (see Swelling).

Ulcers in general.—Apis, Arsen., Asaf., Fluor. ac., Hepar, Laches., Lycop., Mercur., Pulsat., Silic., Sulphur.

— bruised, with pain as if.—Hepar.

— biting (smarting).—Pulsat.

— black, turning.—Arsen., Sec. corn.

— — on bottom.—Arsen.

— bleeding.—Arsen., Kali carb., Lycop.

— on edges.—Arsen.

— with blisters around.—Laches.

— bluish.—Laches.

— burning.—Arsen., Caustic., Lycop., Mercur., Rhus tox., Silic.

Ulcers bleeding on edges.—Arsen., Lycop., Mercur., Silic.

— in circumference.—Pulsat.

— as if burnt.—Arsen.

— cancerous.—Arsen., Ferrum, Hepar, Silic., Sulphur.

— cold, with a sensation of.—Bryon.

— with corroding (gnawing) pains.—Staphis.

— crusty (scabby).—Conium, Lycop., Silic., Sulphur.

— cutting.—Bellad.

— deep.—Calc. carb., Pulsat., Silic.

— even, flat.—Laches.

— feeling, destitute of.—Arsen., Conium, Lycop.

— fistulous.—Calc. carb., Lycop., Pulsat., Silic.

— gangrenous.—Arsen., Bellad., China, Plumbum, Sabina, Sec. corn.

— gnawing pains with (see Corroding).

— hard.—Arsen., Bellad., Lycop., Pulsat.

— on edges.—Arsen., Lycop., Mercur., Silic.

— in circumference.—Asaf., Laches., Pulsat.

— with high, hard edges.—Arsen., Asaf., Silic.

— difficult to heal.—Chamom., Hepar, Silic., Sulph. ac.

— hot (see Burning and Inflamed.)

— jerking.—Caustic., Pulsat., Silic.

— inflamed.—Acon., Arsen., Chamom., Graphit., Hepar, Laches., Mercur., Silic., Sulph. ac.

- Ulcers itching.—Hepar, Lycop., Silic.
 — itching round about.—Hepar, Pulsat., Silic.
 — looking like lard.—Hepar, Mercur.
 — painful (see sensitive).
 — painless.—Lycop., Phosphor., Sepia.
 — with pressure.—Silic.
 — pricking.—Arsen., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Pulsat., Silic., Sulphur.
 — — in edges.—Arsen., Mercur., Silic.
 — — in circumference.—Asaf., Pulsat.
 — with tingling.—Arnica, Rhus tox., Sepia.
 — with flesh in ulcer.—Arsen., Sepia, Silic.
 — pulsating.—Mercur., Sulphur.
 — pus, absording.—Jodium, Phosphor., Silic.
 — too much.—Bellad., Hepar, Laches., Plumbum, Rhus tox., Sulphur.
 — stinking.—Arsen., Asaf., Calc. carb. (like rotten eggs), Ferrum, Laches., Rhus tox., Staphis.
 — too thin.—Arsen., Sec. corn.
 — too thick.—Silic.
 — with pustules around (spreading and including them).—Hepar.
 — putrid.—Hepar, Mur. ac., Silic.
 — with redness round.—Arsen., Hepar, Pulsat., Silic.
 — salt-rheum.—Arsen., Lycop., Sepia.
 — scabby (see Crusty).
 — sensitive (painful).—Arnica, Asaf., Ferrum, Hepar.
 — — on edges.—Arsen., Asaf., Hepar, Mercur., Silic.
 — sensitiveness in circumference.—Asaf., Laches., Pulsat.
 — suppurating.—Asaf., Caustic., Hepar, Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Silic.
 — with pain as of soreness.—Hepar, Pulsat.
 — spongy.—Arsen., Carb. an., Ferrum, Laches., Silic.
 — — on edges.—Arsen., Silic.
 — with white spots.—Laches.
 — speckled.—Conium.

Ulcers, suppurating.

- Pus being bloody.—Arsen., Asaf., Hepar, Mercur.
 — — too copious.—Pulsat., Sepia.
 — — corroding (acrid).—Arsen., Caustic., Mercur., Rhus tox., Silic.

Pus being fetid (see Stinking).

- — gray.—Caustic.
- — ichorous.—Arsen., Carb. veg., Mercur., Nitr. ac.,
Rhus tox., Silic.
- — too little.—Calc. carb., Laches., Mercur., Silic.
- — of a sour smell.—Hepar.
- — stinking.—Hepar, Phosph. ac., Sulphur.
- — thin.—Asaf., Caustic., Mercur.
- — tenacious.—Kali bichr., Mercur.
- — watery.—Caustic., Mercur.
- — yellow.—Pulsat.

Ulcers, swollen.—Bellad., Mercur., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.

- — round about.—Pulsat.
- — on edges.—Mercur., Silic.
- — tearing (drawing).—Lycop., Sulphur.
- — tensive.—Conium, Pulsat., Strontian, Sulphur.
- — in circumference.—Pulsat.
- — with indented edges.—Mercur.
- — pain as of subcutaneous ulceration.—Phosphor.,
Pulsat., Silic.

Pain in skin, as if ulcerated.—Amm. mur., Graphit., Pulsat., Rhus tox.

Varices.—Arnica, Fluor. ac., Pulsat.

- suppurating.—Lycop.
- inflamed.—Arsen., Pulsat.

Warts.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Caustic., Dulcam., Fluor. ac., Nitr. ac., Sulphur, Thuja.

- horny.—Sepia.

Withered skin.—China, Sec. corn.

Wounds in general.—Arnica, Calend., Hyper. perf., Ledum.

- bleeding very much.—Acon., China, Laches., Phosphor.
- bruises (contusions).—Arnica.
- cut-wounds.—Silic., Staphis., Sulphur.
- with injured bones.—Petrol., Ruta.
- — — glands.—Conium.
- — sprained muscles.—Rhus tox.

From sticking stab wounds.—Nitr. ac.

- gun shot.—Arnica.
- healed (opening again).—Phosphor.

SLEEP AND DREAMS.

SLEEP.

- Yawning in general.**—Caustic., Cina, Crocus, Ignat., Kreosot., Nux vom., Rhus tox.
 — **spasmodic.**—Platin., Rhus tox.
 — **without inclination to sleep.**—Platin., Rhus tox.
 — **with stretching of limbs.**—Arsen., Chamom., Nux vom., Rhus tox.
Concomitant complaints.—Cina, Ignat., Kreosot., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sarsap.
Falling asleep late.—Arsen., Bryon., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.
Not being able to sleep again after waking.—Natr. mur., Silic.
Complaints preventing sleep.—Arsen., Bryon., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.
Waking frequently during night.—Calc. carb., Hepar, Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.
 — **too early.**—Kali carb., Natr. carb., Nux vom., Ran. bulb.
 — **too late.**—Calc. carb., Graphit., Nux vom., Sepia.
Concomitant complaints.—Ambra, Arsen., Calc. carb., Caustic., Hepar, Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.
Drowsiness.—Ant. tart., Crocus, Nux mosch., Opium, Veratr.
Somnolency.—Crocus, Nux mosch.
Sleep in early morning.—Calc. carb., Graphit., Nux vom., Sepia.
 — **like stupor.**—Conium, Graphit., Nux vom.
 — **anxious.**—Arsen.
 — **not refreshing.**—Bryon., Conium, Hepar, Opium, Sulphur.
 — **stupor like.**—Bellad., Conium, Ledum, Nux mosch., Opium.
 — **sound (deep).**—Ant. tart., Nux mosch., Opium.
 — **unquiet.**—Arsen., Baryt. carb., China, Rhus tox., Silic., Sulphur.
 — **waking.**—Acon., Opium.
Concomitant complaints.—Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Chamom., Hepar, Opium, Pulsat., Silic., Stramon., Sulphur.
Sleepiness in daytime in general.—Ant. crud., Ant. tart., Crocus, Nux vom., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Pulsat.
 — **morning.**—Calc. carb., Graphit., Nux vom., Sepia.
 — **forenoon.**—Ant. crud., Sabad.

Sleepiness in afternoon.—China, Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sulphur.

— **evening.**—Arsen., Calc. carb., Kali carb., Nux vom.

Concomitant complaints.—Ant. tart., Nux mosch., Pulsat.

Complaints causing sleepiness.—Ant. tart., Nux mosch., Rhus tox.

Sleeplessness in general.—Arsen., Bryon., Calc. carb., Chamom., China, Coffea, Hepar, Kali carb., Mercur., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic.

— **before midnight.**—Bryon., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.

— **after midnight.**—Arsen., Capsic., Coffea, Kali carb., Nux vom., Silic.

— **with drowsiness.**—Bellad., Chamom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia.

Complaints causing sleeplessness.—Arsen., Bryon., Calc. carb., Chamom., China, Coffea, Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.

Positions during Sleep.

With the arms above head.—Pulsat.

Lying on back.—Bryon., Pulsat., Rhus tox.

DREAMS.

Dreams in general (many).—Bryon., China, Magn. carb., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Silic., Sulphur.

— **anxious.**—Arnica, Graphit., Magn. carb., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Thuja.

— **about fatal accidents.**—Graphit., Lycop., Nux vom., Pulsat., Thuja.

— **animals.**—Arnica.

— **dead persons.**—Arsen., Magn. carb., Thuja.

— **with feeling of embarrassment.**—Amm. mur., Arsen.

— **about falling.**—Thuja.

— **fire.**—Hepar, Magn. carb., Magn. mur.

— **illness.**—Nux vom.

— **quarrelling.**—Nux vom.

— **thieves.**—Magn. carb.

— **water.**—Amm. mur.

— **continuing a long while.**—Ignat.

— **exerting mind.**—Ignat., Nux vom.

- Dreams, pleasant.**—Calc. carb., Natr. carb., Opium, Pulsat., Sepia, Staphis., Viol. tric.
 — **amorous.**—Natr. carb., Nux vom., Opium, Staphis., Viol. tric.
 — **merry.**—Opium.
 — **fantastical.**—Calc. carb., Natr. mur., Opium.
 — **vexatious.**—Asaf.
 — **vivid.**—Phosphor., Rhus tox., Silic., Sulphur.

FEVERS.

CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD.

- Blood, congestion of, to single parts.**—Acon., Bellad., China, Ferrum, Nux vom., Pulsat., Sulphur, Viol. od.
 — **erethism of.**—Acon., Aurum, Calc. carb., Kreosot., Lycop.
 — **plethora.**—Bellad., Ferrum, Hyosc., Pulsat.
 — **want of.**—Arsen., China, Pulsat., Silic., Staphis.
 — **vessels, inflation of.**—Bellad., China, Ferrum, Hyosc., Thuja.
 — **net work of.**—Thuja.
 — **pulsation of.**—Bellad.
Varices.—Arnica, Fluor. ac., Hamam., Pulsat., Zincum.
Pulse changed in general.—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Cuprum, Hyosc., Jodium, Kreosot., Opium, Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Rhus tox., Silic., Stramon., Veratr.
 — **unchanged.**—Drosera, Euphras., Magn. carb., Natr. carb.
 — **full.**—Acon., Bellad., Digit., Hyosc., Natr. carb., Stramon.
 — **hard.**—Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Chelid., Hyosc., Stramon.
 — **imperceptible.**—Acon., Carb. veg., Cuprum, Silic., Veratr.
 — **intermitting.**—China, Digit., Natr. mur., Phosph. ac.
 — **irregular.**—China, Digit., Natr. mur., Phosph. ac., Stramon.
 — **quick.**—Acon., Bryon., Jodium, Mercur., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Silic., Stannum, Stramon.
 — **slow.**—Digit., Stramon.
 — **small.**—Acon., Carb. veg., Cuprum, Guaiac., Lauroc., Silic., Stramon., Veratr.
 — **soft.**—Carb. veg., Cuprum, Veratr.
 — **tremulous.**—Calc. carb., Spigel.

COLDNESS.

- Chilliness.**—Arsen., Bryon., China, Natr. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Silic., Spigel.

- Chilliness in general.**—Arsen., Bryon., Lycop., Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Spigel., Veratr.
 — **internal.**—Anac., Calc. carb., Nux vom.
 — **of single parts.**—Ignat., Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia, Spigel.
 — **of one side only.**—Pulsat.
 — **with thirst.**—Acon., Bryon., Chamom., Cina, Natr. mur., Nux vom.
 — **without thirst.**—Arsen., Helleb., Nux mosch., Pulsat., Sabad., Spigel.
 — **with shivering.** Bryon., China.
Concomitant complaints.—Arsen., Bryon., Nux vom., Pulsat., Rhus tox.
Coldness in general.—Arsen., Pulsat., Ran. bulb., Rhus tox., Veratr.
 — **preceded by thirst.**—Arnica.
 — **of single parts.**—Calad., Caustic., Digit., Ipec., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.
 — **of one side only.**—Pulsat., Rhus tox.
Sensation of cold in outer parts.—Digit., Mercur., Moschus, Platin., Rhus tox., Sec. corn., Veratr.
 — **in inner parts.**—Calc. carb., Lauroc.

HEAT.

- Heat in general.**—Bryon., Mercur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox.
 — **external.**—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Ignat., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Silic.
 — **internal.**—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Nux vom., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabad.
 — **of single parts.**—Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Mercur., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Sulphur.
 — **of single outer parts.**—Arsen., Bellad., Mercur., Phosphor., Phosph. ac., Sulphur.
 — **of single inner parts.**—Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Canthar., Lauroc., Mercur., Phosphor., Sulphur.
 — **on one side only.**—Bryon., Pulsat.
 — **with anxiousness.**—Acon., Arsen., Mercur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat.
 — **dry.**—Acon., Arsen., Bryon., Laches., Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat.
 — **flushes of.**—Graphit., Lycop., Phosphor., Sulphur, Thuja.
 — **with thirst.**—Acon., Calc. carb., Hepar, Mercur., Rhus tox., Sec. corn., Sulphur.

- Heat without thirst.**—Helleb., Mercur., Nux mosch., Spigel.
 — **with inclination to uncover or undress one's self.**
 —Acon.
 — **aversion to uncover or undress one's self.**—Nux vom., Sambuc., Scilla, Strontian.
Concomitant complaints.—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Dulcam., Hyosc., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Opium, Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sepia, Veratr.

SHUDDERING.

- Shuddering in general.**—Arsen., Bellad., Coccul., Mercur., Pulsat., Rhus tox.
 — **of single parts.**—Bellad., China, Pulsat., Staphis.
 — **of one side only.**—Pulsat., Rhus tox.

PERSPIRATION.

- Perspiration in general.**—Bellad., Calc. carb., Chamom., China, Hepar, Mercur., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Selen., Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.
 — **of single parts.**—Calc. carb., Selen., Sepia, Sulphur.
 — **on one side only.**—Baryt. carb., Nux vom., Pulsat.
 — **fore part of body.**—Calc. carb., Phosphor., Selen.
 — **back part of body.**—China, Selen.
 — **upper part of body.**—Chamom., Rheum.
 — **easy (great inclination to perspire).**—Natr. carb., Sepia, Sulphur.
 — **want of (dryness of skin).**—Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Chamom., China, Colchic., Dulcam., Kali carb., Ledum, Lycop., Mar. ver., Nux mosch., Oleand., Opium, Phosphor., Sec. corn., Senega, Silic., Sulphur, Verbasc.
 — **with heat (dry, burning of skin).**—Acon., Arnica, Bellad., Bryon., Laches, Lycop., Nux vom., Opium, Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox.
 — **with anxiety.**—Calc. carb., Pulsat., Sepia, Sulphur.
 — **cold.**—Cina, Hepar, Ipec., Veratr.
 — **yellow.**—Graphit., Mercur.
 — **hot.**—Opium.
 — **smelling.**—Lycop., Nitr. ac., Rhus tox., Sepia.
 — **sour.**—Sepia.
 — **stinking.**—Baryt. carb., Dulcam.
 — **uneasiness, creating.**—Fluor. ac.
 — **viscid.**—Lycop., Phosphor.
 — **with thirst.**—Chamom., China.

- Perspiration without thirst.**—Helleb., Sambuc., Spigel.
 — **with inclination to uncover or undress one's self.**
 —Acon.
 — **with aversion to uncover or undress one's self.**—
 Nux vom., Sambuc., Scilla, Strontian.
Concomitant complaints.—Arsen., Bryon., Caustic., Chamom.,
 Nux vom., Opium, Rhus tox., Sepia, Stramon., Sulphur,
 Veratr.

COMPOUND FEVERS.

- Compound fevers in general.**—Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sulphur.
Chilliness followed by heat.—Acon., Pulsat.
 — — **perspiration.**—Caustic.
 — **with heat at same time.**—Acon., Arsen., Calc. carb., Ignat.
 — **external with internal heat.**—Arnica, Moschus, Nitr. ac., Phosph. ac., Rhus tox., Sec. corn., Veratr.
 — **internal with external heat.**—Calc. carb., Lauroc., Nux vom., Sepia.
 — **followed by heat with perspiration.**—Chamom., Opium, Pulsat.
 — **and heat alternately.**—Bryon., Mercur.
Heat followed by chilliness.—Calc. carb.
 — **with shuddering.**—Bellad., Helleb.
 — — **perspiration.**—Opium.
 — **and shuddering alternately.**—Arsen., Bryon., Mercur.

Concomitant complaints.

- Fever, before.**—Arsen., China, Pulsat.
 — **during.**—Arsen., China, Nux vom., Pulsat., Sepia.
 — **after.**—Arsen., China.

AGGRAVATION.

ACCORDING TO TIME.

- In morning.**—Amm. mur., Aurum, Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Chelid., Crocus, Fluor. ac., Natr. mur., Nitrum., Nux vom., Phosphor., Rhodod., Rhus tox., Scilla.
 — **forenoon.**—Cann. sat., Fluor. ac., Natr. carb., Sabad., Sepia, Stramon., Sulph. ac.
 — **afternoon.**—Alumin., Bellad., Lycop., Nitrum, Pulsat., Thuja.

About noon.—Phosphor.

In evening.—Ambra, Amm. carb., Ant. crud., Ant. tart., Arnica, Bellad., Bryon., Capsic., Caustic., Colchic., Cyclam., Euphras., Fluor. ac., Helleb., Hyosc., Kali carb., Laches., Lycop., Magn. carb., Mercur., Mezer., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Platin., Pulsat., Ran. scel., Sepia, Strontian, Sulph. ac., Zincum.

At night.—Acon., Arnica, Arsen., Chamom., China, Colchic., Conium, Dulcam., Ferrum, Graphit., Hepar, Jodium, Magn. carb., Magn. mur., Mangan., Mercur., Nitr. ac., Plumbum, Silic., Strontian.

Midnight, before.—Carb. veg., Ledum, Lycop., Pulsat., Ran. scel., Sabad.

— **after.**—Arsen., Drosera, Ferrum, Kali carb., Nitrum, Nux vom., Rhus tox., Thuja.

Periodical.—Alumin., Arsen., China, Ipec., Natr. mur., Sabad. (returning at exact hour), Silic.

AGGRAVATION ACCORDING TO SITUATION AND CIRCUMSTANCES.

From affections of mind.—Coloc., Hyosc., Ignat., Nux vom., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Staphis.

— **anger.**—Acon., Chamom., Coloc., Ignat., Lycop., Nux vom., Platin., Staphis.

— — **with anxiety.**—Acon., Arsen., Ignat., Nux vom.

— **contradiction.**—Aurum, Ignat., Lycop., Nux vom.

— **anger, with fright.**—Acon., Bellad., Ignat., Natr. mur., Platin., Silic.

— — — **silent grief and sorrow.**—Ignat.

— — — **indignation.**—Coloc., Staphis.

— — — **vehemence.**—Acon., Chamom., Nux vom.

— **affections, fright (anxiety, fear).**—Acon., Ignat., Opium, Pulsat.

— **grief and sorrow.**—Ignat., Staphis.

— **jealousy.**—Hyosc.

— **joy excessive.**—Coffea.

— **love unhappy.**—Hyosc., Ignat.

— **mortification caused by offence.**—Coloc., Ignat., Natr. mur., Staphis.

— **reproaches.**—Opium.

— **wrath.**—Bryon., Chamom., Nux vom.

Air, from cold (see Cold).

— **from damp** (see Cold and Warmth, Wet).

Air from dry (see Cold and Warmth, Dry).

— in open.—Anac., Bellad., Coccul., Conium, Guaiac., Merc. corr., Nux mosch., Nux vom., Petrol., Silic.

Alone, when left.—Arsen., Conium, Drosera, Fluor. ac., Hepar, Lycop., Stramon.

Anthrax, from the poison of.—Arsen.

Asleep, before falling.—Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Lycop., Mercur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.

Ascending, from (see Mounting).

Autumn, in.—Rhus tox.

Bathing, from.—Ignat., Rhus tox.

— in cold water.—Rhus tox.

Bending down, on.—Amm. carb., Borax, Bryon., Calc. carb., Mangan., Sepia, Spigel., Valerian.

Bites of insects, gnats, etc.—Amm. mur.

Blowing nose, when.—Aurum, Hepar, Mercur., Pulsat., Spigel.

Breakfast, after.—Chamom., Conium, Guaiac., Nux vom., Phosphor.

Breath, while drawing.—Bryon.

— on taking a deep.—Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Canthar., Rhus tox., Sabina, Pulsat., Spigel.

During an inspiration.—Acon., Bryon., Colchic., Rhus tox., Sabina, Scilla, Sepia, Spigel.

Expiration, during.—Colchic., Fluor. ac.

Catarrh, during.—Arsen., Chamom., Mercur., Nux vom., Pulsat.

— from suppressed.—Amm. mur., Bryon., Calc. carb., Nux vom.

Changing position, from.—Capsic., Euphorb., Ferrum, Pulsat.

Chewing, while.—Amm. carb., Hepar, Mercur., Rhus tox., Thuja.

Children, in (particularly).—Ant. tart., Arsen., Bellad., Calc. carb., Capsic., Chamom., Cina, Hyosc., Mercur., Silic.

Cohabitation, after.—Agar., Calc. carb., Kali carb., Sepia.

Cold in general, from.—Arsen., Camphor., Caustic., Coloc., Dulcam., Hepar, Kali carb., Moschus., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sabad., Strontian.

— place, on entering a.—Arsen., Ran. bulb.

— things, from eating, or drinking (See Kinds of Nourishment).

— air, in.—Arsen., Aurum, Bellad., Camphor., Caustic., Dulcam., Helleb., Hepar, Hyosc., Kali carb., Moschus, Nux mosch., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sabad., Strontian, Veratr.

- Cold and dry weather.**—Asaf., Caustic., Hepar, Nux vom.
— and wet weather.—Amm. carb., Arsen., Calc. carb., Dulcam., Fluor. ac., Laches., Merc. corr., Nux mosch., Stannum.
— on getting.—Arsen., Aurum, Kali carb., Moschus, Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sabad.
— upon single parts, getting.—Hepar, Silic.
After taking cold.—Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., Chamom., Coffea, Fluor. ac., Hyosc., Mercur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Silic., Spigel., Sulphur.
— — in head.—Arsen., Bellad., Hepar, Hyosc., Sepia.
— — by feet.—Baryt. carb., Silic.
In company.—Bellad., Ignat., Lycop., Platina, Sepia.
From concussion.—Arnica, Cicut.
While coughing.—Bryon., Drosera, Fluor. ac., Ipec., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.
Cutaneous eruptions, after suppression of.—Acon., Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb., China, Ipec., Nux vom., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Sulphur.
Dark, in the.—Anac., Calc. carb., Lycop., Phosphor., Platina, Plumbum, Stramon.
Denudation, from.—Hepar, Rhus tox., Sambuc., Scilla, Silic., Strontian.
Draught of air, from.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Canthar., Capsic., Hepar, Kali carb., Silic., Sulphur.
— cold air.—Arsen., Caustic., Hyosc., Mercur., Nux vom., Sabad.
Drawing up limbs.—Rhus tox., Sec. corn.
Drinking, while.—Bellad., Canthar.
— after.—Arsen., China, Coccul, Nux vom., Rhus tox., Silic., Veratr.
— quickly, after.—Nitr. ac., Silic.
Drunkards, for.—Asaf., Helleb., Laches., Nux vom., Opium, Ran. bulb.
Eating, before.—Fluor. ac., Jodium, Lauroc., Natr. carb., Phosphor.
— during.—Amm. carb., Carb. an., Carb. veg., Conium, Kali carb., Nitr. ac.
— after.—Amm. mur., Bryon., Calc. carb., Carb. veg., Caustic., Conium, Kali carb., Lycop., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur, Zincum.
— and having satisfied one's appetite, after.—Lycop.
Eructations, from.—Chamom.
Exertions of body, from.—Acon., Arnica, Arsen., Bryon., Rhus tox., Sulphur, Veratr.

- Exertions of mind.**—Arnica, Bellad., Calc. carb., Ignat., Laches., Lycop., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Sepia, Staphis., Stramon., Sulphur, Tabac.
- Eyes, from shutting one's.**—Bellad., Bryon., Calc. carb.
- Fasting, from (before breakfast).**—Calc. carb., Crocus, Jodium, Staphis.
- Fatigue, from.**—Arnica, Bryon., Ferrum, Rhus tox., Veratr.
- Feather bed, in a.**—Mangan.
- Fever, before.**—Arsen., China, Pulsat.
- during.—Arsen., China, Nux vom., Sepia.
- after.—Arsen., China.
- Female sex, with (principally).**—Bellad., Calc. carb., Capsic., Coccul., Crocus., Natr. mur., Platina, Pulsat., Sabina, Sepia.
- Fluids, from loss of animal.**—Calc. carb., Carb. veg., China, Cina, Ferrum, Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Selen., Sepia, Staphis., Sulphur, Veratr.
- Freezing, from (see Frost-bitten).**
- Frost-bitten, from being.**—Glonoine, Nitr. ac., Petrol., Pulsat., Sulph. ac.
- Giddy, when.**—Acon., Calc. carb., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Stramon.
- Grief, from (see Affections of the Mind.)**
- Hair, after cutting the.**—Bellad.
- Hands, from working with.**—Natr. mur.
- Hang down, from letting limb.**—Calc. carb.
- Head, from shaking.**—Bellad., Nux vom.
- — turning.—Calc. carb., Cicuta, Spongia.
- — uncovering.—Hepar, Nux vom., Rhus tox., Silic.
- — wrapping up.—Jodium, Lycop.
- Heated, from getting.**—Acon., Ant. carb., Bryon., Kali carb., Phosphor., Silic.
- Injuries, from (falling, knocking, bruises, etc., in general).**—Arnica, Conium, Hepar, Laches., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sulph. ac.
- — violent bleeding.—Laches., Phosphor.
- — bruises.—Arnica.
- — cuts.—Staphis.
- ecchymosis (see Suggillations).
- stabs.—Nitr. ac.
- with suggillation.—Arnica, Sulph. ac.
- of soft parts.—Arnica.
- of glands.—Conium.

Injuries of bones (and periosteum).—Ruta.

— **spraining parts.**—Agn. cast., Calc. carb., Lycop., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Phosphor., Rhus tox.

After intoxication.—Ant. crud., Nux vom., Opium, Sulphur.

While lying down.—Arsen., Aurum, Capsic., Chamom., Conium, Drosera, Euphorb., Ferrum, Fluor. ac., Hepar, Lycop., Mercur., Platin., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sambuc., Silic., Tarax.

— **in bed.**—Ambra, Jodium, Lycop., Pulsat.

— **on back.**—Nux vom., Phosphor.

— **on side.**—Acon., Anac., Bryon., Calc. carb., Carb. an., Kali carb., Lycop., Phosphor., Pulsat., Stannum.

— **on right side.**—Mercur.

— **left side.**—Baryt. carb., Phosphor., Pulsat.

— **on moist floor.**—Arsen., Calc. carb., Silic.

— **painful side.**—Arsen., Baryt. carb., Calad., Hepar, Jodium, Nux mosch., Ruta, Silic.

— **painless side.**—Bryon., Chamom., Coloc., Fluor. ac., Pulsat., Rhus tox.

— **head low.**—Arsen., Pulsat.

After lying down and having risen again.—Ambra, Argent. met., Arsen., Aurum, Bryon., Carb. veg., Dulcam., Fluor. ac., Graphit., Hepar, Lycop., Mercur., Phosphor., Platin., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sambuc., Selen., Strontian.

From laughing.—Baryt. carb., Phosphor.

— **leaning against anything.** Helleb., Platin., Silic., Stramon.

— **lifting too heavy a weight (injuries from lifting).**—Bryon., Calc. carb., Coccul., Rhus tox., Sepia, Sulphur.

— **arm.**—Conium.

— **part affected.**—Conium.

— **light in general.**—Calc. carb., Euphras., Graphit., Phosphor.

— **light of candle or a lamp.**—Calc. carb., Conium, Drosera, Lycop., Mercur., Phosphor.

— **of day.**—Conium, Euphras., Graphit., Hepar, Nux vom., Phosphor., Silic.

— **of sun.**—Calc. carb., Conium, Euphras., Graphit., Merc. corr., Phosph. ac.

— **lookig at an object fixedly.**—Calc. carb., Cina, Crocus, Kali carb., Lycop., Natr. mur., Rhodod., Ruta, Seneg., Silic.

— **shining objects.**—Bellad.

- From looking upward.**—Calc. carb.
 — **at (running) water.**—Bellad., Hydrop.
 — **whilst looking around.**—Conium.
Masturbation, from.—Calc. carb., China, Conium, Phosph. ac., Sepia, Staphis.
Measles, having.—Acon., Bryon., Dulcam., Helleb., Hepar, Pulsat.
 — **after the.**—Bellad., Bryon., Dulcam., Helleb., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.
Menstruation, before.—Amm. carb., Calc. carb., Coccul., Coloc., Cuprum, Lycop., Nitr. ac., Pulsat., Sepia, Stannum, Sulphur, Veratr.
 — **from approaching.**—Acon., Bryon., Coffea, Graphit., Hyosc., Lycop., Natr. mur., Phosphor., Platin.
 — **delayed, in young girls.**—Caustic., Ferrum, Graphit., Kali carb., Natr. mur., Petrol., Pulsat., Sabina, Sepia, Sulphur, Veratr.
 — **during.**—Acon., Amm. carb., Bellad., Chamom., China, Graphit., Hyosc., Ignat., Kali carb., Lycop., Magn. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur, Veratr.
 — **after.**—Borax, Carb. an., Kreosot., Graphit., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Stramon.
 — **from suppressed.**—Calc. carb., Conium, Cuprum, Dulcam., Graphit., Helleb., Kali carb., Lycop., Natr. mur., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur.
Mounting an eminence (ascending).—Arsen., Bryon., Spongia.
Mouth, on opening one's.—Mercur.
Move, upon beginning to.—Capsic., Caustic., China, Conium, Euphorb., Ferrum, Fluor ac., Lycop., Pulsat.
Moving, on.—Bellad., Bryon., Colchic., Ledum., Nux vom.
 — **eyes.**—Bryon.
 — **part affected.**—Bryon., Chamom., Ledum.
 — **after.**—Agar., Arsen., Cann. sat., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Stannum, Valerian.
Music, from.—Acon., Digit., Natr. carb., Nux vom., Phosphor., Sepia.
Narcotic medicines, from.—Bellad., Chamom., Coffea, Laches., Nux vom.
Noise, from a.—Bellad., Caustic., Coffea, Nux vom.
Old people.—Ant. crud., Aurum, Baryt. carb., Conium, Fluor. ac., Ginseng, Lycop., Rhus tox., Sulphur, Veratr.
On waking.—Alumin., Ambra., Arsen., Calc. carb., Carb. an.,

Caustic., China, Graphit., Hepar, Laches., Nitr. ac., Phosphor., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic., Sulphur.

From different kinds of nourishment, food and drink.

Brandy.—Nux vom., Opium.

Bread.—Pulsat.

— and butter.—Pulsat.

Buckwheat.—Pulsat.

Butter.—Carb. veg., Pulsat.

Cabbage.—Bryon., Lycop., Petrol.

Coffee.—Canthar., Caustic., Chamom., Ignat., Nux vom.

Food, cold.—Arsen., Lycop., Nux vom., Rhus tox.

— of difficult digestion.—Jodium.

— dry.—Calc. carb.

— fat.—Carb. veg., Cyclam., Ferrum, Pulsat., Tarax.

— uncooked.—Ruta.

Fruits.—Arsen., Bryon., China, Pulsat.

Ice.—Pulsat.

Milk.—Arsen., Calc. carb., China, Conium, Nitr. ac., Sepia, Sulphur.

Pancakes.—Pulsat.

Pork (fat).—Carb. veg., Pulsat., Sepia.

Sausage (poison).—Bellad.

Sour things.—Ant. crud.

Sour-kROUT.—Bryon., Petrol.

SpirituOUS liquors in general.—Laches, Opium, Ran. bulb.

Sweets.—Ignat.

Tea.—Selen.

Tobacco.—Ignat., Pulsat., Spongia, Staphis.

Veal.—Ipec., Nitr. ac.

Vegetables with husks.—Bryon., Lycop.

Vinegar.—Ant. crud.

Warm food.—Bryon., Phosphor., Pulsat.

Water, cold.—Canthar., Nux vom., Rhus tox.

Wine.—Arsen., Lycop., Nux vom., Opium, Ran. bulb., Silic.

— sour.—Ant. crud.

— sulphuretted.—Pulsat.

Perspiration, during.—Arsen., Bryon., Caustic., Chamom., Mercur., Opium, Rhus tox., Sepia, Stramon., Sulphur, Veratr.

— after.—China, Phosph. ac., Sepia.

— from suppressed.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Chamom., China, Sulphur.

Peruvian bark, from abuse of.—Arnica, Carb. veg., Ferrum, Ipec., Natr. mur., Pulsat.

Pollutions, after involuntary.—Calc. carb., Nux vom.

Poultices, from wet.—Amm. carb., Ant. crud., Clemat., Rhus tox., Sulphur.

Small-pox, having.—Ant. tart., Mercur., Rhus tox., Thuja.

Pregnancy, during.—Acon., Bellad., Chamom., Cim. rac., Coccul., Crocus., Laches., Platin., Pulsat., Sabina, Sepia, Stramon., Veratr.

Pressure from, from without.—Agar., Baryt. carb., China, Hepar, Jodum, Lycop., Merc. corr., Silic.

— on opposite (painless) side.—Bryon., Fluor ac., Ignat., Pulsat.

— of clothes.—Calc. carb., Lycop., Nux vom.

Quicksilver, from abuse of.—Aurum, Carb. veg., Hepar, Laches., Lycop., Nitr. ac., Staphis., Sulphur.

Reading, from.—Calc. carb., Lycop., Natr. mur., Silic.

— aloud, from.—Carb. veg., Phosphor.

Reposing, while (resting).—Aurum, Capsic., Conium, Cyclam., Dulcam., Euphorb., Ferrum, Lycop., Merc. corr., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabad., Sambuc., Tarax., Valerian.

Riding in a carriage, from.—Arsen., Borax, Coccul., Hyosc., Laches., Opium, Sepia.

— on horseback.—Borax, Sepia.

— on board a ship.—Coccul., Petrol.

Rising, on.—Acon., Bellad., Bryon., Nux vom., Opium, Rhus tox., Sulphur.

— from bed, on.—Bryon., Carb. veg., Coccul., Conium, Laches.

— — after.—Amm. mur., Laches., Rhus tox.

— seat, on.—Capsic., Conium, Lycop., Phosphor., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Spigel.

Room, in.—Alumin., Anac., Bryon., Crocus, Fluor. ac., Magn. carb., Magn. mur., Phosphor., Platin., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabina.

Warm room, in.—Crocus, Jodium, Ipec., Graphit., Pulsat., Sabina.

Rubbing, from.—Anac., Conium, Pulsat., Strontia.

Running, from.—Arsen., Bryon., Sulphur.

Scalding, from (burning).—Arsen., Canthar., Caustic., Clemat.

Scarlet fever, after.—Amm. carb., Bellad., Chamom., Dulcam., Helleb., Rhus tox.

Scratching, from.—Anac., Capsic., Pulsat.

Sexual excesses, after.—Calc. carb., Phosph. ac., Selen., Sepia, Staphis., Sulphur.

- Ship, on board.**—Coccul., Petrol., Pulsat.
Singing, when.—Carb. veg., Phosphor.
Sitting, when.—Capsic., Conium, Cyclam., Dulcam., Euphorb.,
 Fluor ac., Graphit., Lycop., Phosph. ac., Platin., Rhus tox.,
 Sepia, Verbasc., Viol. tric.
Sitting crooked, when.—Amm. mur., Ant. tart., Digit.
 — erect.—Kali carb.
Sleep, during first hours of.—Arsen., Bryon., Pulsat., Sepia.
 — during.—Arsen., Bellad., Bryon., Chamom., Hepar, Lycop.,
 Opium, Phosphor., Pulsat., Silic., Sulphur.
 — after.—Anac., Arsen., Bellad., Caustic., Chamom., Laches.,
 Opium, Stramon., Sulphur.
 — long.—Sulphur.
Sleeping in afternoon, from.—Anac., Graphit., Selen., Staphis.
Smells, from strong.—Aurum, Bellad., Coffea, Ignat., Lycop.,
 Nux vom., Phosphor.
Smoke, from.—Spigel.
Snow-air, in.—Conium, Sepia.
Sobbing, from (hiccoughing).—Amm. mur.
Spoken to kindly.—Bellad., Calc. carb., Ignat., Natr. mur.,
 Platin., Sepia, Silic., Staphis.
Standing, while.—Conium, Cyclam., Valerian.
Stepping heavily upon ground or floor, from.—Bryon.,
 Conium, Rhus tox., Silic.
Stomach, from derangement of.—Arnica, Ipec., Nux vom.,
 Pulsat.
Stone-cutters, for (masons).—Calc. carb., Silic.
Stool, before.—Calc. carb., Mercur., Merc. corr., Veratr.
 — during.—Arsen., Chamom., Mercur., Pulsat., Sulphur,
 Veratr.
 — after.—Caustic., Merc. corr., Nux vom., Phosphor., Selen.
Stretching limbs, from.—Coloc., Jodium, Merc. corr., Ran.
 bulb.
 — affected limb.—Calc. carb., Sepia, Sulphur, Thuja.
Suckling child, while.—Calc. carb., Pulsat., Sepia.
Sun, in.—Ant. crud., Glonoin., Natr. carb., Pulsat.
 — burning, from.—Agar., Bellad., Glonoin.
Swallowing, when.—Bryon., Hepar.
 — drinks, when.—Bellad., Phosphor.
 — food.—Bryon., Hepar, Sulphur.
 — the spittle.—Coccul., Laches., Merc. corr.
 — food, after having.—Nux vom., Zincum.
 — between acts of.—Ignat.

- Taking hold of anything from.**—Anac., Caustic.
- Talking from.**—Anac., Calc. carb., Cann. sat., China, Coccul., Mangan., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Phosph. ac., Rhus tox., Selen., Stannum, Sulphur.
- Teeth, from pressing together one's (gnashing).**—Amm. carb.
- Teething, of children.**—Acon., Calc. carb., Chamom., Cicuta, Coffea, Cuprum, Hepar, Hyosc., Ignat., Ipec., Mercur., Merc. corr., Rhus. tox., Sec. corn.
- Temperature, from a change of.**—Arsen., Laches., Ran. bulb., Verbas.
- Tobacco.**—Ant. crud., Chamom., Clemat., Euphras., Ignat., Ipec., Laches., Lith. carb., Nat. mur., Nux vom., Phosphor., Pulsat., Selen., Tart. em., Veratr.
- Touching, parts from.**—Arg. nitr., Bellad., Chamom., Colchic., Hepar, Hyosc., Lycop., Merc. corr., Nux vom., Ran. bulb., Sabina, Sepia, Spigel., Staphis., Sulphur.
- softly from.—Bellad., China, Nux vom.
- anything on.—Chamom.
- hair, from.—Selen.
- Turning or twisting part affected, whilst.**—Calc. carb., Ignat.
- backward.—Sepia.
- in bed.—Pulsat.
- Uncleanliness from.**—Capsic.
- Undressing, after.**—Arsen., Drosera, Nux vom., Rhus tox.
- Urinating, before.**—Borax, Coloc., Nux vom., Pulsat.
- while.—Alumin., Cann. sat., Canthar., Hepar, Lycop., Mercur., Phosph. ac., Pulsat., Thuja.
- Urinated, after having.**—Canthar., Coloc., Hepar, Mercur., Natr. mur., Thuja.
- Vaulted, places, in (churches, cellars).**—Arsen., Pulsat.
- Vomiting, from.**—Arsen., Cuprum, Ipec., Pulsat., Sulphur.
- Waking in night, from.**—Coccul., Nux vom.
- Walk, on beginning to.**—Capsic., Conium, Euphorb., Ferrum, Lycop., Pulsat.
- during.—Bellad., Bryon., Colchic., Ledum, Nux vom.
- in open air, when.—Anac., Ant. crud., Bellad., Borax, Coccul., Coffea, Conium, Hepar, Nux vom., Phosph. ac., Selen., Spigel., Sulphur.
- quickly.—Arsen., Bryon., Jodium, Sulphur.
- in wind.—Bellad., Nux vom.
- Warmth in general, from.**—Graphit., Hyosc., Jodium, Pulsat.
- Warm air, in.**—Jodium, Phosph. ac., Pulsat.

- Warm, in bed, on getting.**—Chamom., Drosera, Laches., Ledum, Mercur., Sabina, Sulphur.
- **in open air.**—Bryon., Jodium, Lycop., Pulsat.
- Water, from (and washing).**—Amm. carb., Ant. crud., Calc. carb., Chamom., Nux mosch., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sarsap., Sepia, Sulphur.
- Weather changes, when.**—Nux mosch., Phosphor., Rhus tox., Silic.
- **in clear (fine).**—Asar., Caustic., Hepar, Nux vom.
- **dry.**—Acon., Asar., Bryon., Caustic., Hepar, Nux vom., Pulsat.
- **foggy.**—Rhus tox.
- **wet.**—Amm. carb., Calc. carb., Dulcam., Fluor ac., Nux mosch., Rhus tox.
- **windy (stormy).**—Nux mosch., Rhodod., Rhus tox.
- Wet, from getting.**—Calc. carb., Colchic., Dulcam., Laches., Lycop., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia.
- **while perspiring.**—Colchic., Rhus tox.
- **feet.**—Laches., Natr. carb., Pulsat., Sepia, Silic.
- **head.**—Bellad.
- Whites (leucorrhœa), having.**—Kreosot., Mercur., Natr. mur., Sepia.
- Wind, in.**—Chamom., Laches., Lycop., Nux vom., Phosphor.
- **in east.**—Hepar, Nux vom., Pulsat., Spongia.
- **in north.**—Hepar, Spongia.
- Winter, in.**—Arg. met., Arnica, Lycop., Rhus tox.
- Women in confinement (particularly).**—Bellad., Chamom., Platin., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabina, Sec. corn., Sepia, Sulphur.
- Worms, from.**—Calc. carb., Cina., Silic., Sulphur.
- **ascarides.**—Calc. carb., China, Cina, Ferrum, Ignat., Mar. ver., Sulphur.
- **lumbrici.**—Cina, Sabad., Silic., Spigel., Sulphur.
- Tape-worm, from.**—Calc. carb., Graphit., Platin., Pulsat., Sabad., Silic., Sulphur.
- Wrapping one's self up warmly, from.**—Lycop.
- Writing, when.**—Calc. carb., Kali carb., Natr. mur., Silic.
- Yawning, when.**—Cina, Ignat., Kreosot., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sarsap.

AMELIORATION.

- Air, in open.**—Alumin., Anac., Coffea, Crocus, Graphit., Ipec., Laches., Lauroc., Magn. carb., Pulsat., Sabina.

- Ascending** (see **Going Up**).
Awaking, on.—Phosphor., Sepia.
Bending (or **turning**) **affected part**.—Bellad., Chamom., China, Mercur., Merc. corr., Pulsat., Scilla., Thuja.
Boring with finger, from (into ear or nose).—Natr. carb.
Breakfast, before (see **Fasting**).
 — **after**.—Calc. carb., Crocus, Fluor. ac., Jodium, Staphis.
Changing one's position from.—Ignat.
Cold, in (in a cold place).—Fluor. ac., Hyosc., Jodium, Pulsat.
 — **air, from**.—Jodium, Pulsat.
 — **on getting**.—Jodium, Lycop., Pulsat.
Company, in.—Lycop., Stramon.
Dancing, from.—Sepia.
Dark, in.—Calc. carb., Conium, Euphorb., Graphit., Phosphor.
Descending in, (see **Going Down**).
Drawing up limb, from.—Calc. carb., Sepia, Sulphur., Thuja.
Eating, while.—Anac., Ignat., Laches., Zincum.
 — **after**.—Cuprum, Jodium, Natr. carb.
Eructation, from.—Ant. tart., Carb. veg., Graphit., Ignat., Kali carb., Lycop.
Expiration, while taking an (exhaling).—Bryon., Rhus tox., Sabina.
Evacuation, after.—Bryon., Colchic., Rhus tox., Sanguin., Spigel.
Exertion of body, from.—Sepia.
Eyes, from opening one's.—Bryon.
Flatulency (see **Wind**).
Fasting, while (before breakfast).—Chamom., Conium, Natr. mur.
Going down (descending).—Arsen., Bryon., Spongia.
Hang down, from letting limb.—Conium.
Head, from uncovering.—Jodium, Lycop.
 — **from wrapping up**.—Hepar, Nux vom., Rhus tox., Silic.
Inspiration, while taking an.—Colchic., Ignat., Spigel, Verbasc.
Lying down, while.—Amm. mur., Bryon., Nux vom.
 — **in bed, while**.—Amm. mur., Bryon., Nux vom., Scilla.
 — **on back**.—Bryon., Calc. carb.
 — **on side**.—Nux vom.
 — **on painful side**.—Bryon.
 — **on right side**.—Phosphor., Pulsat.

- Lying on stomach.—Aloe, Amm. carb.
 — with head high.—Arsen., Pulsat.
 — bent forward.—Coloc.
 — down, after.—Bryon., Calc. carb., Natr. mur., Nux vom., Scilla.
 Leaning against anything, on.—Ferrum.
 Light, from.—Strontia.
 Light (in bright).—Strontia.
 Loosening garments, from.—Calc. carb., Lycop., Nux vom.
 Mesmerized, from being.—Cuprum, Phosphor.
 Moving from.—Aurum, Capsic., Conium, Cyclam., Dulcam., Euphorb., Ferrum, Lycop., Mercur., Merc. corr., Natr. carb., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabad., Sambuc., Tarax., Valerian.
 — continued.—Capsic., Conium, Euphorb., Ferrum, Pulsat., Sambuc.
 — the affected part from.—Capsic., Dulcam., Ferrum, Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sambuc.
 Perspiration during.—Arsen., Cuprum, Lycop.
 — after.—Lycop., Rhus tox.
 Pressure from without, from.—Conium, Magn. mur., Mercur., Natr. carb.
 Raising limb from.—Calc. carb.
 Reposing, while.—Bellad., Bryon., Colchic., Ledum, Nux vom.
 Riding in carriage, while.—Nitr. ac.
 Rising on.—Amm. carb., Arsen., Calc. carb., Sambuc., Sepia.
 — from bed, on.—Dulcam., Mercur., Pulsat., Sepia.
 — after.—Ambra, Jodium, Pulsat., Sepia.
 — a seat after.—Capsic., Cyclam., Dulcam., Lycop., Mercur. Platin., Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sepia, Verbasc., Viol. tric.
 Room, in.—Coccul., Guaiac., Merc. corr., Nux mosch., Nux vom., Silic.
 Rubbing, from.—Calc. carb., Canthar., Natr. carb., Phosphor., Plumbum.
 Running, from.—Sepia.
 Scratching, from.—Asaf., Calc. carb., Cyclam., Mur. ac., Natr. carb., Phosphor.
 Sitting, while.—Bryon., Colchic., Cuprum, Nux vom.
 — bent.—Kali carb.
 — erect.—Ant. tart., Digit.
 — down, on.—Capsic., Conium.
 Sleep, after.—Arsen., Calad., Colchic., Cuprum., Nux vom., Phosphor.
 Solitude, in.—Sepia.

Standing, while.—Bellad., Phosphor.
Stooping, when.—Colchic., Hyosc.
Stretching out limb, from.—Rhus tox., Sec. corn.
Sunshine, in.—Strontia.
Swallowing, from.—Ignat.
Touched, from being.—Asaf., Calc. carb., Cylam. Mur. ac.
Uncovering one's self, from.—Lycop.

From different kinds of Nourishment.

Beer.—Verat.
Coffee.—Chamom.
Cold things.—Bryon., Phosphor., Pulsat.
Vomiting, after.—Tabac.
Warm (hot) things.—Arsen., Lycop., Nux vom., Rhus tox.
Water, cold.—Bismuth, Caustic., Fluor ac., Phosphor., Sepia.
Walking, when.—Aurum, Capsic., Conium, Cyclam., Dulcam.
 Euphorb., Ferrum, Pulsat., Rhus tox., Sabad., Sambuc.,
 Tarax., Valerian.
— — with body bent.—Conium.
— quickly.—Sepia.
Warm, on getting.—Arsen., Aurum, Kali carb., Moschus.
 Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sabad., Sulphur.
— in bed, on getting.—Bryon., Caustic., Lycop., Nux vom.
— — general, from.—Arsen., Camphor., Caustic., Coloc.,
 Dulcam., Hepar, Kali carb., Moschus, Nux vom., Rhus
 tox., Sabad., Strontia, Sulphur.
— the air being.—Arsen., Aurum., Camphor., Caustic.,
 Coloc., Dulcam., Helleb., Hepar, Kali carb., Moschus, Nux
 mosch., Nux vom., Rhus tox., Sabad., Strontia.
— stove, near.—Arsen., Ignat.
Washing, from.—Asar., Fluor. ac., Pulsat.
Weather, in damp (wet).—Asar., Caustic., Hepar, Nux
 vom.
— in dry.—Calc. carb., Dulcam., Nux mosch., Rhus tox.
Weeping, from.—Graphit.
Wetting affected part.—Asar., Pulsat.
Wind, after breaking.—Calc. carb., Fluor. ac., Lycop., Merc,
 cor., Nux vom., Pulsat., Staphis.
Wiping with hand, from.—Calc. carb., Cyclam., Natr. carb.
Wrapping one's self up warmly from.—Hepar, Rhus tox.,
 Sambuc., Scilla, Silic., Strontia.

LIST OF REMEDIES.

Abies canadensis.	Bismuthum.
Abies nigra.	Borax.
Abrotanum.	Bovista.
Absinthium.	Bromine.
Acalypha indica.	Bufo.
Acetic acid.	Bryonia.
Aconitum napellus.	Cactus grandiflorus.
Actæa racemosa.	Caladium seguinum.
Actæa spicata.	Calcarea carbonica.
Æsculus hippocastanum.	Calcarea phosphorica.
Æthusa cynapium.	Calendula officinalis.
Agaricus muscarius.	Camphora.
Agnus castus.	Cannabis indica.
Ailanthus.	Cannabis sativa.
Aletris farinosa.	Cantharis.
Allium cepa.	Capsicum annuum.
Allium sativum.	Carbo animalis.
Aloe socotrina.	Carbo vegetabilis.
Alumen.	Caulophyllum.
Allumina.	Causticum.
Ambra grisea.	Chamomilla.
Ammonium benzoicum.	Chelidonium majus.
Ammonium carbonicum.	China.
Ammonium muriaticum.	Cimicifuga racemosa (see Act. rac.).
Amylenum nitrosum.	Cicuta virosa.
Anacardium orientale.	Cina.
Angustura.	Cinnabaris.
Antimonium crudum.	Clematis erecta.
Antimonium tartaricum.	Coccionella.
Apis mellifica.	Cocculus.
Aphis chenopodii.	Coffea.
Apocynum cannabinum.	Colchicum.
Argentum metallicum.	Colocynthis.
Argentum nitricum.	Conium.
Arnica montana.	Corallium rubrum.
Arsenicum album.	Creasote (Kreosotum).
Arum triphyllum.	Crocus sativus.
Asafoetida.	Croton tiglium.
Asarum europæum.	Cuprum metallicum.
Aurum foliatum.	Cyclamen.
Balsam of Peru.	Digitalis purpurea.
Baptisia tinctoria.	Dioscorea.
Baryta carbonica.	Dolichos.
Belladonna.	Drosera.
Benzoic acid.	Dulcamara.
Berberis vulgaris.	Elaterium.

Eupatorium perfoliatum.
Euphorbium.
Euphrasia.
Ferrum metallicum.
Fluoric acid.
Gambogia.
Gelseminum.
Glonoine.
Graphites.
Guaiacum.
Hamamelis.
Helleborus niger.
Hepar sulph. calc.
Hydrophobinum.
Hyoscyamus.
Hypericum perfol.
Ignatia.
Ipecacuanha.
Iris versicolor.
Jalapa.
Jatropha curcas.
Jodium.
Kali bichromicum.
Kali carbonicum.
Kali hydriodicum.
Kreosotum.
Lachesis.
Lachnanthes.
Laurocerasus.
Ledum palustre.
Lilium tigrinum.
Lobelia inflata.
Lycopodium.
Magnesia carbonica.
Magnesia muriaticum.
Manganum.
Marum verum teuc.
Menyanthes trifoliata.
Mephitis putorius.
Mercurius solubil.
Mezereum.
Moschus.
Muriatic acid.
Natrum carbonicum.
Natrum muriaticum.
Nitrum.
Nitric acid.
Nux moschata.
Nux vomica.
Oleander.
Opium.
Paris quadrifol.

Petroleum.
Phosphorus.
Phosphorus acid.
Phytolacca.
Platina.
Plumbum metallicum.
Podophyllum.
Psorinum.
Pulsatilla.
Ranunculus bulbosus.
Ranunculus sceleratus.
Rheum.
Rhododendron chrysanth.
Rhus tox.
Rumex crispus.
Ruta graveolens.
Sabadilla.
Sabina.
Sambucus nigra.
Sanguinaria canadensis.
Sarsaparilla.
Scilla maritima.
Secale cornutum.
Selenium.
Senega.
Senna.
Sepia.
Silicea.
Spigelia.
Spongia tosta.
Stannum.
Staphisagria.
Stramonium.
Strontiana carb.
Sulphur.
Sulphuric acid.
Symphytum offic.
Tabacum.
Taraxacum.
Tartarus emet. (Antimon. tart.).
Terebinthinæ.
Thea sinensis.
Thuja occidental.
Urtica urens.
Uva ursi.
Valeriana officinalis.
Veratrum album.
Verbascum thapsus.
Vespa.
Viola odorata.
Viola tricolor.
Zincum metallicum.

INDEX.

MENTAL.

Moral, 179
 Affections of mind in general, 179
 Amativeness, 179
 Anxiety, 179
 Covetousness, 179
 Daring, 179
 Gayety, 179
 Haughtiness, 179
 Hopelessness, 179
 Indifference, 179
 Irritability, 179
 Maliciousness, 179
 Mildness, 179
 Mistrust, 179
 Peevishness, 179
 Sadness, 179
 Seriousness, 179
 Variableness, 179
Intellect, 179
 Affections in general, 179
 Absence of mind, 179
 Comprehension difficult, 180
 easy, 180
 Delirium, 180
 Ecstasy, 180
 Excitement, 180
 Fantastic illusions, 180
 Imbecility, 180
 Insensibility, 180
 Madness, 180
Memory, 180
 Quick, 180
 Weak, 180
 Lost, 180
Cloudiness, 180
 Dizziness, 180
 Dulness, 180
 Stupefaction, 180
 Concomitant complaints, 180
 Vertigo, 180

HEAD.

Internal Head, 180
 In general, 180

Sinciput, 181
 Temples, 181
 Sides of head, 181
 Vertex, 181
 Occiput, 181
 Half of head, 181
External Head, 181
 Movements of head, 181
 Sensations, 181
 Hair, 181
 dark, 181
 light, 181
 Skin, 181
 Bones, 181
 Occiput, 181
 Behind ears, 181
 Temples, 181
 Sides of head, 181
 Forehead, 181
 Sinciput, 181
 Crown of head, 181
Eyes, 181
 Eyeball in general, 181
 Conjunctiva, 181
 Tunica cornea, 181
 Pupils dilated, 181
 Pupils contracted, 182
 Running of eyes, 182
 Eyebrows, 182
 Orbit, 182
 Eyelids, 182
 lower, 182
 upper, 182
 margin of, 182
 internal surface of, 182
 Angles of eye, 182
 external, 182
 inner, 182
Sight, 182
 Amaurosis, 182
 Aversion to light, 182
 Color before eyes, black, 182
 blue, 182
 green, 182
 Blindness, 182

- Too bright, 182
- Cataract, 182
- Dazzling of eyes, 182
- Dimsightedness, 182
- Diplopia, 182
- Half-sight, 182
- Halo around the candle, 182
- Letters run together, 182
- Long-sightedness, 182
- Mistiness, 182
- Momentary loss of sight, 183
- Objects moving before the eyes, 183
- Ocular illusions, 183
- Paralysis of optic nerves, 183
- Short-sightedness, 183
- Spotted vision, 183
- Staring look, 183
- Vibrations of light, 183
- Weakness of sight, 183
- Ears*, external, 183
 - internal, 183
 - behind, 183
 - below, 183
- On lobes, 183
- In parotid glands, 183
- Discharge from, 183
 - of pus, 183
 - of mucus, 183
- Hearing*, 183
- Sensibility, 183
- Fine, 183
- Noise in ears, 183
 - as if fluttering, 183
- Humming in ears, 183
- Tingling, 183
- Paralysis of auditory nerves, 183
- Hard hearing, 184
- Obstructions of ears, 184
- Nose*, external, 184
 - internal, 184
 - polypus of, 184
 - root of, 184
 - septum of, 184
 - tip of, 184
 - wings of, 184
 - bleeding of, 184
- Blood, coagulated, 184
 - dark, 184
 - pale, 184
 - viscid, 184
 - coming from nose, 184
- Smell, fetid, 184
- Bridge of, 184
- Nasal bones, 184
- Smell*, 184
- Too sensitive, 184
 - feeble, 184
- Smells, imaginary, 184
 - like inveterate catarrh, 184
 - foul, 184
- Face*, outward appearance, 184
- Color, bluish, 184
- About eyes, 185
 - bluish-red, 185
 - changing, 185
 - earthy, 185
 - erysipelatous, 185
 - pale, 185
- Color, red, 185
 - circumscribed red spots, 185
 - spotted, 185
 - yellow, 185
- Countenance altered, 185
- Distortion of face, 185
- Exanthema*, 185
 - on cheeks, 185
 - chin, 185
 - around mouth, 185
 - on upper lip, 185
 - under lip, 185
 - on nose, 185
 - around nose, 185
 - on forehead, 185
- Hollow eyes, 185
- Freckles, 185
- Deep furrows in face, 185
 - on forehead, 185
- Gaping mouth, 185
- Puffiness, 185
 - over eyes, 185
 - under eyes, 185
 - of cheeks, 185
 - lips, 185
 - nose, 185
- Affections of, or appearing on, 185
- Forehead, 185
- Temples, 186
- Zygomatic and malar bone, 186
- Cheeks, 186
- Jaw, upper, 186
 - lower, 186
 - articulation of, 186
- Lips, 186
 - upper, 186

Lips, lower, 186
 corners, 186
 Chin, 186
Teeth, 186
 Toothache in general, 186
 before or during menses, 186
 Incisors, 186
 Molars, 186
 Teeth decayed, 186
 upper, 186
 lower, 186
 inner, 186
Mouth, 186
 Buccal cavity in general, 186
 Palate, hard, 186
 soft, 186
 Fauces, 186
 Tongue, 186
 coated, 186
 Saliva, increase of, 186
 Saliva, diminution of, 187
 Bad smell from mouth, 187

STOMACH.

Hunger and Thirst, 187
 Want of appetite, 187
 Hunger, 187
 without appetite, 187
 canine, 187
 Thirst, 187
 want of, 187
 Aversion to beer, 187
 bread, 187
 bread and butter, 187
 breast milk, 187
 coffee, 187
 drinks, 187
 fat food, 187
 meat, 187
 warm, cooked food, 187
 Longing for acids, 187
 beer, 187
 bitter things, 187
 brandy, 187
 bread, 187
 cabbage, 187
 Longing for coffee, 188
 confectionery, 188
 fruit, 188
 for acids, 188
 for oysters, 188
 red pepper, 188
 Longing for salt, 188
Taste, 188
 changed in general, 188
 bitter, 188
 delicate, 188
 diminished, 188
 fatty, 188
 flat, 188
 herby, 188
 lost, 188
 metallic, 188
 offensive, 188
 putrid, 188
 saltish, 188
 sour, 188
 sweetish, 188
Eructations, 188
 Belching, 188
 Confluence of water, 188
 Eructations, 188
 Hiccoughing, 188
 Heartburn, 188
 Rising in throat, 188
Nausea and Vomiting, 188
 Qualmishness, 188
 Disgust, 189
 Nausea in general, 189
 at stomach, 189
 in throat, 189
 with inclination to vomit, 189
 Empty retching, 189
 Vomiting in general, 189
 of bile, 189
 black matter, 189
 blood, 189
 what has been drank, 189
 what has been eaten, 189
 excrementitious matter, 189
 fetid, 189
 slimy matter, 189
 sour, 189
 watery, 189
Inner Abdomen, 189
 Stomach, 189
 Hypochondria, 189
 Liver, 189
 Spleen, 189
 Kidneys, 189
 Abdomen in general, 189
 upper, 189
 sides of, 189
 lower, 189

- Umbilicus, 189
- Loins, 189
- Inguinal ring, 190
 - hernia, 190
- External Abdomen*, 190
- Stomach, pit of, 190¹
 - sensation of fluttering¹ in, 190
- Abdomen, 190
- Inguinal ring, 190
 - glands, 190
- Mons veneris, 190
- Flatulency*, 190
- In general, 190
 - colic, 190
 - incarcerated, 190
- Flatus of a putrid smell, 190
 - stinking, 190
- Loud rumbling in bowels, 190
- Stool*, 190
- Obstruction, 190
 - from inactivity of bowels, 190
 - from induration of stools, 190
- Diarrhoea, 190
 - painful, 190
 - painless, 190
- Stools acrid, 190
 - bilious, 190
 - bloody, 190
 - green, 191
 - gray, 191
 - involuntary, 191
 - knotty, 191
 - mucous, 191
 - purulent, 191
 - stinking, 191
 - sudden, 191
 - feces being too large, 191
 - undigested, 191
 - insufficient, 191
 - tenacious, 191
 - with ascarides, 191
 - lumbrici, 191
 - tape worm, 191
- Evacuation, before, 191
 - during, 191
 - after, 191
- Urging, 191
 - ineffectual, 191
- Anus, Rectum, etc.*, 191
- Anus, 191
- Hæmorrhoids, 191
- Perineum, 191
- Rectum, 191
- Urine*, quality of, 192
 - acid, 192
 - ammonia, smelling like, 192
 - ardent, 192
 - bloody, 192
 - bloody cuticle on, 192
 - dark, 192
 - flaky, 192
 - greenish, 192
 - milk-colored, 192
 - mucous, 192
 - pale, 192
 - purulent, 192
 - stinking, 192
 - turbid, 192
 - becoming turbid, 192
 - viscous (sticky), 192
- Sediment in general, 192
 - bloody, 192
 - clayish, 192
 - flaky, 192
 - mucous, 192
 - pus-like, 192
 - reddish, 192
 - sandy, 192
 - whitish, 192
 - yellow, 192
- Discharge of urine, 192
- Desire to urinate in general, 192
 - ineffectual, 192
- Discharge too copious, 192
 - scanty, 192
 - frequent, 193
 - seldom, 193
 - by drops, 193
 - involuntary, 193
 - at night, 193
 - (incontinence of) in bed, 193
 - interrupted, 193
- Retention of urine, 193
 - strongly smelling, 193
- Concomitant complaints, 193
- Urine, before passing, 193
 - while passing, 193
 - after having passed, 193
- Urinary Passages*, 193
- Bladder, 193
- Urethra, 193
- Genitals*, 193
- Male Genitals in general, 193
- Penis, 193

Glans, 193
 Prepuce, 193
 Scrotum, 193
 eczema on, 193
 Spermatic cords, 193
 Testicles, 193
 Female genitals in general, 194
 External parts, 194
 Vagina, 194
 Uterus, 194
 Ovaries, 194
 Pains, labor-like, 194
 after, 194
 ceasing, 194
 distressing, 194
 spasmodic, 194
 too weak, 194
 too strong, 194.
Sexual desire, 194
 weak, 194
 strong, 194
 Impotence, 194
 Erections, 194
 Seminal emission, 194
 Weakness of sexual powers, 194
 Emission of prostatic juice, 194
 Complaints arising from coition,
 194
 from involuntary seminal emis-
 sion, 194
Menstruation, 194
 Abortus, 194
 Discharge of blood before proper
 period (besides menstruation),
 194
 Metrorrhagia, 195
 Delaying (delaying of first menses),
 195
 Menstruation too early, 195
 late, 195
 short, 195
 protracted, 195
 scanty, 195
 profuse, 195
 suppressed, 195
 only while walking, not when
 at rest, 195
 ceasing while walking, only on
 lying down, 195
 only in morning, 195
 stronger in morning, 195
 in morning and evening, 195

Menstruation only at night, 195
 more at night, 195
 ceasing in afternoon, 195
 ceasing on lying down, 195
 only during day, 195
 Blood acrid, 195
 brown color, 195
 dark, 195
 of a bad smell, 195
 watery, 195
 coagulated, 195
 of light color, 195
 viscous, 195
 Concomitant complaints, 195
 Menstruation, before, 195
 at the beginning of, 195
 during, 195
 after, 196
Leucorrhœa, 196
 Leucorrhœa in general, 196
 acid, 196
 burning, 196
 blood-colored, 196
 yellow, 196
 itching, 196
 milk-like, 196
 mucous, 196
 thick, 196
 viscid, or tough, 196
 watery, 196
 Concomitant complaints, 196
Catarrh, 196
 fluent, 196
 dry, 196
 Secretion acrid, 196
 burning, 196
 of bad smell, 196
 bloody, 196
 greenish, 196
 gray, 196
 purulent, 196
 alimy, 196
 thick, 196
 viscid, 196
 watery, 196
 yellow, 196
 Sneezing, 196
 ineffectual, 196
 Concomitant complaints, 196
Breath, 196
 Suffocating attacks, 196
 Respiration oppressed, 197

- Arrest of breathing** (or obstructed), 197
Respiration anxious, 197
 deep, 197
 having a smell (*fetid*), 197
 loud (without mucous rattle), 197
 quick, 197
 rattling (with mucous rattle), 197
 sighing, 197
 slow, 197
 subdued, 197
 unequal, 197
Concomitant complaints, 197
Cough, 197
Cough in general, 197
 expectoration with, 197
 without, 197
 with in the morning, without in evening, 197
 with at night, without in day, 197
 with in day, without at night, 197
 being obliged to swallow what has been raised, 197
Expectoration bloody, 197
 blood acrid, 197
 brownish, 197
 blueish, 197
 bloody, coagulated, 198
 dark, 198
 pale, 198
 streaked, 198
 viscous, 198
 grainy, 198
 greenish, 198
 gray, 198
 mucous, 198
 purulent, 198
 viscous, 198
 whitish, 198
 yellow, 198
 of offensive smell, 198
Taste of expectoration bitter, 198
 like discharge in chronic catarrh, 198
 disgusting, 198
 greasy, 198
 metallic, 198
 offensive, 198
 salty, 198
 sour, 198
Concomitant complaints, 198
Windpipe, 198.
Larynx, 198
Trachea, 198
Profuse secretion of mucus, 198
Aphony (loss of voice), 198
Voice not clear, 198
 deep, 198
 hoarse, 198
 hollow, 198
 low, 198
 cough, 198
 without resonance, 198
Neck, 199
Nape, 199
Glands of neck (and lower jaw), 199
Gland thyroid (struma), 199
Chest, 199
Chest, inner, 199
 upper part, 199
 lower part, 199
Heart and region of, 199
 palpitation of, 199
 with anguish, 199
 pulsation of, intermittent, 199
 trembling, 199
External chest, 199
Mammæ, 199
Nipples, 199
Milk increased, 199
 decreased, 199
 spoiled, 199
Back, 199
Shoulder-blades, 199
Back, 199
 small of, 199
Sacrum and buttocks, 199
Extremities, upper, 199
Shoulder, 199
Axillæ, 200
Upper arm, 200
Forearm, 200
Hand, 200
 back of, 200
 palm of, 200
Finger, 200
 tips of, 200
 between, 200
 nails, 200
Joints in general, 200
 elbow, 200
 hollow of, 200

Joints, point of, 200
 shoulder, 200
 Wrist, 200
 Joints of fingers, 200
 Bones, 200
Extremities, lower, 200
 Lumbar region, 200
 Buttocks, 200
 Thighs, 200
 anterior surface, 200
 posterior surface, 200
 external side, 200
 inner side, 200
 Legs, 200
 Shin-bone, 200
 Calves, 200
 Tendo Achillis, 200
 Foot, 200
 Heel, 200
 Back of foot, 201
 Sole, 201
 Toes, 201
 big, 201
 tips of the, 201
 ball, under part of, 201
 nails, 201
 Corns, 201
 Joints in general, 201
 hip, 201
 knee, 201
 of the toes, 201
 Hollow of knee, 201
 Patella, 201
 Ankle, 201
 Bones, 201

 SENSATIONS AND COMPLAINTS.
*External and Internal Parts of the
 Body in General*, 201
 Air, open, aversion to, 201
 desire for, 201
 cool, sensation of, blowing into
 the eyes, 201
 Aneurisms by anastomosis, 201
 Anxiousness, sensation of in the
 body, 201
 Apoplexia, 201
 Arthritic pain (in the joints), 201
 flying from one part to another,
 201
 Arthritic nodes, 201
 Attacks of sick feeling, 202

Ball in inner parts, sensation as of
 a, 202
 Band (see Hoop).
 Beaten, pain as if, 202
 off the bones, flesh as if, 202
 Bee-sting, pains like, 202
 Biting pain (pungent), 202
 Blackness of outer parts, 202
 Bleeding from inner parts, 202
 Blood, abundance of (plethora), 202
 congestion of, to single parts,
 202
 erethism of (flush, rush, etc.),
 202
 deficiency of, 202
 vessels, pulsations of the, 202
 distension of the, 202
 Boring, 202
 Bruised in outer parts, pain as if,
 202
 in joints, 202
 in bones, 202
 in inner parts, 202
 Bubbling (see Clucking).
 spring, sensation of, 202
 Burns, 202
 Burning pain, of exterior parts, 202
 of inner parts, 202
 burst, as if the parts would,
 were pressed or pushed asun-
 der, 202
 Buzzing (see Humming).
 Carried, want to be (children), 203
 Catalepsy, 203
 with bending backward, 203
 Chlorosis, 203
 Chorea, St. Vitus', 203
 Clothes, feeling uneasy and encum-
 bered by the, 203
 Clucking, 203
 Cæruleus morbus, 203
 Catch cold, disposition to, 203
 Coldness in inner parts, sensation of,
 203
 Complaints prevailing in inner parts,
 203
 prevailing in outer parts, 203
 Concussion, 203
 Constriction (see Contraction).
 of orifices, 203
 Consumption in general, 203
 Contortions of limbs, 203

- Contraction in outer parts, sensation of, 203
 - of joints, 203
 - of inner parts, 203
- Contusions, 203
 - pain as from, 203
- Convulsions (see Motions, Convulsive).
 - with jerking of the convulsed part, 203
- Corrosion of the part, 203
- Cracking of the joints, 203
 - sensation as of (crepitation), 203
- Cramp, pain in muscles, 203
 - in joints, 203
 - in inner parts, 203
- Creeping in limbs like a mouse, 203
- Crepitation (see Cracking).
- Curbing (see Contraction).
- Cutting in outer parts, 204
 - in inner parts, 204
- Cyanosis (see Morbus Cæruleus).
- Deadness of single parts (see Insensibility).
- Deadness of single parts, sense of, 204
- Debility (see Weakness).
- Digging up (see Rooting).
- Distended, sensation as if inner parts were (enlarged), 204
- Dragging pain, 204
- Drawing (see Tearing).
- Drawing in of soft parts (retraction), 204.
- Drawn together, limbs, crooked, 204
- Dropping, sensations as of, 204
- Dropsy of outer parts, 204
 - of inner parts, 204
- Dryness of inner parts (usually moist), 204
- Dryness in inner parts, sensation of, 204
- Dryness in the joints, sensation of, 204
- Dull pain, 204
- Dust in inner parts, sensation as of, 204
- Emaciation, general, 204
- Emptiness, sensation as of (hollowness), 204
- Epilepsy, 204
 - with rigor, 204
- Epilepsy, with consciousness, 204
 - without consciousness, 204
 - with convulsions, 204
- Excitement, nervous, 205
- Extension, sensation of (swelling, distension, increase of size), 205
- Fainting, 205
- Falling out, as if inner parts were, 205
- Fat, tendency to get, 205
- Fatigue, sensation of, 205
- Festering, inward, sensation as of, 205
- Fidgety disposition (restlessness of the body), 205
- Floccilegium (grasping at flocks), 205
- Frailty (see Weakness).
- Frozen limbs, 205
- Fulness, sensation of, of inner parts, 205
- "Given out" sensation in the back, 205
- Gnawing in outer parts, 205
- Gnawing in the joints, 205
- Gnawing in inner parts, 205
- Gripping (with sense as of tearing away), 205
- Grown together, sensation as if inner parts were, 205
- Hanging loose, skin as if, 205
- Heaviness in, sensation as of, outer parts, 205
 - in inner parts, 205
- Hoop, sensation as of a, or band, being around parts, 205
- Humming (buzzing), in the body, 205
- Hydrophobia, 205
- Hypochondria and hysterics, 205
- Hysterical fits, 205
- Ill, sensation as of being, (feeling unwell, indisposed), 205
- Illusions of sense of tact, 205
- Immovability of parts affected, 206
- Indurations after inflammations, 206
- Inflammation of external parts, 206
 - of inner parts, 206
 - of the mucous membrane, 206
- Inflexibility of the joints of the limbs, 206

- Insensibility of outer parts (painlessness, pithy, numb feeling), 206
 of inner parts, 206
 Insensibility of the parts affected, 206
 Irritability of the body, deficiency of, 206
 excessive, 206
 Itching (tickling) of inner parts, 206
 Jaundice, 206
 Jerks (convulsive sensations) in inner parts, 206
 in joints, 206
 in muscles, 206
 Jerking pain in outer parts, 206
 pain in inner parts, 206
 Knocking in outer parts, 206
 in inner parts, 206
 Lassitude of body, 206
 Lie down, inclination to, 206
 Lifting heavy things, disposition to strain a part by, 206
 Living in inner parts, sensation as of something, 206
 Lump in inner parts, sensation as of a, 206
 Motion rendered difficult, 207
 convulsive, 207
 involuntary, 207
 Moving, aversion to, 207
 inclination to, 207
 sensation of, 207
 Moving quickly from one part to another, pains (see Arthritic Pain).
 Mucus, secretion of, increased, 207
 Muscles, convulsive motions of the (subsultus tendinum), 207
 laxness of, 207
 shortness of (muscles being shortened), 207
 tightness of, 207
 Nervous debility, 207
 Numb feeling (see Insensibility).
 Obstructed, sensation as if inner parts were, 207
 Opisthotonus, 207
 Oppressive pain, 207
 Pains slowly increasing and decreasing, 207
 quickly vanishing, 207
 like labor pains, 207
 Palsy (see Paralysis).
 Paralysis of the limbs, 207
 left side of face, 207
 painless, 207
 of the organs, 207
 of inner parts, 207
 Paralyzed, pain as if, 207
 in the joints, pain as if, 207
 Pecking, 207
 Peg, plug, sensation as of a (nail) in inner parts, 207
 Pinching, with sense as of tearing, 207
 Pinching in outer parts, 208
 in inner parts, 208
 Polypus, 208
 Pressed or pushed asunder, pain as if, 208
 Pressing (simple) in outer parts, 208
 in inner parts, 208
 from without inward, 208
 from within outward, 208
 as of a heavy load, 208
 together (compressive), 208
 Pressure (simple), in the muscles, 208
 Pricking (darting), in outer parts, 208
 in inner parts, 208
 from without inward, 208
 from within outward, 208
 from below upward, 208
 from above downward, 208
 in muscles, 208
 in joints, 208
 in bones, 208
 burning in muscles, 208
 inner epigastric regions, 208
 drawing (see Tearing).
 with jerking, 208
 with pressing in muscles, 208
 tearing (drawing), in muscles, 208
 in joints, 208
 Pricking, tensive, 209
 in outer parts, 209
 Puffiness, 209
 Pulling (see Tugging).
 Pulsation in outer parts, 209
 in inner parts, 209
 Pushing, 209
 Qualmishness, sensation of, 209
 Quivering in external parts, 209

- Rending, pain as from, 209
 Restlessness (see Fidgety disposition).
 Rigor, 209
 sense of, 209
 Rooting (digging up), 209
 Roughness in inner parts, sense of, 209
 scraping over bones, 209
 Scurvy, 209
 Sensitiveness of outer parts, 209
 of inner parts, 209
 to pain, 209
 Shaking (see Trembling).
 Shocks, pain as if from, 209
 Shrinking (wasting) of soft parts, 209
 Side, complaints only on one, 209
 right, 209
 left, 209
 Sit down, inclination to, 209
 Sleep, sensation as if gone to, in single parts, 209
 Sore pain in outer parts (chapping), 209
 Sore pain in inner parts, 210
 Spasms in general, 210
 clonic, 210
 tonic, 210
 hysteric, 210
 uterine, 210
 in inner parts, 210
 Splinter, sensation of, 210
 Sprains, 210
 Spraining, disposition to, 210
 Sprained in outer parts, pain as if, 210
 as if in the joints, 210
 Squeezing pain in outer parts, 210
 in inner parts, 210
 Staggering when walking, 210
 Starting of body, 210
 Stifling pain, 210
 Stretching, simple, of limbs, 210
 of limbs, as from drowsiness, 210
 Strictures (after inflammation), 210
 Stunning pain, 210
 Stupefying pain (see Stunning).
 Subsultus tendinum (see Muscles).
 Suggillation, 210
 Supporting the body, difficulty in, 210
 Swelling in general, 210
 Swelling, inflammatory, 210
 of parts effected, 210
 sensation of (see Sensation of Extension).
 Tearing (drawing) in outer parts, 210
 in inner parts, 211
 from below upward, 211
 (drawing) from above downward, 211
 in muscles, 211
 in joints, 211
 in bones, 211
 crampy in muscles, 211
 in joints, 211
 jerking in muscles, 211
 in joints, 211
 in bones, 211
 paralytic in muscles, 211
 in joints, 211
 with pressure, in muscles, 211
 in bones, 211
 sticking (lancinations) in muscles, 211
 in joints, 211
 Tension in outer parts, 211
 in joints, 211
 in inner parts, 211
 Tetanus (see Catalepsy and Tonic spasms).
 Tickling (see Itching).
 Tightness (see Tension).
 Tingling in outer parts, 211
 in inner parts, 211
 Trembling (shaking) of outer parts, 211
 of inner parts (sensation of), 211
 Tugging, 211
 Tumor (see Swelling).
 Turning (twisting, writhing), 211
 Ulcerated in outer parts, pain as if, 211
 Ulcerated in inner parts, pain as if, 212
 Varices, 212
 Vibration, like dull tingling, in the body, 212
 Sensation of rigor, 212
 Warmth, sensation of, 212
 Washing, aversion to, 212
 Weakness (debility), 212
 of the joints, 212

- While, parts which are usually red,
turn, 212
- Whizzing (see Humming).
- Writhing (see Turning).
- Glands*, 212
- Burning, 212
- Contusion, pain as from, 212
- Darting pain (see Jerking).
- Digging, 212
- Distension, sensation of (see Sensa-
tion of Swelling).
- Drawing (see Tearing).
- Festering, 212
- Flaccidity (wasting, withering), 212
- Hardness (induration), 212.
- Heat (see Burning and Swelling).
- Induration (hardness, knots), 212
- Inflammation, 212
- Itching, 212
- Knots (see Induration).
- Painfulness in general, 212
- Prickling, 212
- Pulsation, 212
- Redness (see Swelling).
- Sensibility, 212
- Suppuration, 212
- pus, absorption of, 212
- Swelling (tumor), 213
- cold, 213
- hard, 213
- hot, 213
- inflammatory, 213
- sensation of (of distension), 213
- Tearing (drawing), 213
- Tension, 213
- Tingling, 213
- Tumor (see Swelling).
- Ulcers, 213
- cancerous, 213
- spongy, 213
- Ulcerated, pain as if, 213
- Wasting and withering (s.Flaccidity)
- Bones*, 213
- Band around, sensation as of a, 213
- Bending, 213
- Boring (see Piercing).
- Bruised, pain as if, 213
- Caries (see Festering).
- Contractive, constrictive sensation,
213
- Darting pain, 213
- Distension, interstitial of bones, 213
- Festering (caries), 213
- of the periosteum, 213
- Flesh were beaten off the bones, sen-
sation as of the, 213
- Inflammation, 213
- Mortification (necrosis), 213
- Fracture, 213
- disposition to, 213
- Painfulness of, in general, 213
- of periosteum, 213
- Pricking, 213
- Scraping along periosteum, 214
- Sensibility of periosteum, 214
- Softening, 214
- Swelling, 214
- of periosteum, 214
- Tearing (drawing), 214
- jerking, 214
- Ulcerated (see Festering).
- Skin and External Parts*, 214
- Biting (stinging) in skin, 214
- Bloatedness, 214
- Blood vessels, swelling of, 214
- Burning skin, 214
- Burns, 214
- Cancer (see Ulcers).
- Chicken-pox (see Exanthema).
- Chilblains, 214
- blue, 214
- inflamed, 214
- pustulous, 214
- Chapping of skin (see Rhagades).
- Coldness, external, 214
- Skin, sensation of coldness on, 214
- of cold drops on, 214
- Color of the Skin, 214
- bluish, 214
- pale (paleness of skin), 214
- purplish, 214
- red, 214
- yellow, 214
- Affections of the skin, 214
- Comedones (see Exanthema).
- Condylomata (see Excrescences).
- Contraction of skin, 214
- Corns, 215
- inflamed, 215
- with pressure, 215
- pricking, 215
- sensitive, 215
- sore, painful, as if, 215
- tearing, 215

- Crawling in skin, as of insects (see Formication).
- Cutaneous eruptions (s. Exanthema).
- Cutting in skin, 215
- Desquamation of skin, 215
- Dropey (see Swelling).
- Dryness of skin (want of exhalation, want of sweat), 215
- with heat (dry burning of skin), 215
- Eruptions, cutaneous (s. Exanthema).
- Erysipelas (see Exanthema).
- Exanthema, 215
- abscess, 215
 - anthrax, 215
 - blackish, 215
 - biting (stinging), 215
 - blisters (see Pocks).
 - burning, 215
 - chapped, 215
 - copper-colored, 215
 - corroding and spreading phagedenic blisters, 215
 - on parts covered with hair (except the head), 215
 - drawing (see Tearing).
 - dry, 215
 - erysipelatous, 215
 - flat, 215
 - gangrenous, 215
 - pustulous, 215
 - of a scarlet color (scarlet fever), 215
- Exanthema, smooth (genuine scarlet fever), 216
- with swelling, 216
 - fungus (see Excrescences).
 - furuncles, 216
 - small, 216
 - difficult to heal, 216
 - groups in, 216
 - itch, 216
 - baker's, 216
 - dry, 216
 - greasy, 216
 - suppressed with Mercury and Sulphur, 216
 - itching, 216
 - knots (blotches, nodes), 216
 - maggots, 216
 - like measles, 216
 - miliary eruption, 216
- Exanthema, purpura miliaris, 216
- scarlet, 216
 - white, 216
 - milk-crust, 216
 - moist, 216
 - like nettle-rash, 216
 - painful, 216
 - painless, 216
 - peeling off, 216
 - petechiæ, 216
 - pimples in general, 216
 - pock-shaped, 216
 - black, 216
 - purulent, 216
 - pustules, 216
 - vesicular, 216
 - blue, 216
- Exanthema, with erysipelas, 217
- rubeolæ, 217
 - scaly, 217
 - scrotum on, 217
 - scurfy (crusty), 217
 - sore, 217
 - stinging, 217
 - with swelling, 217
 - ulcerative, 217
- Exanthema, tearing (drawing), and painful, 217
- tensive, 217
 - with pain as if ulcerated, 217
 - whitish, 217
 - zona, 217
- Excrescences, condylomata, 217
- fungus articularis, 217
 - hæmatodes, 217
 - hangnails, 217
 - maggots, 217
 - nodi arthritici, 217
 - polypus, 217
 - spongy, 217
 - tumor cysticus, 217
- Fistulæ (see Ulcers).
- Flaccidity of the skin, 217
- Formication (crawling in the skin, as of insects), 217
- Gangræna humida, 217
- Hair, losing one's, 217
- on temples, 217
 - of eyebrows, 217
- Hangnails, 217
- Hardness of skin, 217
- callous, 217

Hardness, with thickening, 217
 like parchment, 217
Skin difficult to heal, 217
Skin, humidity of, 218
Jaundice (see *Color*).
Inactivity (want of action), 218
 of skin, 218
Inflammation, disposition to, of skin,
 218
 of skin, 218
Insensibility (numbness) of skin, 218
Itching, 218
 in general, 218
 biting (stinging), 218
 burning, 218
 crawling (creeping), 218
 gnawing, 218
 prickling (stinging), 218
 with soreness, 218
 tingling, 218
 with titillation, 218
 voluptuous, 218
 abating by scratching, 218
 unaltered by scratching, 218
 worse by scratching, 218
 after scratching, biting (sting-
 ing) in the skin, 218
 blisters (vesiculæ), 218
 blotches, 218
 burning, 218
 chapping (see *Soreness*).
 corrosion (gnawing), 218
 ecchymosis, 218
 erysipelas, 218
 after scratching; excoriated sur-
 face, 218
 eruptions in general, 218
 humidity of skin (dampness), 218
 lousy, 218
 numbness of skin, 218
Itching pimples, 219
 prickling, 219
 after scratching; pustules, 219
 redness of, 219
 scurf, 219
 simple (indefinite) pain, 219
 soreness (chapping), 219
 tearing (drawing), 219
 tickling, 219
 swelling, 219
 after scratching; thickening of
 skin, 219

Itching ulcers, 219
 ulcerated pain as if, 219
Itching, pain as of subcutaneous ul-
 ceration, 219
 leather, skin like (see *Hard-
 ness*).
 nails, complaints of, in general,
 219
 deformed, 219
 sore, painful as if, 219
 thickening, 219
 ulcerated, 219
 painful as if, 219
 yellow, 219
Prickling in skin, 219
 burning, 219
 prickling, 219
Rhagades (chapping) of skin, 219
 after washing, 219
Salt-rheum (see *Ulcer*).
Sensibility of skin in general, 219
Soreness from lying in bed, 219
 of children, 219
 sensation of, 219
Sphacelus, 219
Spots blue, 219
 burning, 219
 greenish, 219
 liver-colored (brown), 219
Spots petechiæ, 219
 red, 220
 brownish, 220
 copper-colored, 220
 scarlet, 220
 summer freckles, 220
 white, 220
 yellow, 220
Stickiness of skin, 220
Stiffness of skin (see *Want of Elas-
 ticity and Hardness*).
Suggillation, 220
Suppuration (see *Ulcers*).
Swelling, external, in general, 220
 of parts affected, 220
 blue, black, 220
 burning, 220
 dropsical, 220
 hard (tensive), 220
 inflamed, 220
 pale, 220
 prickling (stinging), 220
 tingling, 220

- Swelling, shining, 220
 spongy, 220
 white, 220
 sensation as of, 220
- Tenseness (tightness) of skin, 220
- Tension, 220
- Tetters (herpes) in general, 220
 burning, 220
 chapped (with chaps, rhagades), 220
 circular, 220
 corroding and spreading, 220
 dry, 220
 furfuraceous, 220
 humid, 220
 jerking, 220
 itching, 220
- Suppuration, pricking, 221
 ring-worms (see Circular).
 scaly, 221
 scurfy, 221
 suppurating, 221
 tearing (drawing), 221
- Tumor (see Swelling).
- Ulcers in general, 221
 bruised, with pain as if, 221
 biting (smarting).
 black, turning, 221
 on bottom 221
 bleeding, 221
 on edges, 221
 with blisters around, 221
 bluish, 221
 burning, 221
- Ulcers bleeding on edges, 221
 in circumference, 221
 as if burnt, 221
 cancerous, 221
 cold, with a sensation of, 221
 with corroding (gnawing) pains, 221
 crusty (scabby), 221
 cutting, 221
 deep, 221
 even, flat, 221
 feeling, destitute of, 221
 fistulous, 221
 gangrenous, 221
 gnawing pains with (see Corroding).
 hard, 221
 on edges, 221
- Ulcers in circumference, 221
 with high, hard edges, 221
 difficult to heal, 221
 hot (see Burning and Inflamed).
 jerking, 221
 inflamed, 221
 itching, 222
 itching round about, 222
 looking like lard, 222
 painful (see Sensitive)
 painless, 222
 with pressure, 222
 pricking, 222
 in edges, 222
 in circumference, 222
 with tingling, 222
 with flesh in ulcer, 222
 pulsating, 222
 pus, absorbing, 222
 too much, 222
 stinking, 222
 too thin, 222
 too thick, 222
 with pustules around (spreading and including them), 222
 putrid, 222
 with redness round, 222
 salt-rheum, 222
 scabby (see Crusty).
 sensitive (painful), 222
 on edges, 222
 sensitiveness in circumference, 222
 suppurating, 222
 with pain as of soreness, 222
 spongy, 222
 on edges, 222
 with white spots, 222
 speckled, 222
- Ulcers, suppurating, 222*
- Pus being bloody, 222
 too copious, 222
 corroding (acid), 222
 being fetid (see Stinking).
 gray, 223
 ichorous, 223
 too little, 223
 of a sour smell, 223
 stinking, 223
 thin, 223
 tenacious, 223
 watery, 223

- Pus yellow, 223
- Ulcers, swollen, 223
 - round about, 223
 - on edges, 223
 - tearing (drawing), 223
 - tensive, 223
 - in circumference, 223
 - with indented edges, 223
 - pain as of subcutaneous ulceration, 223
- Pain in skin, as if ulcerated, 223
- Varices, 223
 - suppurating, 223
 - inflamed, 223
 - warts, 223
 - horny, 223
- Withered skin, 223
- Wounds in general, 223
 - bleeding very much, 223
 - bruises (contusions), 223
 - cut wounds, 223
 - with injured bones, 223
 - glands, 223
 - sprained muscles, 223
- From sticking stab wounds, 223
 - gun shot, 223
 - healed (opening again), 223

SLEEP AND DREAMS.

- Sleep*, 224
- Yawning in general, 224
 - spasmodic, 224
 - without inclination to sleep, 224
 - with stretching of limbs, 224
- Concomitant complaints, 224
- Falling asleep late, 224
- Not being able to sleep again after waking, 224
- Complaints preventing sleep, 224
- Waking frequently during night, 224
 - too early, 224
 - too late, 224
- Concomitant complaints, 224
- Drowsiness, 224
- Somnolency, 224
- Sleep in early morning, 224
 - like stupor, 224
 - anxious, 224
 - not refreshing, 224
 - stupor-like, 224

- Sleep, sound (deep), 224
 - unquiet, 224
 - waking, 224
- Sleepiness in daytime in general, 224
 - morning, 224
 - forenoon, 224
- Sleepiness in afternoon, 225
 - evening, 225
- Concomitant complaints, 225
- Complaints causing sleepiness, 225
- Sleeplessness in general, 225
 - before midnight, 225
 - after midnight, 225
 - with drowsiness, 225
- Complaints causing sleeplessness, 225
- Positions during sleep, 225
- With the arms above head, 225
- Lying on back, 225
- Dreams*, 225
- Dreams in general (many), 225
 - anxious, 225
 - about fatal accidents, 225
 - animals, 225
 - dead persons, 225
 - with feeling of embarrassment, 225
 - about falling, 225
 - fire, 225
 - illness, 225
 - quarrelling, 225
 - thieves, 225
 - water, 225
 - continuing a long while, 225
 - exerting mind, 225
 - pleasant, 226
 - amorous, 226
 - merry, 226
 - fantastical, 226
 - vexatious, 226
 - vivid, 226

FEVERS.

- Circulation of the Blood*, 226
- Blood, congestion of, to single parts, 226
 - erethism of, 226
 - plethora, 226
 - want of, 226
 - vessels, inflation of, 226
 - net work of, 226
 - pulsation of, 226

Varices, 226
Pulse changed in general, 226
 unchanged, 226
 full, 226
 hard, 226
 imperceptible, 226
 intermitting, 226
 irregular, 226
 quick, 226
 slow, 226
 small, 226
 soft, 226
 tremulous, 226
Coldness, 226
Chilliness, 226
 in general, 227
 internal, 227
 of single parts, 227
 of one side only, 227
 with thirst, 227
 without thirst, 227
 with shivering, 227
Concomitant complaints, 227
Coldness in general, 227
 preceded by thirst, 227
 of single parts, 227
 of one side only, 227
Sensation of cold in outer parts, 227
 in inner parts, 227
Heat, 227
Heat in general, 227
 external, 227
 internal, 227
 of single parts, 227
 of single outer parts, 227
 of single inner parts, 227
 on one side only, 227
 with anxiousness, 227
 dry, 227
 flushes of, 227
 with thirst, 227
 without thirst, 228
 with inclination to uncover or undress one's self, 228
 aversion to uncover or undress one's self, 228
Concomitant complaints, 228
Shuddering, 228
Shuddering in general, 228
 of single parts, 228
 of one side only, 228
Perspiration, 228

Perspiration in general, 228
 of single parts, 228
 on one side only, 228
 fore part of body, 228
 back part of body, 228
 upper part of body, 228
 easy (great inclination to perspire), 228
 want of dryness of skin, 228
 with heat (dry, burning of skin,) 228
 with anxiety, 228
 cold, 228
 yellow, 228
 hot, 228
 smelling, 228
 sour, 228
 stinking, 228
 uneasiness-creating, 228
 viscid, 228
 with thirst, 228
 without thirst, 229
 with inclination to uncover or undress one's self, 229
 with aversion to uncover or undress one's self, 229
Concomitant complaints, 229
Compound fevers, 229
Compound fevers in general, 229
Chilliness followed by heat, 229
 perspiration, 229
 with heat at same time, 229
 external with internal heat, 229
 internal with external heat, 229
 followed by heat with perspiration, 229
 and heat alternately, 229
Heat followed by chilliness, 229
 with shuddering, 229
 perspiration, 229
 and shuddering alternately, 229
Concomitant complaints, 229
Fever, before, 229
 during, 229
 after, 229

AGGRAVATIONS.

According to time, 229
 In morning, 229
 forenoon, 229
 afternoon, 229

- About noon, 230
- In evening, 230
- At night, 230
- Midnight, before, 230
 - after, 230
- Periodical, 230
- Aggravation according to situation and circumstances*, 230
- From affections of mind, 230
 - anger, 230
 - with anxiety, 230
 - contradiction, 230
 - anger, with fright, 230
 - silent grief and sorrow, 230
 - indignation, 230
 - vehemence, 230
 - affections, fright (anxiety, fear), 230
 - grief and sorrow, 230
 - jealously, 230
 - joy excessive, 230
 - love unhappy, 230
 - mortification caused by offence, 230
 - reproaches, 230
 - wrath, 230
- Air, from cold (see Cold).
 - from damp (see Cold and Warmth, Wet).
- Air from dry (see Cold and Warmth, Dry).
 - in open, 231
- Alone, when left, 231
- Anthrax, from the poison of, 231
- Asleep, before falling, 231
- Ascending, from (see Mounting).
- Autumn, in, 231
- Bathing, from, 231
 - in cold water, 231
- Bending down, on, 231
- Bites of insects, gnats, etc., 231
- Blowing nose, when, 231
- Breakfast, after, 231
- Breath, while drawing, 231
 - on taking a deep, 231
- During an inspiration, 231
- Expiration, during, 231
- Catarrh, during, 231
 - from suppressed, 231
- Changing position, from, 231
- Chewing, while, 231
- Children, in (particularly), 231
- Cohabitation, after, 231
- Cold in general, from, 231
 - place, on entering a, 231
 - things, from eating, or drinking (see Kinds of Nourishment).
- air, in, 231
- Cold and dry weather, 232
 - and wet weather, 232
 - on getting, 232
 - upon single parts, getting, 232
- After taking cold, 232
 - in head, 232
 - by feet, 232
- In company, 232
- From concussion, 232
- While coughing, 232
- Cutaneous eruptions, after suppression of, 232
- Dark, in the, 232
- Denudation, from, 232
- Draught of air, from, 232
 - cold air, 232
- Drawing up limbs, 232
- Drinking, while, 232
 - after, 232
 - quickly, after, 232
- Drunkards, for, 232
- Eating, before, 232
 - during, 232
 - after, 232
 - and having satisfied one's appetite, after, 232
- Eruptions, from, 232
- Exertions of body, from, 232
- Exertions of mind, 233
- Eyes, from shutting one's, 233
- Fasting, from (before breakfast), 233
- Fatigue, from, 233
- Feather bed, in a, 233
- Fever before, 233
 - during, 233
 - after, 233
- Female sex, with (principally), 233
- Fluids, from loss of animal, 233
- Freezing, from (see Frost-bitten).
- Frost-bitten, from being, 233
- Giddy, when, 233
- Grief, from (see Affections of the Mind).
- Hair, after cutting the, 233
- Hands, from working with, 233

- Hang down, from letting limb, 233
 Head, from shaking, 233
 turning, 233
 uncovering, 233
 wrapping up, 233
 Heated, from getting, 233
 Injuries, from (falling, knocking,
 bruises, etc., in general), 233
 violent bleeding, 233
 bruises, 233
 cuts, 233
 ecchymosis (see Suggillations).
 stabs, 233
 with suggillation, 233
 of soft parts, 233
 of glands, 233
 of bones (and periosteum), 234
 spraining parts, 234
 after intoxication, 234
 while lying down, 234
 in bed, 234
 on back, 234
 on side, 234
 on right side, 234
 left side, 234
 on moist floor, 234
 painful side, 234
 painless side, 234
 head low, 234
 After lying down and having risen
 again, 234
 From laughing, 234
 leaning against anything, 234
 lifting too heavy a weight (in-
 juries from lifting), 234
 arm, 234
 part affected, 234
 light in general, 234
 light of candle or a lamp, 234
 of day, 234
 of sun, 234
 looking at an object fixedly, 234
 shining objects, 234
 upward, 235
 at (running) water, 235
 whilst looking around, 235
 Masturbation, from, 235
 Measles, having, 235
 after the, 235
 Menstruation, before, 235
 from approaching, 235
 delayed, in young girls, 235
 Menstruation, during, 235
 after, 235
 from suppressed, 235
 Mounting an eminence (ascending),
 235
 Mouth, on opening one's, 235
 Move, upon beginning to, 235
 Moving, on, 235
 eyes, 235
 part affected, 235
 after, 235
 Music, from, 235
 Narcotic medicines, from, 235
 Noise, from a, 235
 Old people, 235
 On waking, 235
 From different kinds of nourish-
 ment, food and drink, 236
 Brandy, 236
 Bread, 236
 and butter, 236
 Buckwheat, 236
 Butter, 236
 Cabbage, 236
 Coffee, 236
 Food, cold, 236
 of difficult digestion, 236
 dry, 236
 fat, 236
 uncooked, 236
 Fruits, 236
 Ice, 236
 Milk, 236
 Pancakes, 236
 Pork (fat), 236
 Sausage (poison), 236
 Sour things, 236
 Sour-kraut, 236
 Spirituous liquors in general, 236
 Sweets, 236
 Tea, 236
 Tobacco, 236
 Veal, 236
 Vegetables with husks, 236
 Vinegar, 236
 Warm food, 236
 Water, cold, 236
 Wine, 236
 sour, 236
 sulphuretted, 236
 Perspiration, during, 236
 after, 236

- Perspiration, from suppressed, 236
 Peruvian bark, from abuse of, 237
 Pollutions, after involuntary, 237
 Poultrices, from wet, 237
 Small-pox, having, 237
 Pregnancy, during, 237
 Pressure from, from without, 237
 on opposite (painless) side, 237
 of clothes, 237
 Quicksilver, from abuse of, 237
 Reading, from, 237
 aloud, from, 237
 Reposing, while (resting), 237
 Riding in a carriage, from, 237
 on horseback, 237
 on board a ship, 237
 Rising, on, 237
 from bed, on, 237
 after, 237
 seat, on, 237
 Room, in, 237
 Warm room, in, 237
 Rubbing, from, 237
 Running, from, 237
 Scalding, from (burning), 237
 Scarlet fever, after, 237
 Scratching, from, 237
 Sexual excesses, after, 237
 Ship, on board, 238
 Singing, when, 238
 Sitting, when, 238
 crooked, when, 238
 erect, 238
 Sleep, during first hours of, 238
 during, 238
 after, 238
 long, 238
 Sleeping in afternoon, from, 238
 Smells, from strong, 238.
 Smoke, from, 238
 Snow-air, in, 238
 Sobbing, from (hiccoughing), 238
 Spoken to kindly, 238
 Standing, while, 238
 Stepping heavily upon ground or
 floor, from, 238
 Stomach, from derangement of, 238
 Stone-cutters, for (masons), 238
 Stool, before, 238
 during, 238
 after, 238
 Stretching limbs, from, 238
 Stretching affected limb, 238
 Suckling child, while, 238
 Sun, in, 238
 burning, from, 238
 Swallowing, when, 238
 drinks, when, 238
 food, 238
 the spittle, 238
 food, after having, 238
 between acts of, 238
 Taking hold of anything from, 239
 Talking from, 239
 Teeth, from pressing together one's
 (gnashing), 239
 Teething, of children, 239
 Temperature, from a change of, 239
 Tobacco, 239
 Touching parts, from, 239
 softly, from, 239
 anything, on, 239
 hair, from, 239
 Turning or twisting part affected,
 whilst, 239
 backwards, 239
 in bed, 239
 Uncleanliness, from, 239
 Undressing, after, 239
 Urinating, before, 239
 while, 239
 Urinated, after having, 239
 Vaulted places, in (churches, cel-
 lars), 239
 Vomiting, from, 239
 Waking in night, 239
 Walk, on beginning to, 239
 during, 239
 in open air, when, 239
 quickly, 239
 in wind, 239
 Warmth in general, from, 239
 Warm air in, 239
 Warm, in bed, on getting, 240
 in open air, 240
 Water, from (and washing), 240
 Weather changes, when, 240
 in clear (fine), 240
 dry, 240
 foggy, 240
 wet, 240
 windy (stormy), 240
 Wet, from getting, 240
 while perspiring, 240

Wet, feet, 240
 head, 240
 Whites (leucorrhœa), having, 240
 Wind, in, 240
 in east, 240
 in north, 240
 Winter, in, 240
 Women in confinement (particularly), 240
 Worms, from, 240
 ascarides, 240
 lumbrici, 240
 Tape-worm, from, 240
 Wrapping one's self up warmly, from, 240
 Writing, when, 240
 Yawning, when, 240

AMELIORATION.

Air, in open, 240
 Ascending (see Going Up).
 Awakening, on, 240
 Bending (or turning) affected part, 241
 Boring with finger, from (into ear or nose), 241
 Breakfast, before (see Fasting).
 after, 241
 Changing one's position, from, 241
 Cold, in (in a cold place), 241
 air, from, 241
 on getting, 241
 Company, in, 241
 Dancing, from, 241
 Dark, in, 241
 Descending, in (see Going Down).
 Drawing up limb, from, 241
 Eating, while, 241
 after, 241
 Eructation, from, 241
 Expiration, while taking an (exhal-
 ing), 241
 Evacuation, after, 241
 Exertion of body, from, 241
 Eyes, from opening one's, 241
 Flatulency (see Wind).
 Fasting, while (before breakfast), 241
 Going down (descending), 241
 Hang down, from letting limb, 241
 Head, from uncovering, 241
 from wrapping up, 241
 Inspiration, while taking an, 241

Lying down, while, 241
 in bed, while, 241
 on back, 241
 on side, 241
 on painful side, 241
 on right side, 241
 on stomach, 241
 with head high, 241
 bent forward, 242
 down, after, 242
 Leaning against anything on, 242
 Light, from, 242
 in bright, 242
 Loosening garments, from, 242
 Mesmerized, from being, 242
 Moving, from, 242
 continued, 242
 the affected part, from, 242
 Perspiration, during, 242
 after, 242
 Pressure from without, from, 242
 Raising limb from, 242
 Reposing, while, 242
 Riding in carriage, while, 242
 Rising, on, 242
 from bed, on, 242
 after, 242
 a seat after, 242
 Room, in, 242
 Rubbing, from, 242
 Running, from, 242
 Scratching, from, 242
 Sitting, while, 242
 bent, 242
 erect, 242
 down, on, 242
 Sleep, after, 242
 Solitude, in, 242
 Standing, while, 242
 Stooping, when, 243
 Stretching out limb, from, 243
 Sunshine, in, 243
 Swallowing, from, 243
 Touched, from being, 243
 Uncovering one's self, from 243
From different kinds of nourishment,
 243
 Beer, 243
 Coffee, 243
 Cold things, 243
 Vomiting, after, 243
 Warm (hot) things, 243

Water, cold, 243
Walking, when, 243
 quickly, 243
Warm, on getting, 243
 in bed, on getting, 243
 general, from, 243
 the air being, 243
Washing, 243

Weather, in damp (wet), 243
Weeping, from, 243
Wetting, affected part, 243
Wind, after breaking, 243
Wiping with hand, from, 243
Wrapping one's self up warmly
 from, 243

FINIS.

14415.1

690

G

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PASTE THIS IN YOUR COPY

TO

OF

Guernsey's Key-Notes. Guernsey's Key-Notes.

- Abdomen, 189, 190
- Abortus, 194
- Abscess, 215
- Aggravations (in general), 229
 - lying, 234
 - mental, 230
 - on one side, 209
 - time, 229
- Air, aversion to, 201
 - desire for, 201
 - sensation of, 201
- Ameliorations, 240
- Aneurism, 201
- Ankle, 201
- Anus, 191
- Anxiousness, 201
- Aphony, 198
- Apoplexy, 201
- Appetite, 187
- Arm, 200
- Aversion to air, 201
 - food, drink, 187
 - light, 182
 - moving, 207
 - uncover, 228, 229
 - washing, 212
- Axillæ, 200
- Back, 199
 - lumbar, 200
- Band, sensation of, 205
- Bed sore, 219
- Belching, 188
- Big, sensation too, see Distended, Extension, 204, 205
- Bites, 231
- Blackness of parts, 202
- Bladder, 193
- Bleeding, inner parts, 202
- Blisters, 216
- Blood, congestion, 202
 - vessels, swelling, 214
- Bones, sensations and complaints, 213
 - of hand, 200
 - of leg, 201
- Breath, respiration, 196
- Breathing, 197
- Burns, see Scalding, 237
- Buttocks, 199, 200
- Calves, 200
- Cancer, 213
- Carried, desire to be, 203
- Catalepsy, 203
- Cataract, 182
- Catarrh, 196, 231
- Chapping of skin, 219
- Cheeks, 186
- Chest, 199
- Chicken pox, 215
- Chilblains, 214
- Chilliness, 226
- Chin, 186
- Chlorosis, 203

- Chorea, 203
 Clothes, burdensome, 203
 Cœruleus morbus, 203
 Coition, worse from, 194
 Cold, disposition to catch, 203
 sensation of, 227
 Coldness, 226
 Colic, 190
 Color before eyes, 182
 of face, 184
 of skin, 214
 Concussion, 203
 Condylomata, 217
 Congestion, 226
 Constipation, 190
 Consumption, 203
 Contortions, 203
 Contusions, 203
 Convulsions, 203, 204, 207
 Corns, 201, 215
 Cough, 197
 Crooked limbs, see Drawn together, 204
 Cyanosis, 203

 Debility, 212
 Delirium, 180
 Diarrhœa, 190
 Disgust, 189
 Distorted limbs, 204
 Dizziness, 180
 Dreams, 225
 Drink, aversion and longing, 187
 Dropsy, 204, 220
 Drowsy, 224
 Dryness of parts and joints, 204

 Ears, 183
 discharge from, 183
 noises in, 183
 Eczema, see Exanthema, Itching, Tetters, etc.
 Eczema on scrotum, 193
 Emaciation, 204, 209
 Emissions, prostatic, 194
 seminal, 194
 Epilepsy, 204
 Epistaxis, 184
 Erections, 194
 Erethism, 226
 Eructations, 188
 Eruptions, see Exanthema, Itching, Tetters, etc.
 Erysipelas, 215
 Exanthema, 215
 on face, 185
 Excitement, nervous, 205
 Expectoration, 197, 198
 Extremities, 199, 200
 Eyes, 181
 hollow, 185

 Face, 184
 exanthema on, 185
 Fainting, 205
 Fat, tendency to, 205
 Fauces, 186
 Fever, 226, 229
 Fidgety, 205
 Fingers, 200
 nails, 200
 Fistulæ, 221
 Flatulency, 190
 Floccilegium, 205
 Flushes of heat, 227
 Food, aversion and longings, 187
 Foot, 200, 201
 Forehead, 185
 exanthema on, 185
 Fracture, 213
 Freckles, 185
 Frozen, 205

 Gangrene, 217, 219
 Genitals, female, 194

Genitals, male, 193
 Giddy, 180, 233
 Glans penis, 193
 Glands, 212
 sensations and complaints,
 212
 inguinal, 190
 neck, 199
 parotid, 183
 thyroid, 199
 Gums, 186

Hair, 181,
 losing, 217
 Hand, 200
 Hangnails, 217
 Head, external, 181
 internal, 180
 Hearing, 183
 Heart, 199
 palpitation, 199
 pulsation, 199
 trembling, 199
 Heartburn, 188
 Heat, in general, 227
 Heel, 200.
 Hemorrhoids, 191
 Hernia, 190
 Hiccough, 188
 Hoop, see Band.
 Hunger, 187
 Hydrophobia, 205
 Hypochondria, 189, 205
 Hysterics, 205

Immovability of parts, 206
 Impotence, 194
 Indurations, 206
 Inflammations, 206
 Inguinal glands, 190
 hernia, 190
 ring, internal and external,
 190

Injuries (see also Wounds), 233
 Intellect, 179
 Intoxication, 234
 Irritability of body, 206
 too little, or too much, 206
 Itching, 206, 218
 eruptions, 218

Jaundice, 206, 214
 Jaws, 186
 Jerks, 206
 Joints, 200, 201
 cracking, 203
 pain in, 201
 weak, 212

Kidneys, 189

Large, sensation too, see Dis-
 tended, Extension, 204,
 205

Larynx, 198
 Lassitude, 206
 Legs, 200
 Leucorrhœa, 196, 240
 Lie down, desire to, 206
 Lifting, 234
 Lips, 185, 186
 Liver, 189
 Longings, food, drink, 187
 to uncover, 228, 229
 Loins, 189
 Lousy, 218

Maggots, 216, 217
 Mammæ, 199
 Masturbation, 235
 Measles, 217
 Memory, 180
 Menstruation, 194, 235
 concomitant complaints, 195
 Mental, 179
 Metrorrhagia, 195
 Milk, 199

Milk crust, 216
 Mons veneris, 190
 Moral, 179
 Motion, difficult, 207
 inclination for, 207
 involuntary, 207
 Mouth, 186
 gaping, 185
 smell from, 187
 water in, 188
 Move, aversion to, 207
 desire to, 207
 Mucus, increased, 207
 profuse from throat, 198
 Muscles, 207

Nails, 219
 Nape, 199
 Nausea, 188
 Neck, 199
 glands of, 199
 Nervous debility, 207
 excitement, 205
 Nettle rash, 216
 Nipples, 199
 Nodes, arthritic, 201
 Nose, 184
 bleeding from, 184
 Nourishment, 187
 aggravation, 236
 amelioration, 243

Old people, 235
 Opisthotonus, 207
 Ovaries, 194

Pain, after pains, 194
 arthritic, 201
 beaten, as if, 202
 bee sting, 202
 biting, 202
 boring, 202
 bruised, 202,

Pain, burning, 202, 208
 cramp, 202
 cutting, 204
 darting, 208, 213
 dragging, 204
 drawing, 208
 dull, 204
 festering, 205
 flying about, 201
 gnawing, 205
 increasing and decreasing
 slowly, 207
 in joints, 201
 jerking, 206
 knocking or beating, 206
 labor, 194
 ceasing, etc., 194
 labor like, 207
 oppressive, 207
 paralyzed, as if, 207
 pinching, 207, 208
 pressing, 208
 pricking, 208
 pushing, 209
 rending, 209
 sore, 209, 210
 sprained, as if, 210
 squeezing, 210
 stunning, 210
 stupefying, 210
 tearing, 208, 210
 tension, 211
 ulcerated, as if, 212, 223
 vanishing quickly, 207
 Palate, 186
 Paleness of parts, 212
 Paralysis, of parts, 207
 Patella, 201
 Penis, 193
 Perineum, 191
 Perspiration, 228, 236
 Petechiæ, 219
 Pimples, 216
 itching, 219

Pollutions (see also Emissions),
237

Polypus, 184, 208, 217

Prepuce, 193

Puffiness, 185, 209

Pulsation, 209

Pulse, 226

Qualmish, 209

Quivering, 209

Rash, 218

Rectum, 191

Respiration, 197

Restless (see Fidgety), 205

Ring-worm, 220

Sacrum, 199

Saliva, 186

Salt rheum, 222

Scrotum, 193

Scurvy, 209

Sediment, 192

Seminal emissions, 194, 237

Sensations, all kinds, 201

Sensitiveness, 209

Sexual desire, 194

power, weakness of, 194

Shin-bone, 200

Shoulder, 199

blades, 199

Shrinking, or wasting of soft
parts, 209

Shuddering, 228

Side, complaints on one, 209

Sight, 182

Sit down, inclination to, 209

Skin, all complaints of, 214

callous, hard, 217,

chapping, 219

color of, 214

dampness, 218

desquamation, 215

difficult to heal, 217

Skin disposed to inflame, 218
dryness of, 215

humid, 218

inactive, 218

spots on, 219

withered, 223

Sleep, 224

position during, 225

sensation as if gone, 209

Small-pox, 237

Smell, 184, 187

Sneezing, 196

Spasms, 210

Spermatic cord, 193

Sphacelus, 219

Spleen, 189

Sprains, 210, 234

Staggering gait, 210

Starting of body, 210

Stiffness, see Immovability and
Inflexibility.

Stomach, 189, 190

Stool, 190

concomitants, 191

Strain from lifting, 206

Stretching, 210

Strictures, 210

Suffocating, 196

Sugillation, 210, 220

Suppuration, 221

Swelling, 210, 213, 220

Taste, 188

Teeth, 186

Temples, 186

Tendo Achillis, 200

Testicles, 193

Tetanus, 210

Tetters, 220

Thighs, 200

Thirst, 187

Throat, rising in, 188

profuse mucus in, 198

Tickling, see Itching.

KEY-NOTES.

274

Tightness, see Tension.

Toes, 201

Tongue, 186

Toothache, 186

Trachea, 198

Tumor, 210, 213

Ulcers, 213, 221

Umbilicus, 189

Urethra, 193

Urging, 191

Urine, 192

concomitants, 193

Uterus, 194

Vagina, 194

Varices, 212, 223, 226

Vertigo, 180

Voice, 198

Vomiting, 189

Warts, 223

Washing, aversion to, 212

Wasting of soft parts, 209

Weakness, 212

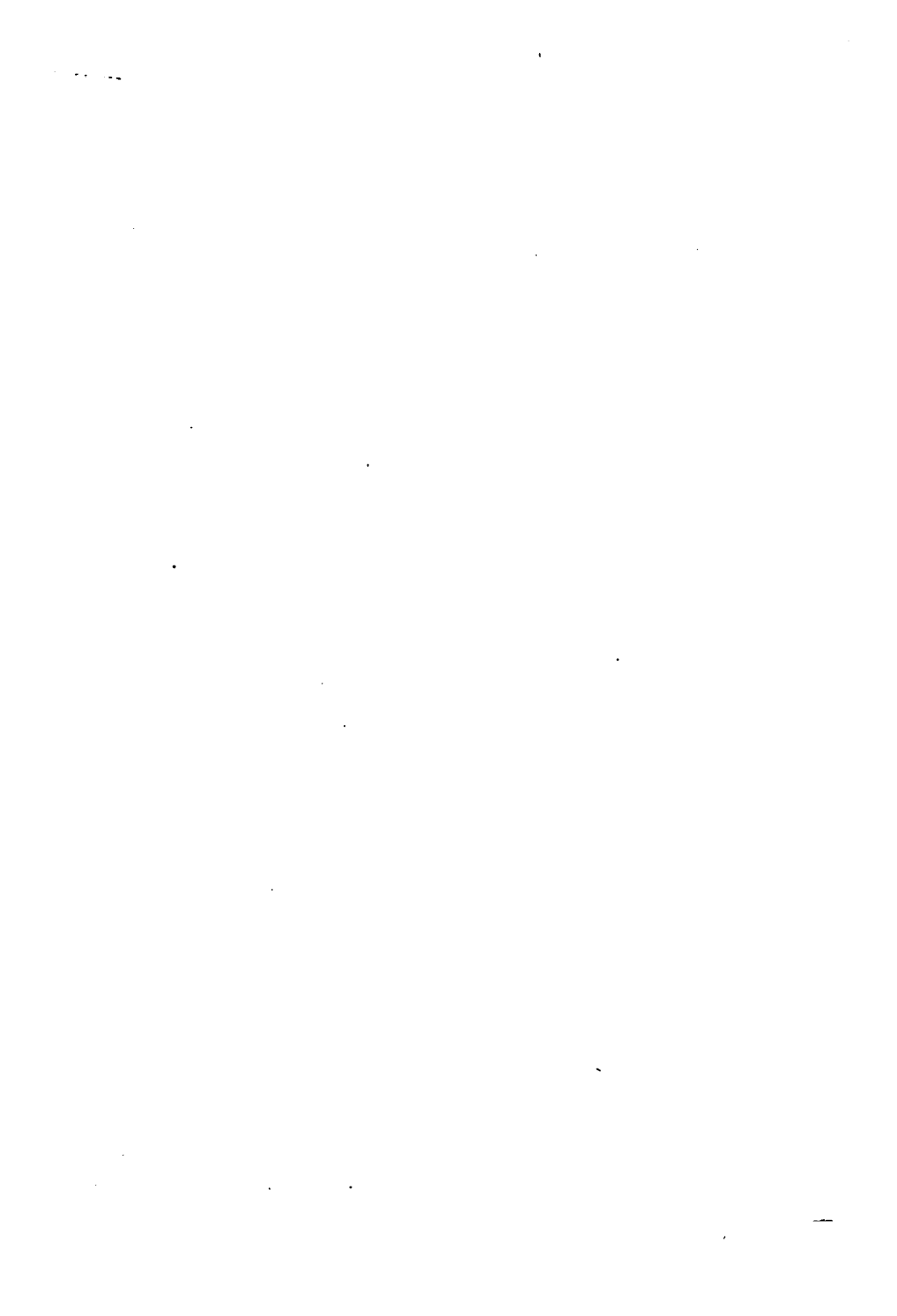
Worms, 191, 240

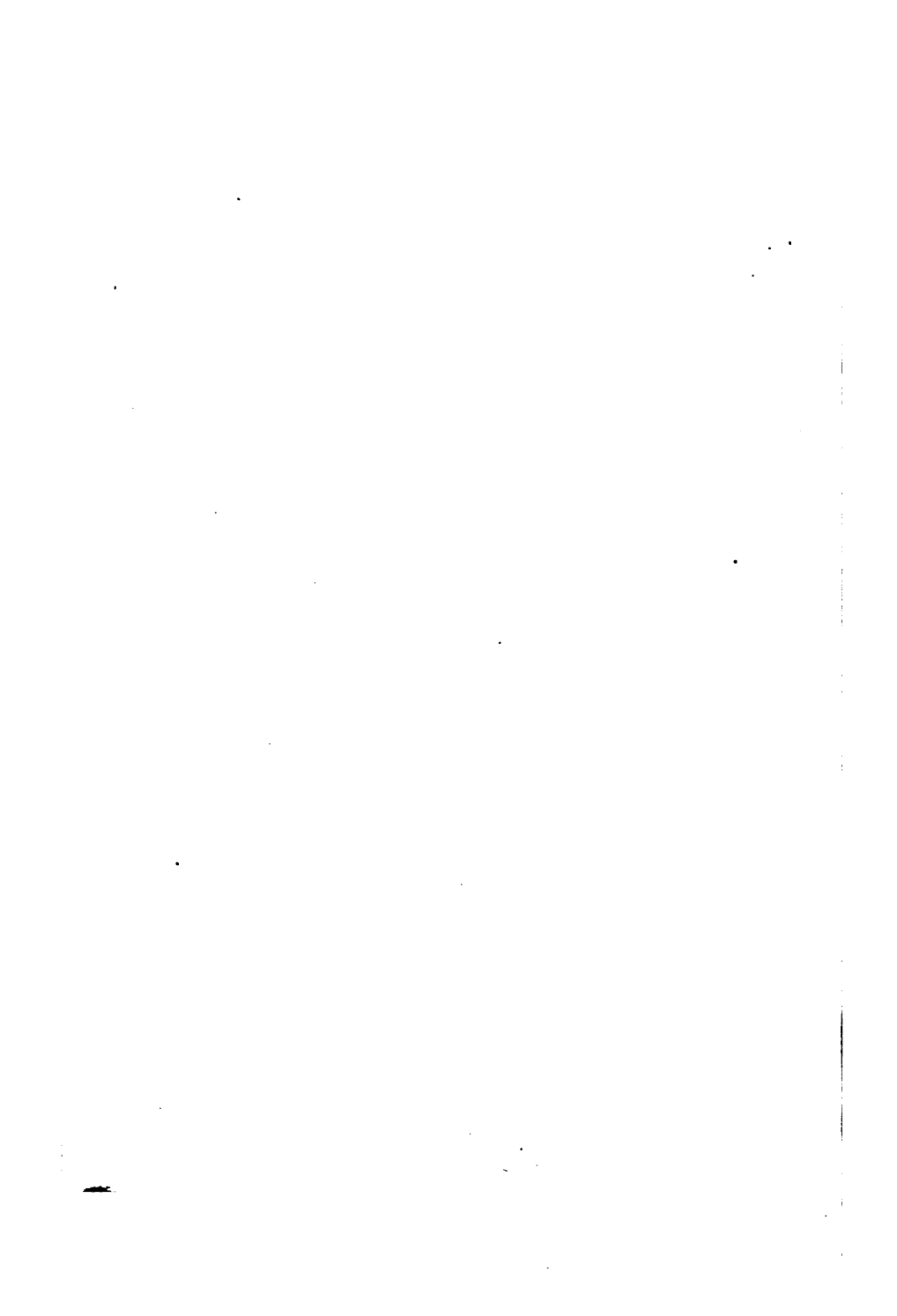
Wounds (see also Injuries), 223

Wrist, 200

Yawning, 224







Filed by Preservation 1990

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FIRST CLASS

DATE DUE

UNIV. OF MICH.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 06942 9572

**DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE CARD**

MEDICAL

Film

1990